

**Ryan Walterhouse**



For Law Enforcement Only - Not For Public Distribution

## OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT

### Criminal Investigation Division – Homicide Section

#### Investigative Action Report (IAR)

2016 UCR/Crime Type	
RD Number	RD #: 16-052562
Date and Time of Incident	01Oct16
Location of Incident / District / Beat	Oakland Police Department
Crime Classification	647 PC
Assigned "call-out" Investigators	Lieutenant R. Holmgren
Date and Time of Activation	01Oct16 / 1304 hrs.
Commander Authorizing "call-out"	Captain K. Coleman
On scene Supervisor: (name & phone number)	NA
Other relevant information	None
<b>PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION</b>	
Synopsis of Incident	An Oakland Police Officer engaged in inappropriate conversation with a prostitute while on duty. The Officer would later (off duty) participate in sexual acts with said prostitute in exchange for currency.
Victim(s), Name/Sex/Race/DOB/PFN	██████████ F,B ██████████
Victim(s) history <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Corpus</li><li>• CII</li><li>• Other sources</li></ul>	
Victim Parole/Probation Status	
Suspect (s): Name/Sex/Race/DOB/PFN	Officer Ryan Walterhouse (9338P) M,W ██████████
Suspect history <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Corpus</li><li>• CII</li><li>• Other sources</li></ul>	
Suspect Parole/Probation Status	
Gang-Related/ Affiliation	
Victim/Suspect/Crime Intel. (Trends, M.O., Victimology)	██████████ is a female prostitute and has minor history for illicit sexual behavior.
Additional Information	None
Investigative summary of incident (After call-out/ CID version)	Captain Coleman advised of possible illegal sexual activity involving an Oakland Police Officer. He advised the information was made aware through a confidential informant herein referred to as "X."
DELETE FROM HERE PRIOR TO GENERAL RELEASE	
CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION	

#### FOLLOW UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

On 1 Oct 16, I was assigned as the lead investigator. I am not associated with any of the parties involved with this case and do not need to recuse myself.





## OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT

10Oct16

**1304 hrs:**

I was advised by Captain K. Coleman that officers assigned to the Oakland Police Department's Ceasefire unit received information from a confidential informant, herein referred to as "X", that an Oakland Officer was engaging in sexual activity with a prostitute. Capt. Coleman advised I should contact Lt. T. Jones for further details and that D.C. Lois requested my assignment.

**1307 hrs:**

I called Lt. Jones who provided me the following information. Officer C. Marie received information earlier in the day from "X" who stated an officer was engaging in inappropriate behavior/conversation while on duty with a prostitute and would later pay for sex. "X" advised Ofc. Marie that "X" had video, text messages, and bank account information showing that the officer paid for sex. Lt. Jones advised "X" would be willing to cooperate and provide information. Sergeant F. Shavies was in communication with "X" and would arrange for a meeting later in the afternoon.

I briefed D.C. Lois and Capt. Coleman.

**1700 hrs:**

Arrive at PAB

Due to the sensitive nature of the investigation it is determined to meet "X" at an undisclosed location. At the designated time/location Lt. Jones, Sgt. Shavies, and I meet "X." "X" provided the following information:

"X" is a pimp and knew of an officer (later identified as Officer Ryan Walterhouse -9338P) involved with a prostitute. Ofc. Walterhouse had sent the prostitute text messages. "X" produced a cellphone containing the text messages, but was reluctant to show the name associated with the messages. "X" showed us the messages and began reading aloud. The messages started out with small talk and quickly led to comments like, "glad you dressed up tonight" and "tell me you got something on under your skirt." "X" stated the officer met the prostitute on the "Blade" (slang term in the City of Oakland for area of prostitution) while he was at work in a police car. "X" stated Ofc. Walterhouse was texting the prostitute while he (Walterhouse) was at work because the time was 5:03 a.m. "X" continued to read the messages aloud and show them to Lt. Jones and Sgt. Shavies. The text messages read "now I want to come back and see what's on under there", "what do I have to do to come in you" and "if I drive by can you lift it up?" "X" stated these messages were at 5:38 a.m. "X" stated the prostitute had been texting him ("X") while she was texting the officer and that "X" was telling her what to say.

"X" said Ofc. Walterhouse was at the room this morning in his personal car, but when he met the prostitute, he was in a police cruiser. "X" stated [REDACTED] [REDACTED] had arrested the prostitute one day, and the next time Ofc. Walterhouse saw the prostitute; he said he felt bad, and that if that was his call he wouldn't have taken her to jail. Ofc. Walterhouse told the prostitute to text him. "X" stated Ofc. Walterhouse has been involved with the prostitute for about a week and a half to two weeks. "X" said that Ofc. Walterhouse would talk about pimps in the area and knew that he was talking to a prostitute. "X" asked the prostitute if Ofc. Walterhouse had given her any money and if she had recorded him. She told "X" that he (Ofc. Walterhouse) sent her money through "Venmo", which is a mobile application where you can transfer money from one bank account to another.



## OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT

"X" said Ofc. Walterhouse is the only cop he knows of that's involved with the prostitute. "X" stated [REDACTED] never engaged in illicit behavior.

"X" knows the information is valuable and is providing the information because he is thinking about him and his "bitch."

"X" said he has videos of Ofc. Walterhouse pulling up to the prostitute. The videos are on a phone that belongs to the prostitute and are too big to send. "X" stated that the phone was at the Valley Inn of Foothill Blvd. in Castro Valley and that he would get us the videos.

"X" said if "X" pressed the prostitute, she would cooperate, but would want something out of it. "X" explained that the prostitute has the key to the City right now. "X" provided Ofc. Walterhouse's personal number [REDACTED]. I could see it listed as "Ryan Police" as the contact name in "X's" phone.

Lt. Jones conducted a LEAPS check on his Departmental issued cellphone and advised Sgt. Shaves and me who it was. "X" stated you found out it was Officer Walterhouse that fast. "X" admitted that his activity as a Pimp isn't right (referring to "X's" own behavior), but explained that Officer Walterhouse is an officer (implying that the officers' actions are worse than his).

"X" said he (Walterhouse) gave the prostitute \$200 for "head" (a term used to describe oral copulation), and that with all that is going on, he doesn't know how he (Walterhouse) could do this. The interview was concluded (refer to audio CD for further details).

Lt. Jones, Sgt. Shavies, and I reviewed a Telestaff detail for Friday 30Sep16. The detail confirmed Ofc. Walterhouse was working as OPD patrol unit 3L15 from 2100 hrs on 30Sep16 to 0700 hrs on 1Oct16. Refer to copy of Telestaff detail for further.

I identified the following OPD personnel to assist with the investigation:

- Lt. T. Jones
- Sgt. F. Shavies
- Sgt. A. Tedesco
- Ofc. O. Crum

### 30Oct16

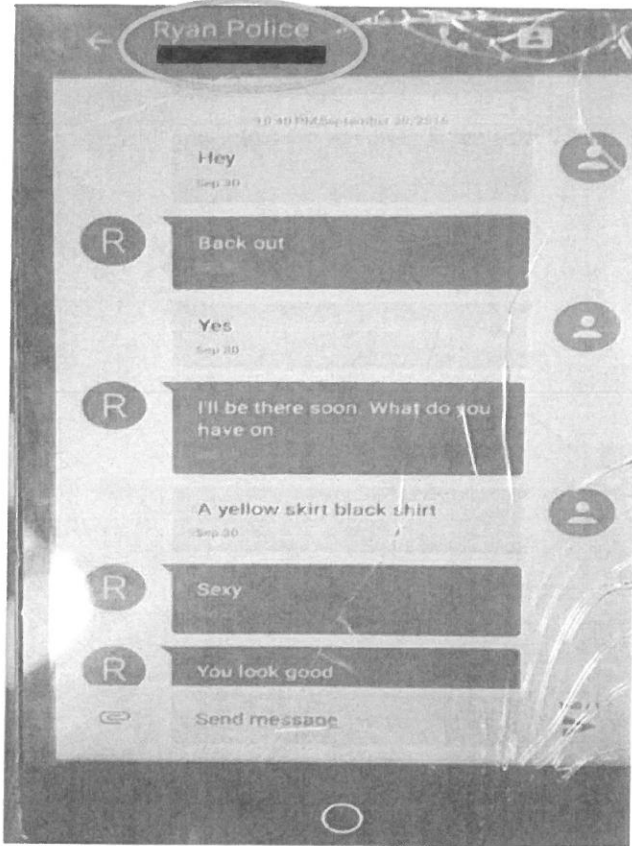
I briefed D.C. Lois and Capt. Coleman of the interview and advised them of the covert investigation.

Lt. Jones and Sgt. Shavies met with "X" at an undisclosed location. "X" identified the prostitute as [REDACTED] a Black female born [REDACTED]. "X" provided screenshots of text messages taken from [REDACTED] cellphone of the text messages between Ofc. Walterhouse and [REDACTED]. The text messages appear to show Ofc. Walterhouse arranging to meet [REDACTED] on the street in East Oakland while on duty and later at the Valley Inn motel room in Castro Valley. "X" also provided video from [REDACTED] cellphone that allegedly depict her conversing with Ofc. Walterhouse while he is seated in his police vehicle. "X" stated "X" would attempt to arrange a meeting with [REDACTED].

Lt. Jones took the following photos of the screenshotted text messages on "X's" phone and sent them to me.



For Law Enforcement Only - Not For Public Distribution  
**OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT**



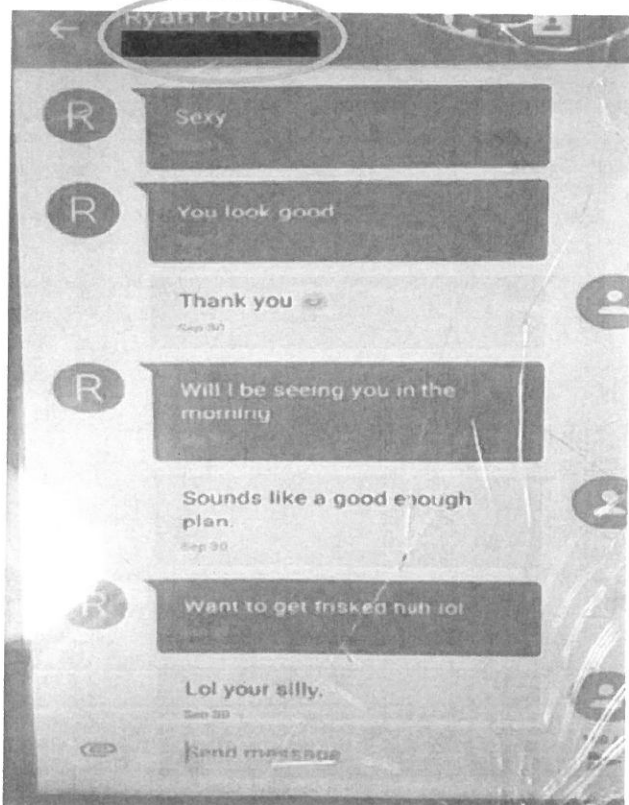
**Photo 1**

**30Sep16 22:40 hrs**

Hey  
"R": Back out

Yes  
"R": I'll be there soon. What do you have on

A yellow skirt black shirt  
"R": Sexy  
"R": You look good



**Photo 2**

**30Sep16 (continued from photo 1)**

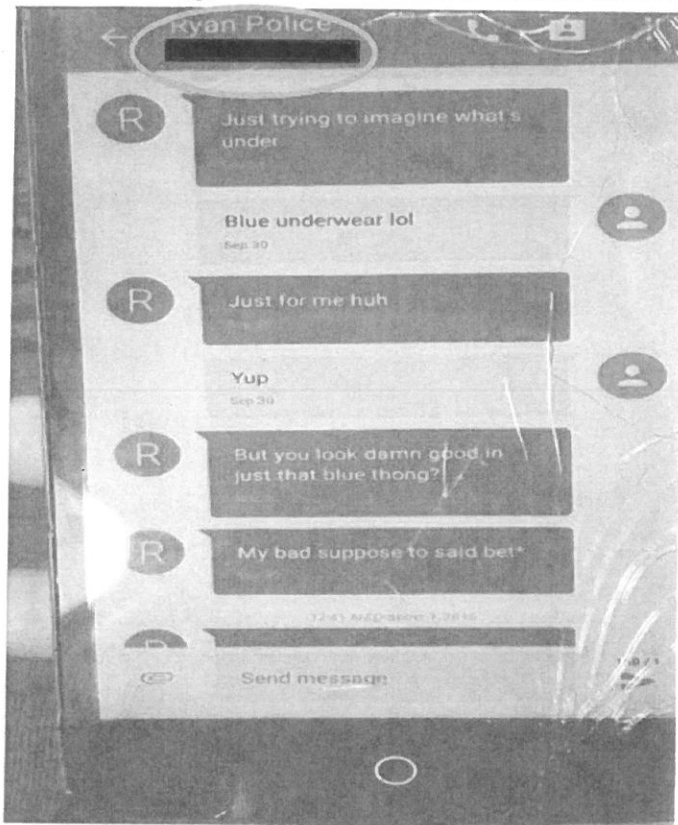
"R": Sexy  
"R": You look good  
Thank you

"R": Will I be seeing you in the morning  
Sounds like a good enough plan.

"R": Want to get frisked huh lol  
Lol your silly.



For Law Enforcement Only - Not For Public Distribution  
**OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT**



**Photo 3**

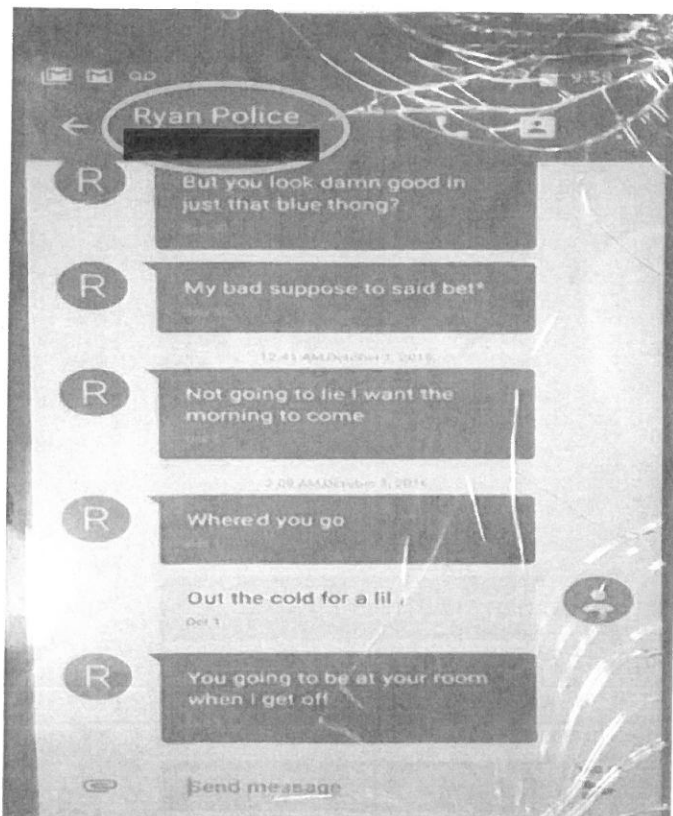
**30Sep16 (continued from photo 2)**

"R": Just trying to imagine what's under  
[REDACTED] Blue underwear

"R": Just for me huh  
[REDACTED] Yup

"R": But you look damn good in just that blue thong?

"R": My bad suppose to said bet\*



**Photo 4**

**30Sep16 (continued from photo 3)**

"R": But you look damn good in just that blue thong?

"R": My bad suppose to said bet\*

**1Oct16 0041 hrs**

"R": Not going to lie I want morning to come

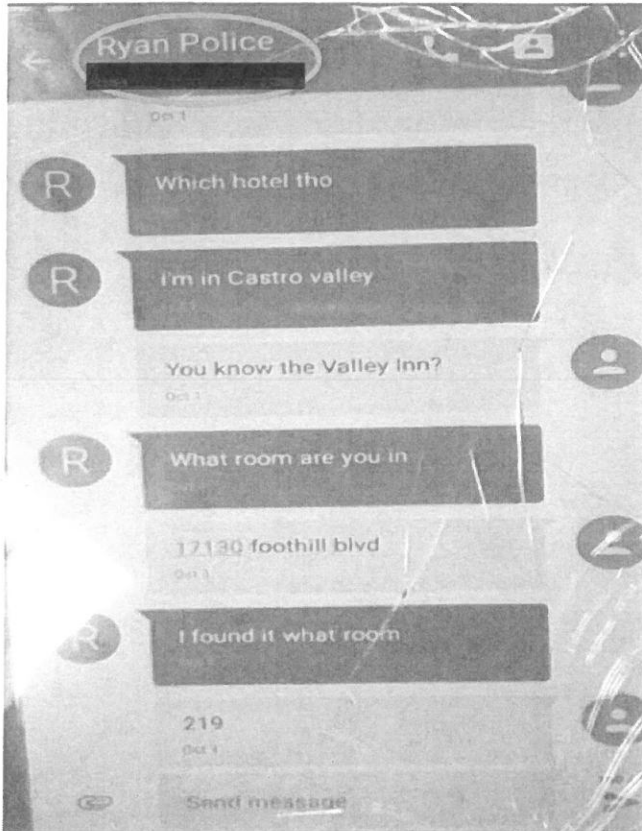
**1Oct16 0209 hrs**

"R": Where'd you go  
[REDACTED] Out of the cold for a lil

"R": You going to be at your room when I get off



For Law Enforcement Only - Not For Public Distribution  
**OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT**



**Photo 5**

**1Oct16 (continued from photo 4)**

"R": Which hotel tho

"R": I'm in Castro valley

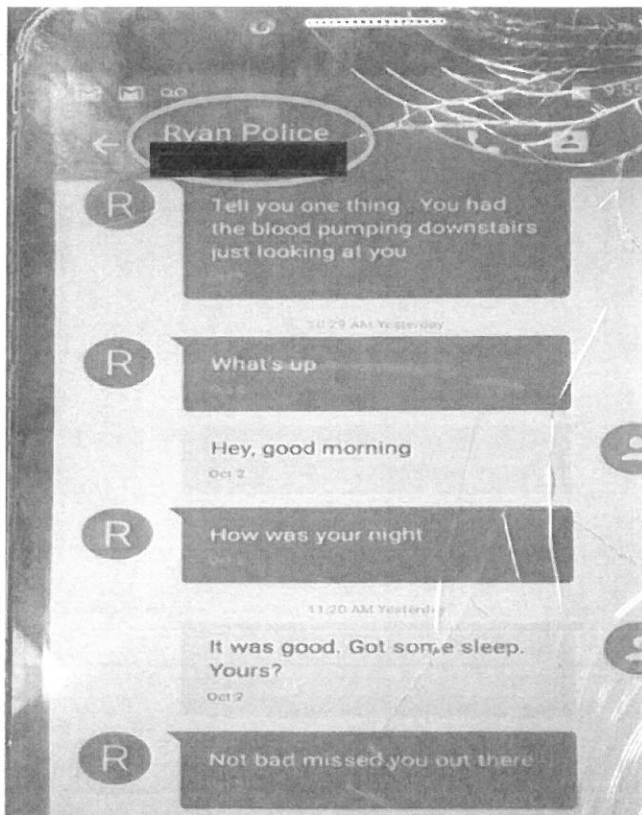
██████████ You know the Valley Inn?

"R": What room are you in

██████████ 7130 foothill blvd

"R": I found it what room

██████████ 219



**Photo 6**

**1Oct16 1029hrs (continued from photo 5)**

"R": Tell you one thing. You had the blood pumping downstairs just looking at you

**2Oct16**

"R": What's up

██████████ Hey, good morning

"R": How was your night

██████████ It was good. Got some sleep. Yours?

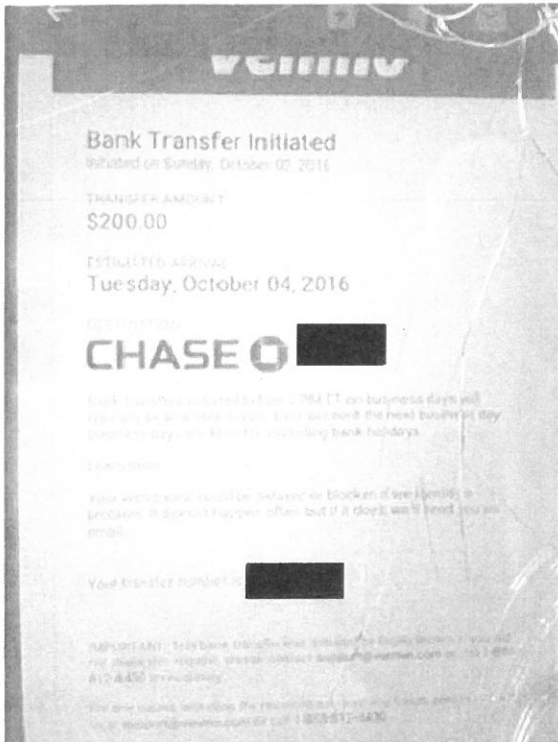
"R": Not bad missed you out there





For Law Enforcement Only - Not For Public Distribution  
**OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT**

Lt. Jones took the following photo of the screenshotted "Venmo" account transaction information and sent it to me. The photo indicates a transfer to a Chase bank account ending in [REDACTED]. The transfer was in the amount of \$200 and was initiated by [REDACTED] on Tuesday 4Oct16.



1414 hrs

Ofc. Crum conducted a query utilizing a law enforcement database (CLEAR) for the phone number [REDACTED]. The phone number is listed under Ryan Walterhouse and identifies the service provider as Verizon. Ofc. Crum authored a search warrant for the call detail records, cell tower locations, and subscriber information associated to [REDACTED]. The search warrant was signed on 5Oct16 by the Honorable Judge McCannon.

1457 hrs:

Capt. Coleman made the following notifications of an ongoing criminal investigation against Ofc. Walterhouse:

- *Oakland City Attorney*
- *Assistant Chief of Police*
- *Alameda County Chief of Inspectors District Attorney's Office*
- *Oakland Police Department Internal Affairs Division*

4Oct16

Utilizing the Consolidated Records Information Management System (CRIMS), Ofc Crum located [REDACTED] 08/02/1995 PFN # [REDACTED] and learned she has a history of prostitution. [REDACTED] was arrested on 26Jun16 for 653.22(A) PC- Loiter with the intent for prostitution under OPD RD# [REDACTED]



## OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT

Summary [REDACTED] -  
Describe event \*\*\*\*\*

**5Oct16**

I located PDRD videos from [REDACTED], [REDACTED], Ofc. Walterhouse and [REDACTED] associated with the arrests of [REDACTED] on 26Jun16 (RD [REDACTED]).

The videos depict [REDACTED] and his trainee [REDACTED] conducting a walking stop on [REDACTED] in the 1400 blk of 9<sup>th</sup> Ave. [REDACTED] can be seen/heard going over the elements of the crime and the procedures on how to conduct the stop with [REDACTED]. At the approximate time marker of 01:04 on [REDACTED] PDRD video, OPD Patrol unit 3L15 can be heard advising OPD communications that he would be responding for cover. A short time later, Ofc. Walterhouse arrives to provide cover for the stop. [REDACTED] is obtaining [REDACTED] biographical information (name, D.O.B, etc.). [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] relocated to their patrol vehicle to conduct law enforcement database queries on [REDACTED] Ofc. Walterhouse is left alone in close proximity to [REDACTED]. The two engaged in casual conversation. Based on the context of the conversation, it appears that Ofc. Walterhouse has had previous contact with [REDACTED] (Lt. Jones transcribed Ofc. Walterhouse's PDRD video, see transcription for further details.)

At the approximate time marker of ??? [REDACTED] advises [REDACTED] she is under arrest. [REDACTED] is seen handcuffing [REDACTED] without incident and heard requesting a female officer to assist with the search. [REDACTED] arrives and conducts a search of [REDACTED] without incident. [REDACTED] is taken to Santa Rita Jail.

During the encounter, Ofc. Walterhouse can be heard asking routine questions and or making comment(s) that would be associated with the stop (i.e. how do you turn your phone off, do you have anything that is going to hurt the officer). I found no activity that would reasonably be deemed inappropriate during this incident.

See PDRD videos for further.

**2040 hrs:**

Sgt. Shavies conducted surveillance at the Oakland Police Officer's Association parking lot, located in the 600 block of 6<sup>th</sup> St. Sgt. Shavies observed Ofc. Walterhouse enter the parking lot through the Martin Luther King Jr. entrance driving a [REDACTED] Pick Up Truck Ca. License # [REDACTED] and park in the lot. Ofc. Walterhouse exited the vehicle and walked to the Oakland Police Department Administration Building (PAB).

Ofc. Crum conducted a DMV query. It showed the [REDACTED] to be registered Ryan Walterhouse. Sgt. Shavies authored a search warrant for the use/ placement of a GPS tracking device on Ofc. Walterhouse's vehicle. The warrant was signed by the Honorable Judge Zika.

**2244 hrs:**

Covert surveillance officers observed [REDACTED] loitering in the 1000 blk of International. She was scantily dressed for the elements (short shorts, exposed midriff blouse). She displayed the common signs of loitering for the purpose of prostitution. For example I observed her milling about for 10-15 minutes on the n/w corner of 10<sup>th</sup> Ave and International Blvd. There were several times I observed [REDACTED] wave her r/ arm in a waving motion as to get the attention of passing



## OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT

vehicles and then direct them to an area to park. On two (2) occasions, the above listed action resulted in vehicles pulling over and [REDACTED] entering the vehicle's front passenger seat. The vehicles would momentarily remain idle. After a short time, [REDACTED] would exit, return to the corner and continue her previous activity. I advised uniformed officers (Sgt. Shavies and Ofc. Crum) to place [REDACTED] under arrest for 653.22 (a) PC. I observed [REDACTED] being stopped by the officers and positively identified her as the person I directed them to arrest for loitering. [REDACTED] was taken to the Alameda County Family Justice Center (FJC) for an interview.

Lt. Jill Encinias (SVU) met us at the FJC to assist with the interview and provided resources to [REDACTED]

**2331 hrs:**

Lt. Jones and I interviewed [REDACTED] at the Alameda County Family Justice Center CALICO interview room. I explained to [REDACTED] that we were investigating inappropriate activities involving officers and that she was not the target of the investigation. [REDACTED] acknowledged her activities as a prostitute and stated that when she is out working there is an officer she is friendly with. [REDACTED] told us that she first met the officer approximately 8-9 months ago while she was working. She stated the officer would drive by making casual comments such as saying "hi" or "you look nice"; and it wasn't until recently (sometime last week) that the officer got her number.

She told us that usually when officers drive by that the girls will walk away to avoid contact with the police. [REDACTED] stated the officer she was friendly with would say to her, "you don't have to walk away" and "I'm not going to take you to jail for this, it's not that serious". [REDACTED] explained that the first interactions she had with the officer were in the area of 9<sup>th</sup> Ave and International and that the officer was always working by himself.

[REDACTED] stated she hadn't seen the officer for a few months, and then one night he drove up and said, "I haven't seen you." According to [REDACTED] the officer tried to make the conversation seem like he was looking for people with guns and told her if she saw anyone with guns to call him and to text him if she got bored. The officer gave her his phone number.

[REDACTED] stated the officer she has been referring to is named "Ryan" and described him as tall, Caucasian, and having a low cut fade. He told her he was 27. [REDACTED] said the officer was in his police car and uniform when they first met. [REDACTED] said that the officer asked for her name / birthday and ran it out in his car's computer. There was nobody else present. [REDACTED] believed this may have occurred in February around 11:00 P.M.

[REDACTED] said she had seen the officer over the next few months and that he would just say hi, but no real conversation was had. The next actual conversation she had with the officer occurred when she was arrested by [REDACTED]. She described [REDACTED] as an older African American that is mean and that if [REDACTED] was to stop you he would probably give you a speech and take you to jail if the behavior continues. [REDACTED] stated she has never heard anything bad about [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] further described the incident in which she was arrested by [REDACTED] by explaining the officer ("Ryan") came as backup. A lady officer was also called and [REDACTED] had a trainee. [REDACTED] said while [REDACTED] was at his car, the officer ("Ryan") asked "do you have anything on you?" The encounter lasted about 2 minutes and nothing inappropriate or flirtatious was said.

[REDACTED] told us about another occasion she had contact with the officer ("Ryan") on 9<sup>th</sup> Ave and E 12<sup>th</sup> St. She told us the incident occurred in the morning time while she was walking towards E 12<sup>th</sup> St; it was daylight around 5:30-6:00 A.M. They were in front of a lady's house having a conversation that lasted about 3-4 minutes. He ("Ryan") was talking about a stolen car, and asked her if she could go check it out and see if someone is laying in it. They had small talk and then he drove off. He ("Ryan") never got out of the car. [REDACTED] said the two never had any physical contact during the conversations.





## OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT

█████ stated the officer ("Ryan") continued to come by and check on her when she was in the area, and that it started to seem flirtatious. █████ said last Wednesday (28Sep16) she was working towards the 30's when she saw the officer ("Ryan") drive past. He came around the corner again as she was walking on 34<sup>th</sup> Avenue and asked her where she had been. He told her that he hasn't been seeing her and that he misses her down there (referring to 9<sup>th</sup> Ave – 17<sup>th</sup> Ave areas).

█████ explained that she worked the areas in shifts and would work the lower portion of International in the later part of her shift.

Later that night, she was working in the lower part of International and the officer ("Ryan") pulled over by her and said - Oh here you are; now your back. They both engaged in small talk and at one point, Ofc. Walterhouse told her that he was looking for guys with guns, and she you should take his number and call him if she saw anything, or if she got bored. He also suggested that she should call him if she had any problems. █████ said she agreed and the officer ("Ryan") gave her his number. █████ said she never texted him, but about an hour later he ("Ryan") came back and asked "when you go in?" He told her again to call him. She admitted that she agreed to call him but explained that she only texted him. █████ said this made her feel that he was flirting or wanted a date.

**2354 hrs:**

█████ shows Lt. Jones her cellphone text messages from the officer ("Ryan"). Lt. Jones took photos, video, and narrated the text messages on █████ phone. See photos and video for further details.

**6Oct16 0008 hrs:**

█████ said she was wondering why he ("Ryan") was acting like this, knowing what y'all (police) are going through (referring to publicized police sex scandal). █████ admitted that her end goal was to get money. █████ stated she was never worried about a trap, especially because of all of the times he ("Ryan") could have taken her to jail. █████ stated the officer ("Ryan") came to her room (219) at the Valley Inn. She was there alone and the room was in her name. She said he came in a newer dark gray 2 door truck with tinted windows. He parked in the parking lot next to her car. When he ("Ryan") came to the door he still had on his uniform pants and a black law enforcement type t-shirt with a star symbol.

Once in the room, █████ said the officer ("Ryan") came in and asked how work was and sat on the bed. He told me I looked really nice. They engaged in small talk. █████ would call him officer and he would tell her to call him Ryan. He told her that he is not married and has a child. █████ said the officer ("Ryan") began talking about the time she got arrested. He told her he wished he could have searched her and began talking about the method in which male officers are required to search females (w/ back of hand). He said too many people probably be getting in with stuff, and asked her if she would feel weird if he searched her like this. At this point █████ stated the officer ("Ryan") grabbed her breast (demonstrated on video).

█████ said she told the officer ("Ryan") you can't be doing that because you have to pay me for my time, and that she has other clients. The officer ("Ryan") told her he wasn't trying to do anything today, like any sexual intercourse. So she told him "ok", but it's still her time. █████ said the officer ("Ryan") said ok, and then used "Venmo" (money transfer app) to send her \$200 from his VISA because he didn't have any cash.

█████ stated her and the officer ("Ryan") continued to talk and that he felt up on her, trying to frisk her. She asked him why he doesn't take his job more serious and take the girls to jail; he replied there are bigger things to worry about. He talked about people having guns and stolen cars as examples and also talked about pimps in the 30's that he doesn't like.



## OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT

█████ stated the officer ("Ryan") told her he likes the girls with short skirts that you can see their butt. He asked her to put shorts on for him and was rubbing on her. █████ said she felt awkward as the officer ("Ryan") tried to grab her and was laying on her. █████ told him she wasn't feeling it and told him it was time to go. █████ said he asked when he could see her again, if Monday was cool. They never saw each other on Monday.

█████ stated nothing sexual happened between her and the officer ("Ryan"). She said she has had people pay her for her company, but it felt weird because she knew how she met him as a police officer. He knows she is a prostitute. The only physical thing he ("Ryan") did was touch her breast, butt, and vagina. He never took his clothes off and other than changing into shorts neither did she.

0020 hrs:

█████ showed Lt. Jones her Venmo account information on her phone. Lt. Jones took a picture / video of her phone. █████ said the officer ("Ryan") set up his Venmo account in the room that morning. She said his name is █████ on the Venmo account. █████ said when she told him her time wasn't free that he said ok, but told her he didn't have any cash on him. She told him how to transfer money through Venmo, and he ("Ryan") agreed to pay her. After payment they continued talking.

█████ felt that the officer ("Ryan") may have thought he was going to get something for free when he didn't bring any cash. She explained there are clients who don't have cash and use things like Venmo to pay. She came up with the price of \$200 by using the scale an hour. He was there for over an hour. She said the officer ("Ryan") showed no resistance with paying.

█████ stated she saw knew he had a gun on him because he told/showed her. She said he started talking about people with guns and asked her if she could tell when people have guns. He asked if she could tell if he had one. █████ stated the officer ("Ryan") told her to check him and lifted up his shirt to show her, while stating he keeps his gun on him. █████ said the gun was black.

█████ said the officer came there for sex, but started hugging and holding on her. She said it wasn't feeling right so she told him she had another client and didn't go through with it.

Lt. Jones resumed reading aloud text messages that occurred between █████ and the officer ("Ryan") after the motel room.

█████ confirmed the only skin to skin contact was the officer touching her breast. He rubbed her vagina on top of her shorts and never had any penetration. █████ said the officer never warned her about any police operations.

█████ said she is not fearful of the officer and would assist with the investigation.

0046 hrs: Break

Lt. Encinias confirmed █████ did not want an advocate and provided resource information.

0056 hrs: End on interview- see DVD for further details.

Undercover officers monitored Ofc. Walterouse's activities throughout the night. He was working as OPD Patrol unit 3L15 driving vehicle #1496. The geographical boundary limits of Beat 15 are as follows:

- 4<sup>th</sup> Ave- Eastern boundary



## OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT

- MacArthur Blvd- Northern boundary
- Foothill Blvd- Southern boundary
- Lakeshore- Western boundary

Although assigned to Beat 15, Ofc. Walterhouse spent a considerable amount of time in areas away from his assigned Beat and more specifically in areas along the International corridor from 4<sup>th</sup> Ave. to the 30's, to include one block north and south (E 15<sup>th</sup> & E 12<sup>th</sup> Streets). These areas have been identified in the City of Oakland to have a high concentration of prostitution and illicit sexual activity. A common slang term used to describe the area is "The Track" or "The Blade." The area has received nationwide attention for its challenges in sexual exploitation.

### 0400 hrs:

Ofc. Walterhouse is observed meeting up with [REDACTED] in 1400 blk of 17<sup>th</sup> Ave. [REDACTED] is standing on the east sidewalk just north of International. Ofc. Walterhouse is parked on the east curb facing south on the wrong side of the road. The vehicle is "blacked out", meaning none of its lights are illuminated. [REDACTED] is observed walking slightly to the driver's window and engaging in conversation with Ofc. Walterhouse as he sits in the driver's seat. He leaves several minutes later in an eastbound direction on International Blvd.

See surveillance video/ notes for further details.

### 2033hrs:

I reviewed Ofc. Walterhouse's call detail records for phone number [REDACTED] (Ofc. Walterhouse). The following number was found to be one of the top numbers frequently called [REDACTED]. A google search of the number revealed an escort website for [REDACTED]: [https://www.adultlook.com/\[REDACTED\]](https://www.adultlook.com/[REDACTED])

A law enforcement database query identified the phone number belonged to [REDACTED] PFN # [REDACTED]. A criminal records check on [REDACTED] revealed an arrest history in Alameda County for prostitution.

See CRIMS printout.

I sent the BFO 1 Watch Commander Act Lt. Van Sloten the following email:

**From:** Holmgren, Roland  
**Sent:** Thursday, October 06, 2016 8:33 PM  
**To:** Van Sloten, Rachael  
**Subject:** RE: [REDACTED] 6OCT26

Good evening Rachel,

Please pass along to your lineups that we will be doing a 647 B operation in [REDACTED].  
[REDACTED] The operation will go from approx. [REDACTED] If you could have units avoid the area just in case. I am working on photos and veh descriptions.

Thanks Ro

This tactic was an effort to aid in determining if Ofc. Walterhouse was furnishing [REDACTED] law enforcement information. No evidence had previously been discovered to suggest that he had.



## OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT

Ofc. Walterhouse was assigned his regular beat (3L15 operating Veh #1496). Upon starting his shift Ofc. Walterhouse had minimal contact with [REDACTED] only texting a greeting. For the remainder of his shift they did not engage in conversation.

See surveillance notes for details.

### 7Oct16

Ofc. Crum placed an electronic GPS tracker on OPD patrol vehicle # 1496. This vehicle is the regularly assigned vehicle to the Beat 15 officer, which is Ofc. Waltehouse's assigned beat.

Surveillance units continued to monitor Ofc. Walterhouse throughout the shift. [REDACTED] advised she would not be on the streets. Ofc. Walterhouse responded to calls for service, no significant events occurred.

See surveillance notes for details.

### 8Oct16

Surveillance units continued to monitor Ofc. Waltehouse's activity. Ofc. Walterhouse was assigned as the Beat 16 officer. He was operating OPD vehicle #1848. As like before, Ofc. Walterhouse would regularly spend time away from his assigned Beat for the shift and would routinely be observed along the International corridor in areas of high prostitution activity.

#### **2350 hrs:**

[REDACTED] was loitering on the n/w corner of 10<sup>th</sup> Ave and International Blvd. I along with other surveillance units observed Ofc Walterhouse circling the area where [REDACTED] was located. It was at that point Ofc. Walterhouse was seen driving s/b on 10<sup>th</sup> Ave. from E 15<sup>th</sup> St. and approach [REDACTED] on the corner. [REDACTED] approached the vehicle and the two engaged in a brief conversation, at which point Ofc. Walterhouse drove off in his vehicle. Sgt. Shavies was able to capture this engagement on video. See video for further details.

### 10Oct16

#### **2312 hrs:**

Lt. Jones and Sgt. Shavies met with [REDACTED] [REDACTED] showed them text messages between her and Ofc. Waltehouse. The text conversation alluded to Ofc. Walterhouse wanting to have sex. [REDACTED] stated she felt like he (Ofc. Walterhouse) was being smart, because he would mention they would both be off-duty when it occurred. Lt. Jones videotaped the text messages on [REDACTED] phone.

Lt. Jones showed [REDACTED] a photo of [REDACTED] She stated when she works out here, she ([REDACTED]) is normally on [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] near the [REDACTED]

### 11Oct16

Police Service Technician S. Hicks recovered surviellance video from 1427 17<sup>th</sup> Ave "Quality Tech Transmission." The video is from the time period of 0400-0600 hrs on 9Oct16. The date and time on the video appears to be true and



For Law Enforcement Only - Not For Public Distribution

## OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT

accurate. Upon reviewing the video I was able to identify what appears to be an OPD Patrol vehicle in the 1400 blk of 17<sup>th</sup> Ave. The following video analysis is consistent with observations made by myself and other surveillance units.

**Camera 4-** North facing 05:19:35

OPD Patrol vehicle driving s/b 1400 block 17<sup>th</sup> Ave.



**Camera 2-** South/ East facing 05:19:40

OPD Patrol vehicle driving s/b 1400 block 17th







## OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT

Camera 2- South/ East facing 05:24:52

OPD Patrol vehicle driving n/b 1400 block 17<sup>th</sup> Ave. and stopping along the east curb.



At approximately 0500 hrs., Ofc. Walterhouse was identified "Blacked Out" in his patrol vehicle in the 1400 block of 17<sup>th</sup> Ave. along the east curb just south of east 15<sup>th</sup> St. He waited there for a short period. Ofc. Walterhouse then circled the block and returned to meet with [REDACTED] and Ofc. Waltehouse were seen engaging in a brief conversation. Ofc. Walterhouse drove off n/b on 17<sup>th</sup> ave. This encounter was also captured on video by UC Officers.

See videos for further details.

### 12Oct16-

Covert surveillance units continued to monitor Ofc. Walterhouse's activity during his patrol shift. Ofc. Walterhouse was assigned to his regularly assigned Beat (3L15) operating vehicle #1496.

At approximately 0039 (now 13Oct16) Ofc. Walterhouse is observed driving s/b on the 1400 blk of 9<sup>th</sup> Ave. He pulls to the n/w corner of 9<sup>th</sup> Ave and International as is seen having a brief conversation with [REDACTED] who was loitering in the area. The encounter is captured on video by surveillance units.

### 0305 hrs:

Lt. Jones received a call from [REDACTED] stated that Ofc. Walterhouse called her and warned her about a prostitution sting. [REDACTED] recorded the conversation. It should be noted that [REDACTED] the OPD's SVS-Vice & Child Exploitation Unit were conducting a [REDACTED] operation ([REDACTED]). The mission of the operation was four-fold:

1. [REDACTED]
2. [REDACTED]
3. [REDACTED]
4. [REDACTED]

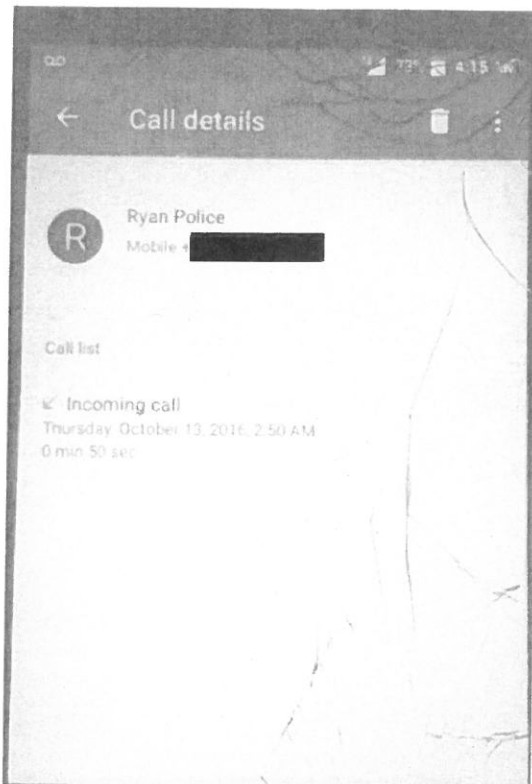


## OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT

See operations plan for further details.

0408 hrs:

Lt. Jones and Sgt. Shavies met with [REDACTED] [REDACTED] provided them with an audio recording of a phone call she received from Ofc. Walterhouse at 0250 hrs (13Oct16). When Ofc. Walterhouse called, she placed the call on speaker and recorded it with another phone. [REDACTED] said this was the only time he has called her directly. The following is the transcription from the phone conversation:



Screenshot [REDACTED] phone  
Incoming call from "Ryan Police"  
[REDACTED]

Ofc. Walterhouse: You might want to call it an early night tonight.  
[REDACTED] Why what happened?

Ofc. Walterhouse: They may or may not be doing something right now.  
[REDACTED] Thanks for the heads up.

Ofc. Walterhouse: Huh  
[REDACTED] Thanks for the heads up.

Ofc. Walterhouse: Yah, you might want to stick to the online thing right now\*  
[REDACTED] (Laughing) Alrighty that sounds good.

Ofc. Walterhouse: Yah cause they are all over the lower numbers right now (referring to the lower numbers/ avenues along International).  
[REDACTED] Alright.

Ofc. Walterhouse: Alright  
[REDACTED] Alright

Ofc. Walterhouse: OK  
[REDACTED] Ok, umm text me.  
Ofc. Walterhouse: Will do.

**Note:** Ofc. Walterhouse advised [REDACTED] to "stick to the online thing." [REDACTED] has an advertisement on "Backpage", the online classified website that is frequently used for sex trafficking. The following is the web address to [REDACTED] page:

<http://sf.backpage.com/FemaleEscorts> [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]



## OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT

## Call Detail Records- [REDACTED]

Target	Date	Time	Duration	Beginning Location	Ending Location	Number Dialed	Dialed Name	Dialed Cit	Dialed State
[REDACTED]	10/12/2016	18:50:36	0:01:05	892-2	900-1	[REDACTED]	NO SUBSCRIBER, ALMADEN CA		

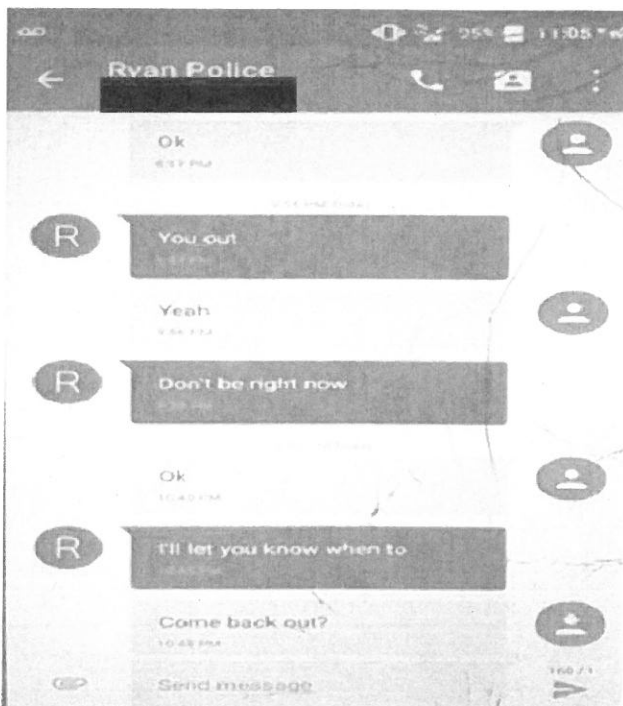
I reviewed Ofc. Walterhouse's call detail records for the operational time period of 5Oct16 to 14Oct16. [REDACTED] number is listed 15 times in the report. All of the calls except for one show to have a duration of 0:00:00. This indicates that text messages were occurring between the numbers. The one call that is highlighted above shows a duration of 0:01:05. This is the call that [REDACTED] received from Ofc. Walterhouse warning her of prostitution operations.

See Call Detail Records for further.

## 14Oct16

Covert surveillance units continued to monitor Ofc. Walterhouse's activity during his patrol shift. Ofc. Walterhouse was assigned to his regularly assigned Beat (3L15) operating vehicle #1496.

Lt. Jones received a call from ACSO Deputy L. Verger advising [REDACTED] had been arrested during a prostitution operation. [REDACTED] advised the deputy she was working with Lt. Jones and provided his phone number for the deputy to confirm. I advised the Incident Commander for the Operation [REDACTED] (See operation plan for detail) Lt. Encinias and [REDACTED] was released 849(b) PC. [REDACTED] advised Lt. Jones that Ofc. Walterhouse had text her to stay out of the area. Lt. Jones and Sgt. Shavies would later meet [REDACTED] to review and record the text messages. See video for further details. I would later review the text messages between Ofc. Walterhouse and [REDACTED] that occurred on 14Oct16 beginning at 2156hrs:



Ofc. Walterhouse: You out

[REDACTED] Yeah

Ofc. Walterhouse: Don't be right now

[REDACTED] OK

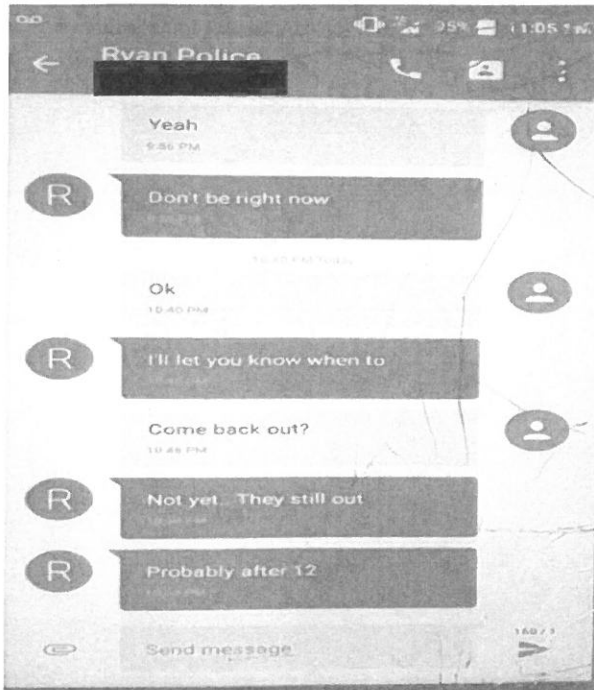
Ofc. Walterhouse: I'll let you know when to

[REDACTED] Come back out





For Law Enforcement Only - Not For Public Distribution  
**OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT**



██████████ Yeah

Ofc. Walterhouse: Don't be right now.

██████████ OK

Ofc. Walterhouse: I'll let you know when to

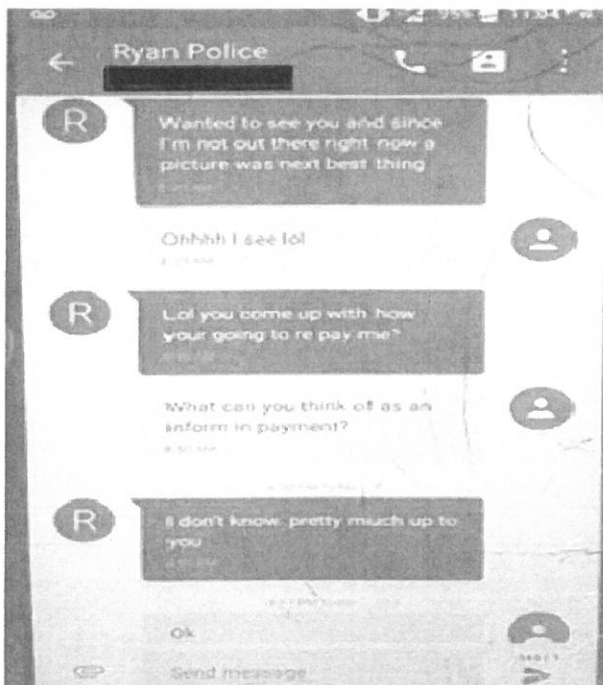
██████████ Come back out?

Ofc. Walterhouse: Not yet.. They still out.

Ofc. Walterhouse: Probably after 12.

It should be noted the SVS-Vice ██████████ operation ██████████ concluded at XXXX

Along the same thread of text messages, Ofc. Walterhouse suggests that ██████████ "re pay" him. This message was received on 14Oct16 at 0840hrs and would be associated to the first time he (Walterhouse) warned her ██████████ of a police operation:



Ofc. Walterhouse: Wanted to see you and since I'm not out there right now a picture was the next best thing

██████████ Ohhhh I see lol

Ofc. Walterhouse: Lol you come up with how your going to re pay me?

██████████ What can you think of as an inform in payment?

Ofc. Walterhouse: I don't know..pretty much up to you

██████████ OK



## OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT

**15Oct16**

Covert surveillance units continued to monitor Ofc. Walterhouse's activity during his patrol shift. Ofc. Walterhouse was assigned as a "Tac" unit in Area 1(3T11) still operating vehicle #1496.

Ofc. Walterhouse responded to calls for service. Surveillance units did not observe any physical encounters (in person) between the two.

**17Oct16**

Spoke with DDA Sabrina Farrell over the phone and provided case background information. I emailed her an electronic copy of the audio phone conversation between [REDACTED] and Ofc. Walterhouse. Copies made for DA Inspector Moreland of [REDACTED] initial interview.

**18Oct16**

Provided update to D.C. Lois and Capt. Coleman. D.A. Inspector Alexander retrieved copies of [REDACTED] initial interview.

Ofc. Crum provided me an electronic copy of XXXXX

**19Oct16-**

Sgt. Shavies authored a search warrant for Ofc. Walterhouse's cellphone. The warrant was signed by the Honorable Judge XXXX

**2100hrs**

Ofc. Walterhouse was taken into custody at the Oakland Police Administration Building without incident by Sgt. Shavies and Ofc. Crum. He was taken to CID-interview Rm#201.

Lt. Jones and I interviewed Oakland Police Officer Ryan Walterhouse in room 201 at the Oakland Police Department Homicide Section. Ofc. Walterhouse provided some general biographical information. I admonished Ofc. Walterhouse verbatim using the Oakland Police Department Statement Form. Ofc. Walterhouse understood his rights "yes" and initialed his response.

### UC Surveillance Video

Video 1- 6Oct16 Approximately 0400hrs

1400 Blk 17<sup>th</sup> Ave- Taken by Sgt. Shavies

Ofc. Walterhouse makes contact with [REDACTED] while driving patrol vehicle #1496. [REDACTED] is standing around the n/e corner while talking to Ofc. Walteerhouse. Ofc. Walterhouse is the driver and sole occupant of the vehicle. The vehicle is facing s/b on the wrong side of the road.

Video 2- 8Oct16 Approximately 2350hrs



## OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT

N/W corner 10<sup>th</sup> Ave. and International- Taken by Sgt. Shavies  
Ofc. Walterhouse drives s/b on the 1400 blk of 10<sup>th</sup> Ave. [REDACTED] standing on west sidewalk just north of International.  
Ofc. Walterhouse slows his vehicle, makes a comment, and keeps driving, making a w/b turn onto International.

Video 3 13Oct16 Approximately 0039hrs

N/W corner 9<sup>th</sup> Ave. and International- Taken by Sgt. Shavies  
Ofc. Walterhouse drive s/b on the 1400 blk of 9<sup>th</sup> Ave. from E 15<sup>th</sup> St. and contacts [REDACTED] who is standing on the n/w corner. [REDACTED] walks up to the passenger window and engages in conversation with Ofc. Walterhouse while standing on the corner. The conversation lasts approximately 1 minute and Ofc. Walterhouse drives away e/b on International.

Witness(es) needed for interview:	
Interviewed Witness(es):	
Crime Lab	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Request</li><li>• Results</li><li>• Pending</li></ul>	
<i>Note: Be specific with Date/Times Lab Requests were submitted. Document Results received (even if there are "no results". Document anything outstanding and what the purpose of the results would be.</i>	
Additional information:	
TRAK Flyers, Wanted photos, BOLO's, Ramey warrants	
Evidence collected:	
Shot Spotter Report:	
Investigative Plan (Completed by supervisor if applicable)	
Case Presented to District Attorney	
DA:	
Date:	
Charges:	
Disposition:	
Copies forwarded to DDA:	



## Post Investigative Work

Outstanding Suspect(s):	
Outstanding Witness(es):	
Lab Work Pending:	
Property/ Vehicle released: (Date/Time/Whom)	
Total Station Report:	
Primary Investigator (I/O) name/Serial #:	Lt. R. Holmgren



For Law Enforcement Only - Not For Public Distribution

## OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT

Secondary Investigator (I/O) name/ Serial #:		
Reviewing Supervisor:		Signature:
Section Commander:		Signature:

### Alameda County District Attorney Case Presentation:

Charging DA:	Comments:	Signature:
Disposition:		



85%

12:20 AM



Ryan Police



5:03 AM, September 30, 2016

Hey it's [REDACTED] lol 🤔

Sep 30



R

There she is. Lol glad you got all dressed up tonight

Sep 30

Well I did know you would see me lol glad you like.

Sep 30



R

You like seeing me as well tho to

Sep 30

R

You must be cold tho

Sep 30

Well I must admit you are handsome indeed. & cool. Lol!

Sep 30



Send message

160 / 1







85%

12:20 AM



Ryan Police



Well I must admit you are handsome indeed. & cool. Lol!

Sep 30



And yeah, I hate the wind.

Sep 30



R

Not so bad yourself lol tell me you at least have something on under that skirt

Sep 30



Between me and you, no lol well undies of course

Sep 30



And thanks.

Sep 30

R

Well now I want to come back and see lol wait is that bad

Sep 30

160 / 1



Send message





Ryan Police



R

Well now I want to come back  
and see lol wait is that bad

Sep 30

That made me kinda 💧💧

Sep 30

Well if u wanna come frisk,  
nothings stopping you

Sep 30

R

Now I really want to come see  
you 🐾

Sep 30

R

I'd have to lift that skirt up

Sep 30

Ain't nothing wrong wit that

Sep 30

R

If I drive by you going to lift it



Send message

160 / 1



3



95%

12:21 AM



Ryan Police



R

If I drive by you going to lift it up

Sep 30

6:20 AM, September 30, 2016

R

What do I need to do to see what's under that skirt right now lol

Sep 30

6:43 AM, September 30, 2016

If u really wanna see it I can make time for that

Sep 30



R

Oh really and how is that

Sep 30

R

Might be alittle just thinking about it

Sep 30

Makino time that fits for the



Send message



160 / 1



4





85%



12:21 AM



Ryan Police



Making time that fits for the both of us.

Sep 30



R

I like the sound of that

Sep 30

R

Now can I only just see

Sep 30

Yes

Sep 30



R

No touching allowed ? Lol

Sep 30

R

Hopefully your staying safe out there

Sep 30

Yes I am. I try to always be.

Sep 30



Send message

160 / 1



5



Yes I am. I try to always be.

Sep 30



Thank you.

Sep 30



R

Why are you hella cool lol

Sep 30

Lol I know rite

Sep 30



R

Even tho you said I can't touch  
lol

Sep 30

Lmao

Sep 30



R

How am I suppose to frisk  
then

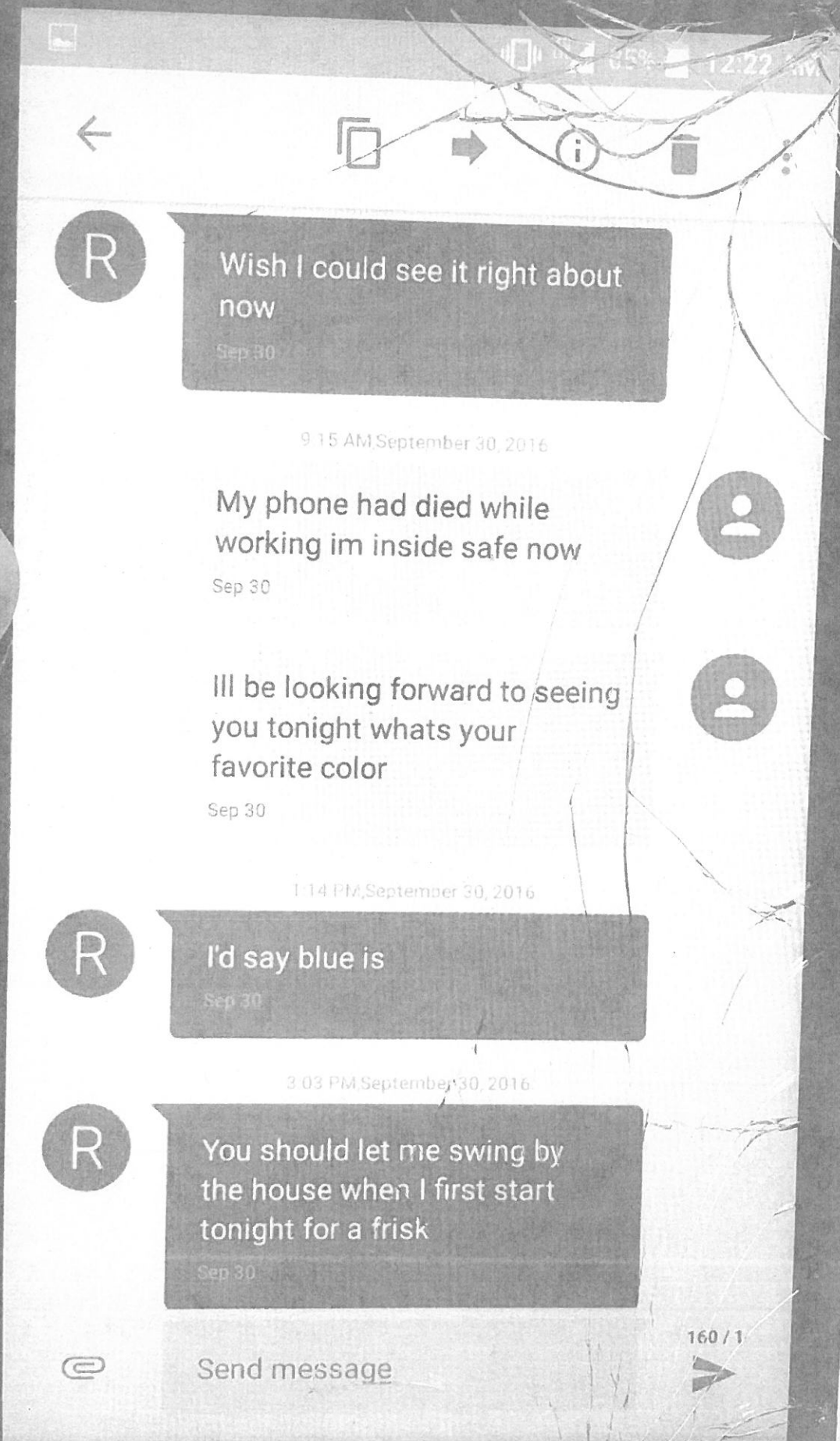
Sep 30



Send message

160 / 1





R

Wish I could see it right about now

Sep 30

9 15 AM September 30, 2016

My phone had died while working im inside safe now

Sep 30

Ill be looking forward to seeing you tonight whats your favorite color

Sep 30

1 14 PM, September 30, 2016

R

I'd say blue is

Sep 30

3 03 PM September 30, 2016

R

You should let me swing by the house when I first start tonight for a frisk

Sep 30



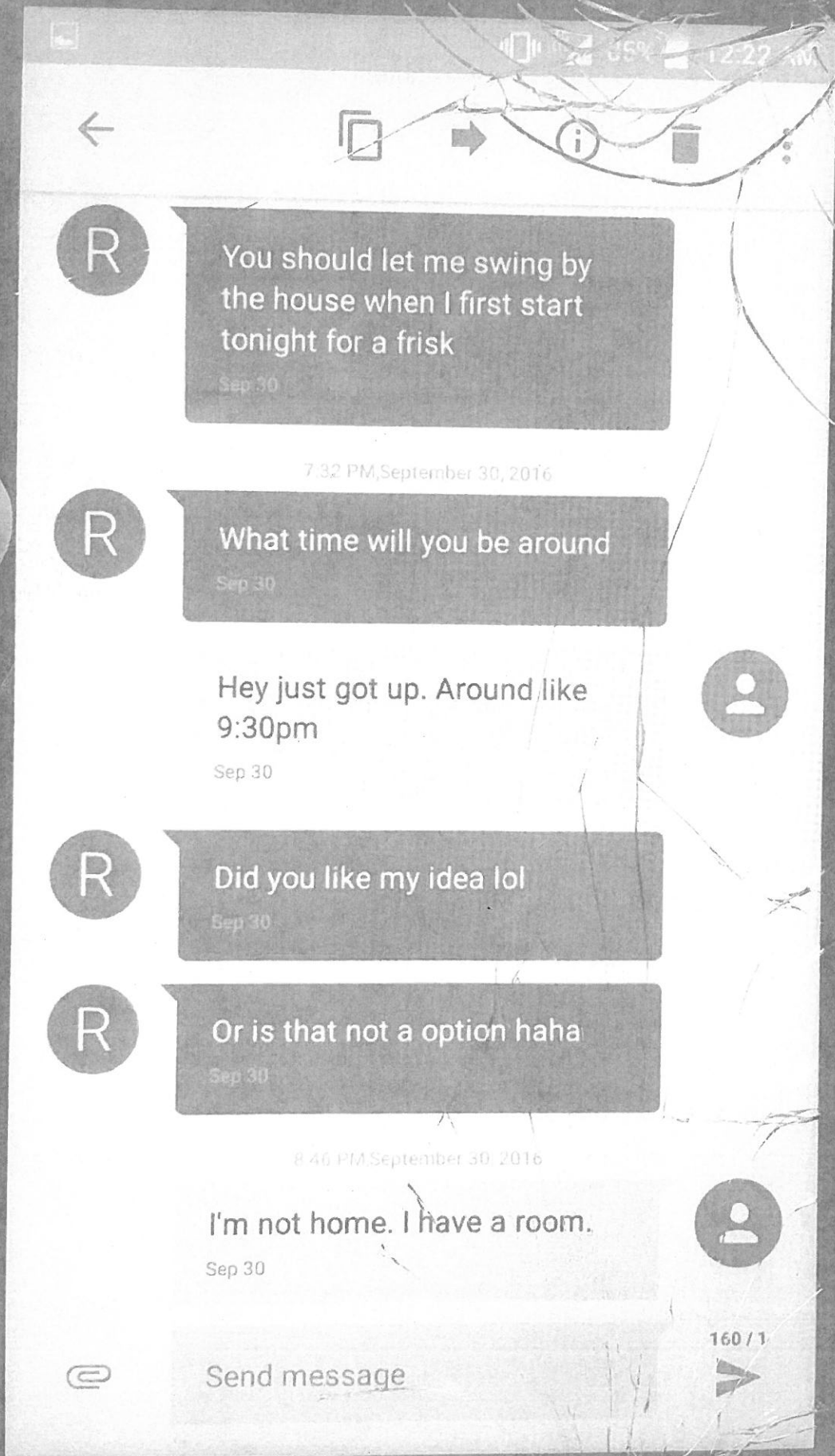
Send message

160 / 1

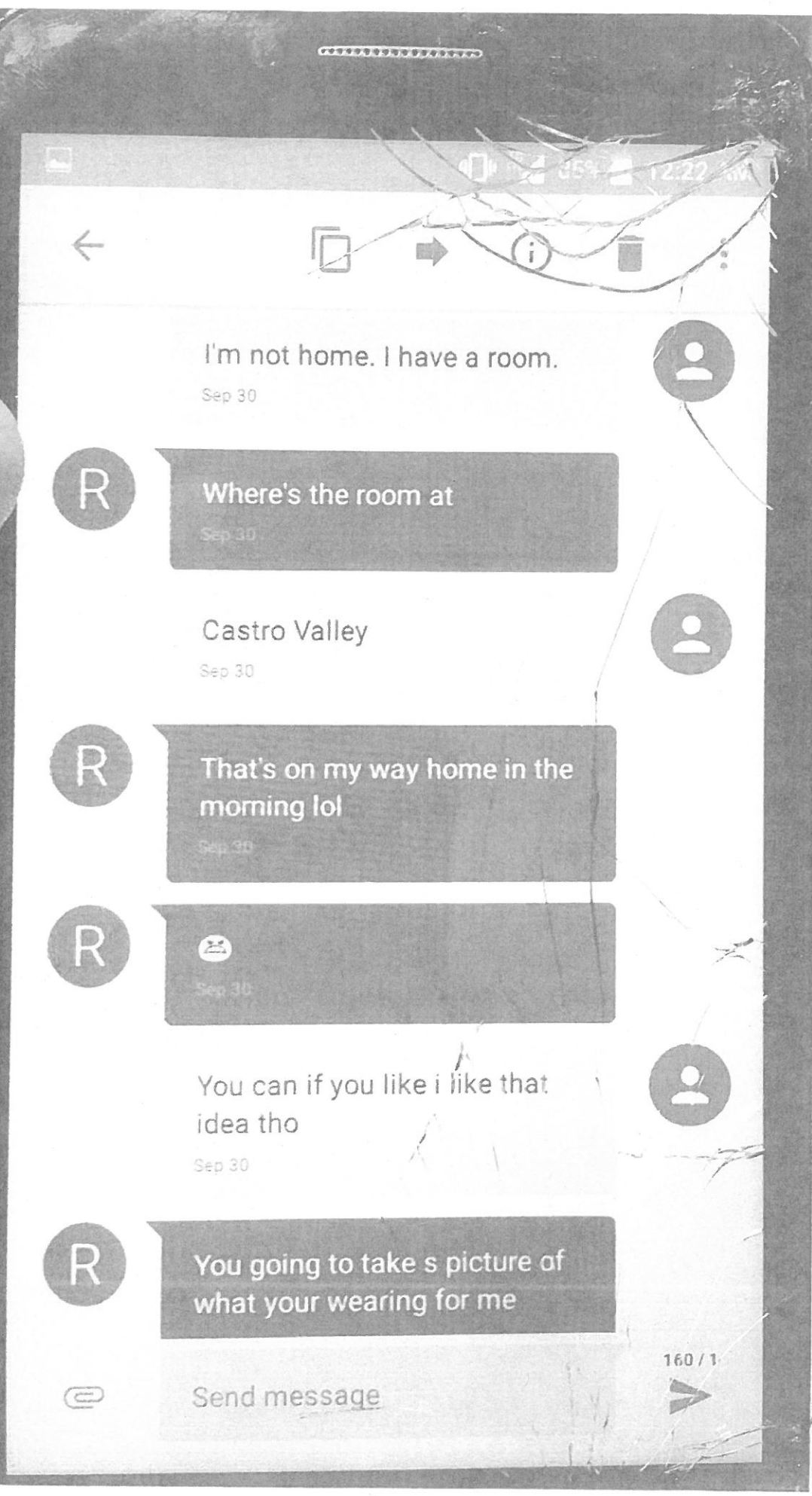


7





8



I'm not home. I have a room.

Sep 30

R

Where's the room at

Sep 30

Castro Valley

Sep 30

R

That's on my way home in the morning lol

Sep 30

R



Sep 30

You can if you like i like that idea tho

Sep 30

R

You going to take s picture of what your wearing for me



Send message

160 / 1



*[Handwritten signature]*



You going to take s picture of  
what your wearing for me

Sep 30

10 04 PM, September 30, 2016

Hey, I'm here. Hope you have a  
safe and good night this  
Friday.

Sep 30



Where at i'll come see you

Sep 30

With someone rite now but,  
you know the regular spot. 9th  
lol

Sep 30



Lol let me know when your  
back at 9th

Sep 30



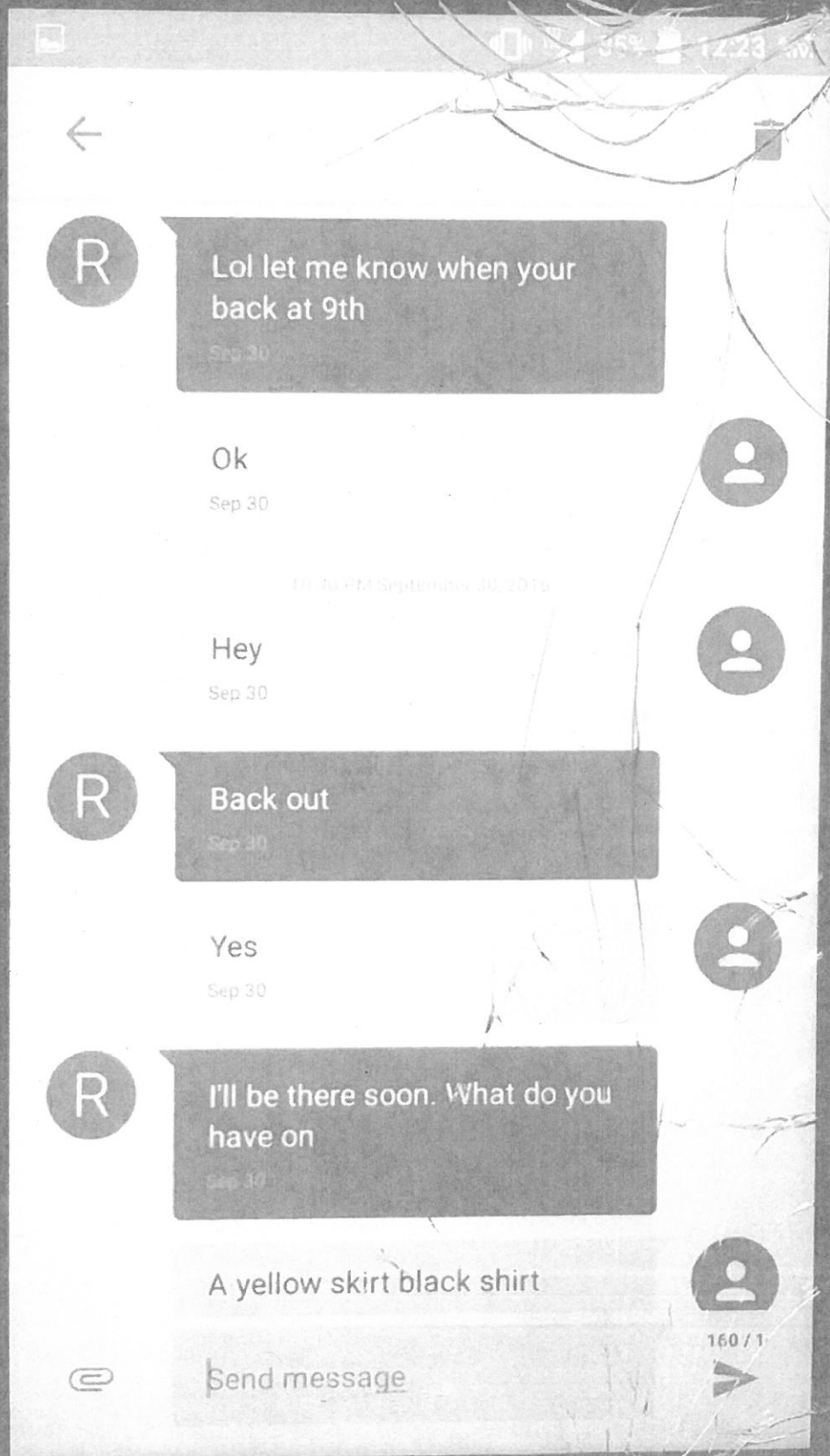
Send message



160 / 1







R

Lol let me know when your  
back at 9th

Sep 30

Ok

Sep 30

11:40 PM September 30, 2016

Hey

Sep 30

R

Back out

Sep 30

Yes

Sep 30

R

I'll be there soon. What do you  
have on

Sep 30

A yellow skirt black shirt



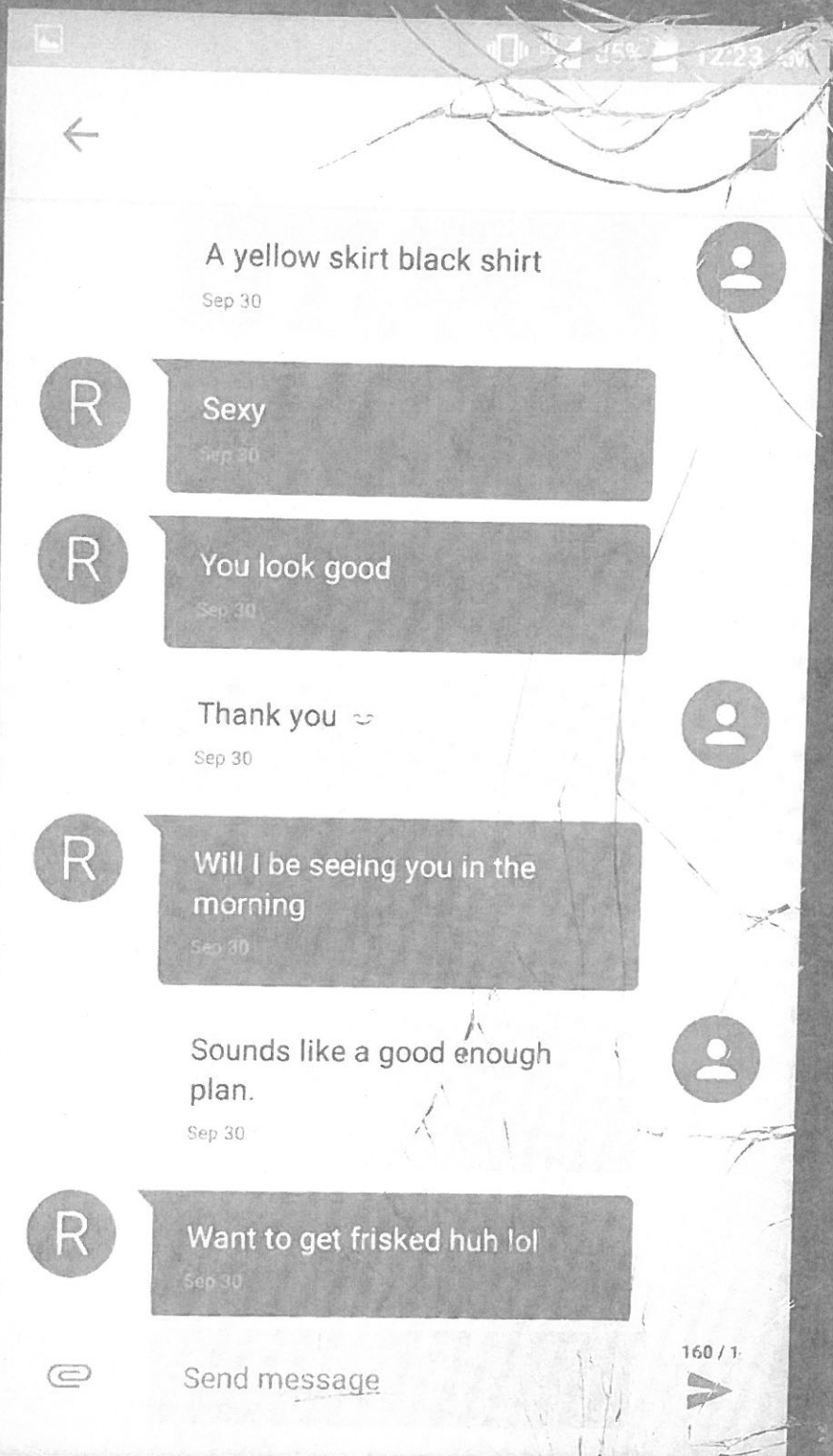
Send message



160 / 1



11  
[Signature]



A yellow skirt black shirt

Sep 30

R

Sexy

Sep 30

R

You look good

Sep 30

Thank you ~

Sep 30

R

Will I be seeing you in the morning

Sep 30

Sounds like a good enough plan.

Sep 30

R

Want to get frisked huh lol

Sep 30



Send message

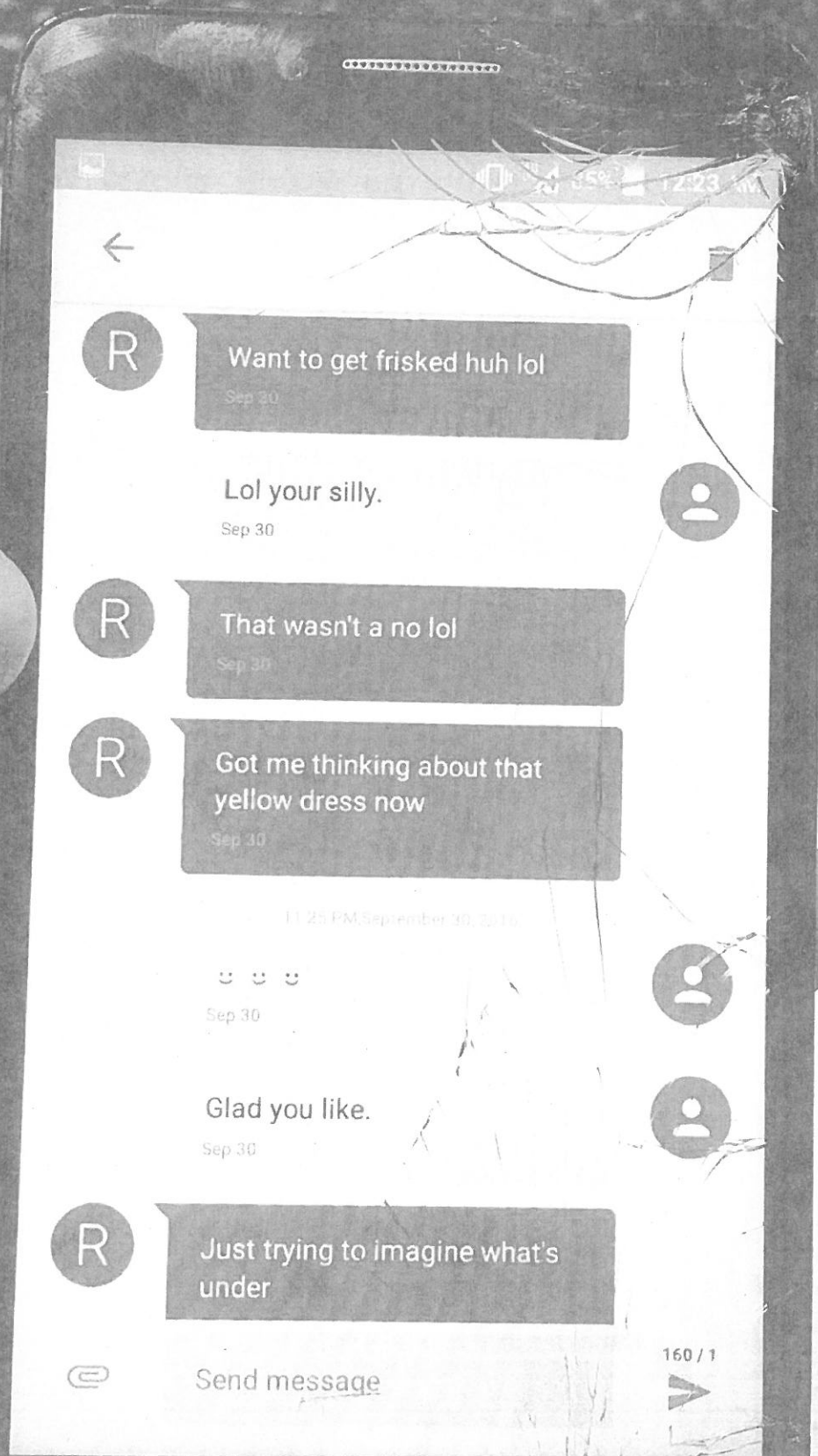
160 / 1



12

*[Handwritten signature]*





R

Want to get frisked huh lol  
Sep 30

Lol your silly.  
Sep 30

R

That wasn't a no lol  
Sep 30

R

Got me thinking about that yellow dress now  
Sep 30

11:25 PM September 30, 2016

😊😊😊  
Sep 30

Glad you like.  
Sep 30

R

Just trying to imagine what's under



Send message

160 / 1

13

*[Signature]*



R

Just trying to imagine what's under

Sep 30

Blue underwear lol

Sep 30



R

Just for me huh

Sep 30

Yup

Sep 30



R

But you look damn good in just that blue thong?

Sep 30

R

My bad suppose to said bet\*

Sep 30

12:41 AM, October 1, 2016

R

Not going to lie I want the

160 / 1



Send message



14



12:23 AM

R

Not going to lie I want the morning to come

Oct 1

2:09 AM, October 1, 2016

R

Where'd you go

Oct 1

Out the cold for a lil

Oct 1



R

You going to be at your room when I get off

Oct 1

R

Since you left me you wanna send a picture of you so I'm not alone lol

Oct 1

3:09 AM, October 1, 2016

R

I'll be out there around 7



Send message

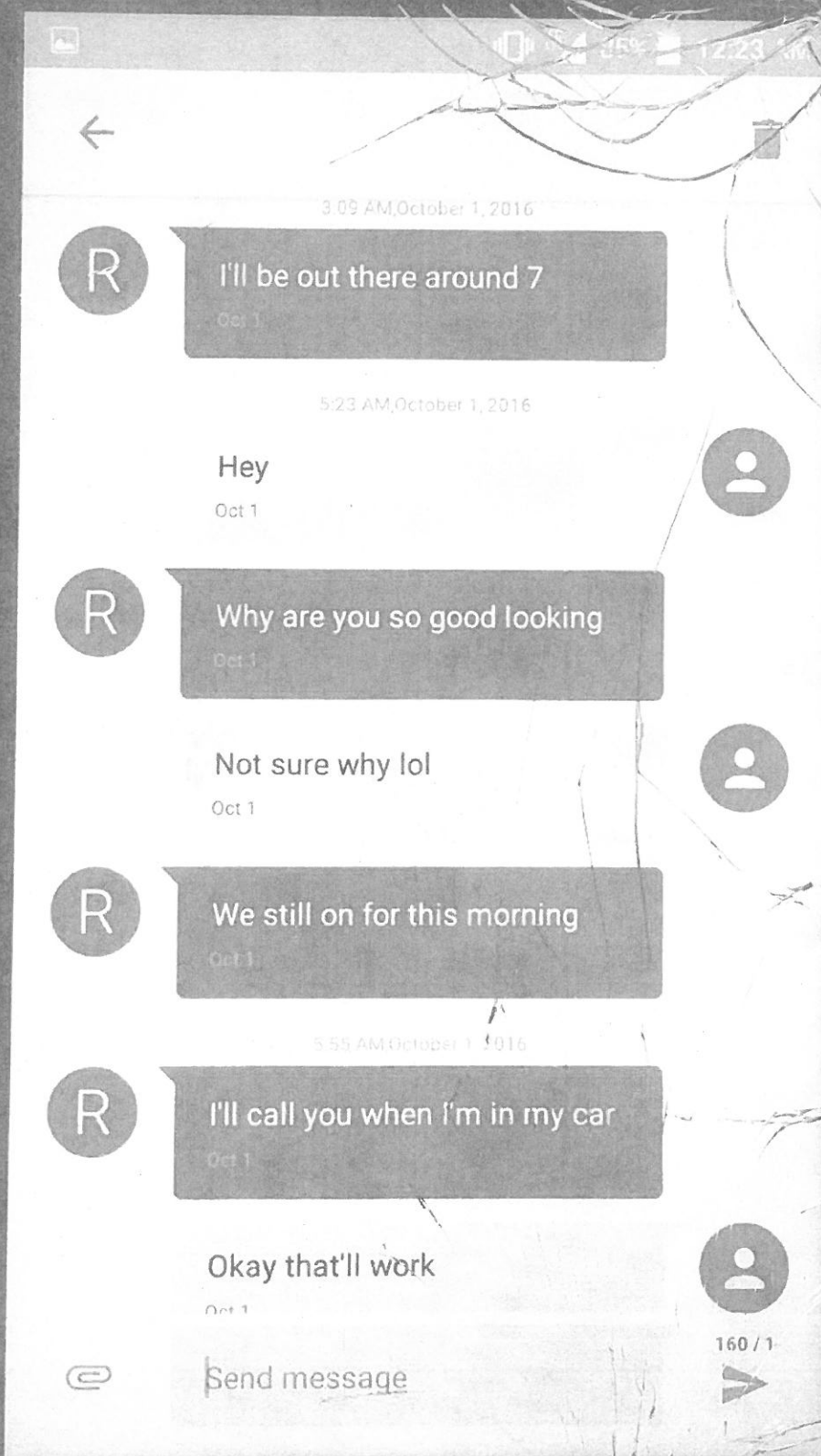
160 / 1



15

*[Handwritten signature]*





12:23 AM

3:09 AM, October 1, 2016



I'll be out there around 7

Oct 1

5:23 AM, October 1, 2016

Hey

Oct 1



Why are you so good looking

Oct 1

Not sure why lol

Oct 1



We still on for this morning

Oct 1

5:55 AM, October 1, 2016



I'll call you when I'm in my car

Oct 1

Okay that'll work

Oct 1



Send message

160 / 1



16

[Handwritten signature]



95% 12:24 AM



Okay that'll work

Oct 1



As long as I get to see you this morning I'm happy lol

Oct 1

Lol

Oct 1



6:40 AM, October 1, 2016



I'm off and in my car where are you staying at

Oct 1



I'm cutting my work shift early for you so I'm leaving now lol

Oct 1



I'm worth it right

Oct 1



Send message

160 / 1



17





55%

12:24 AM



R

I'm worth it right

Oct 1

R

Where are you staying

Oct 1

7:05 AM, October 1, 2016

Castro Valley

Oct 1



R

Which hotel tho

Oct 1

R

I'm in Castro valley

Oct 1

You know the Valley Inn?

Oct 1



R

What room are you in

Oct 1



Send message

160 / 1



18



35%

12/24 AM



What room are you in

Oct 1

17130 foothill blvd

Oct 1



I found it what room

Oct 1

219

Oct 1



9:03 AM, October 1, 2016



Oh the things we could of  
done lol

Oct 1

9:27 AM, October 1, 2016

I enjoyed our conversation tho

Oct 1



Me too tho. It was worth



Send message

160 / 1



19  
B



94%

12:24

10/1



R

Me too tho. It was worth staying up for

Oct 1

10:05 AM, October 1, 2016

R

Tell you one thing.. You had the blood pumping downstairs just looking at you

Oct 1

10:29 AM, October 2, 2016

R

What's up

Oct 2

Hey, good morning

Oct 2

R

How was your night

Oct 2

11:20 AM, October 2, 2016

It was good. Got some sleep.



Send message



160 / 1







55% 12:24

It was good. Got some sleep.  
Yours?



Oct 2



Not bad missed you out there

Oct 2

10:29 PM Yesterday



Hey what's up

Oct 5

Hey

Oct 5



Coming out tonight

Oct 5

Yea I've been out here already

Oct 5



11:14 PM Yesterday



Low numbers ?



Send message

160 / 1



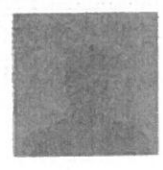
21  
D



[Redacted] wants to be friends with you  
on Venmo Inbox



Venmo  
to me  
5 days ago [View details](#)



[Redacted] wants to be friends with you on  
Venmo.

[Accept Friend Request](#)

PayPal is located at  
2211 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95131

If you do not wish to receive this type of email from Venmo in the  
future, unsubscribe with one click.

  
Reply


  
Reply all

  
Forward

22  
DB






 wants to be friends with you  
on Venmo Inbox

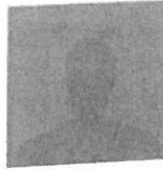



Venmo  
to me  
Hide details



From: Venmo venmo@venmo.com  
Reply-to: no-reply@venmo.com  
To: @gmail.com  
Date: Oct 1, 2016, 6:41 PM  
Security: Standard encryption (TLS). [Learn more](#)

**venmo**



 wants to be friends with you on  
Venmo.

Accept Friend Request

23

# venmo



paid You

2

Transfer Date and Amount:

Oct 01, 2016 PDT 

+\$200.00

Like

Comment

Money credited to your Venmo balance.  
Transfer to your bank.

Payment ID:




Invite Friends!

For any issues, including the recipient not receiving funds, please contact us at [support@venmo.com](mailto:support@venmo.com) or call 1-855-812-4430.

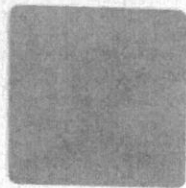
See our disclosures for more information.

Venmo is a service of PayPal, Inc., a licensed provider of money transfer services. All money transmission is provided by PayPal, Inc. pursuant to PayPal, Inc.'s licenses.

PayPal is located at  
2211 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95131

24 

# venmo



paid You



Transfer Date and Amount:

Oct 01, 2016 PDT · 

+\$200.00

Like

Comment

Money credited to your Venmo balance.  
Transfer to your bank.

Payment ID:



Invite Friends!

For any issues, including the recipient not receiving funds, please contact us at [support@venmo.com](mailto:support@venmo.com) or call 1-855-812-4430.



See our disclosures for more information.

Venmo is a service of PayPal, Inc., a licensed provider of money transfer services. All money transmission is provided by PayPal, Inc. pursuant to PayPal, Inc.'s licenses.

PayPal is located at  
2211 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95131





 wants to be friends with you  
on Venmo  Inbox



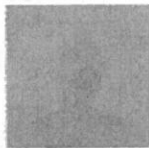
Venmo


to me

5 days ago [View details](#)



**venmo**



 wants to be friends with you on  
Venmo.

Accept Friend Request

PayPal is located at  
2211 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95131

If you do not wish to receive this type of email from Venmo in the  
future, unsubscribe with one click.



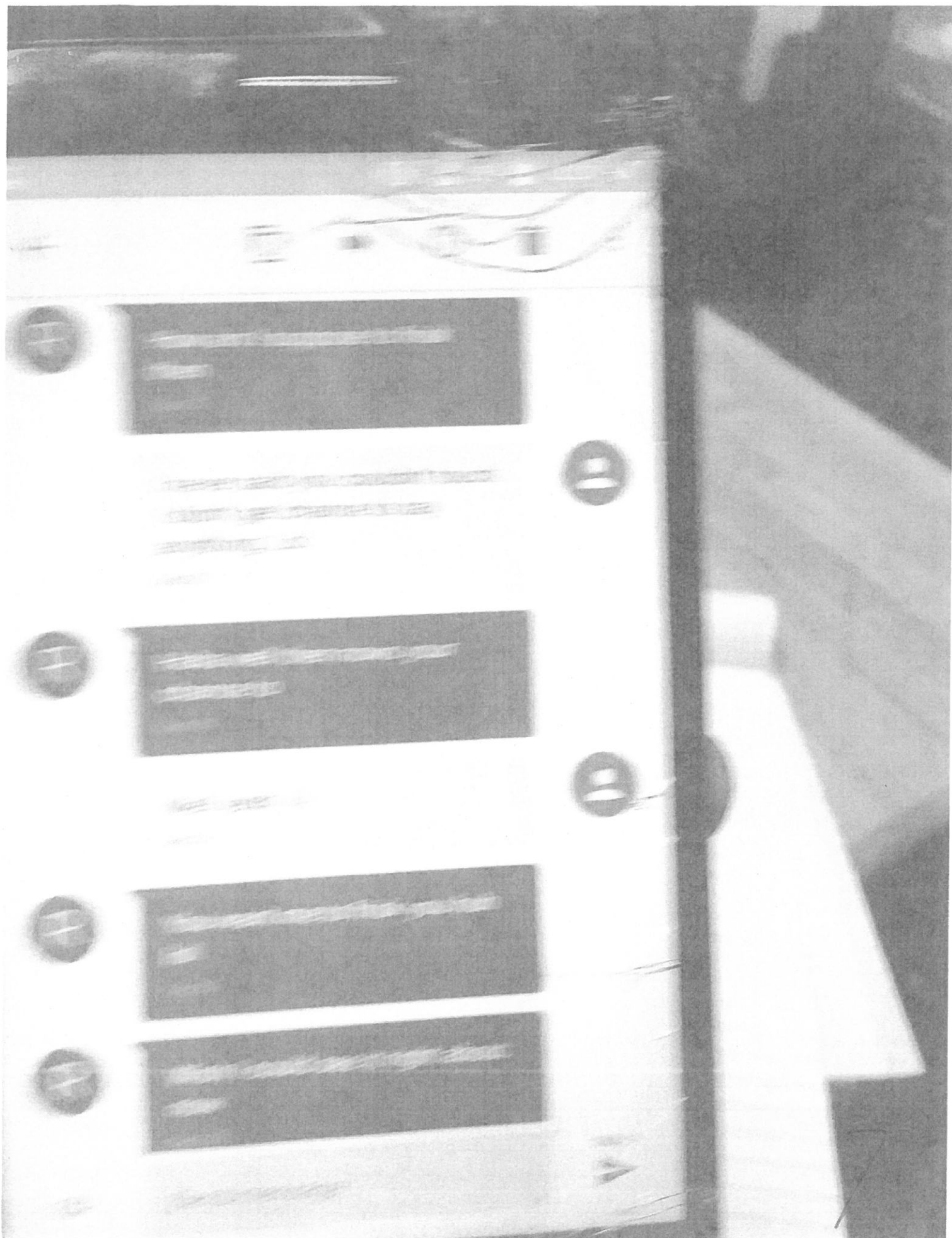
Reply



Reply all



Forward







Ryan Police



85%

12:20 AM

Well I must admit you are handsome indeed. & cool. Lol!

Sep 30



And yeah, I hate the wind.

Sep 30



R

Not so bad yourself lol tell me you at least have something on under that skirt

Sep 30



Between me and you, no lol well undies of course

Sep 30



And thanks.

Sep 30

R

Well now I want to come back and see lol wait is that bad

Sep 30



160 / 1



Send message





85% 12:21 AM



Ryan Police



R

Well now I want to come back  
and see lol wait is that bad

Sep 30

That made me kinda 💧💧

Sep 30

Well if u wanna come frisk,  
nothings stopping you

Sep 30

R

Now I really want to come see  
you

Sep 30

R

I'd have to lift that skirt up

Sep 30

Ain't nothing wrong wit that

Sep 30

R

If I drive by you going to lift it



Send message

160 / 1





Ryan Police



R

If I drive by you going to lift it up

Sep 30

6:20 AM, September 30, 2016

R

What do I need to do to see what's under that skirt right now lol

Sep 30

6:43 AM September 30, 2016

If u really wanna see it I can make time for that

Sep 30



R

Oh really and how is that

Sep 30

R

Might be alittle 🍑 just thinking about it

Sep 30

Making time that fits for the



Send message

160 / 1







12:21 AM



Ryan Police



Making time that fits for the both of us.

Sep 30



R

I like the sound of that

Sep 30

R

Now can I only just see

Sep 30

Yes

Sep 30



R

No touching allowed ? Lol

Sep 30

R

Hopefully your staying safe out there

Sep 30

Yes I am. I try to always be.

Sep 30



160 / 1



Send message





Yes I am. I try to always be.

Sep 30



Thank you.

Sep 30



R

Why are you hella cool lol

Sep 30

Lol I know rite

Sep 30



R

Even tho you said I can't touch  
lol

Sep 30

Lmao

Sep 30



R

How am I suppose to frisk  
then

Sep 30

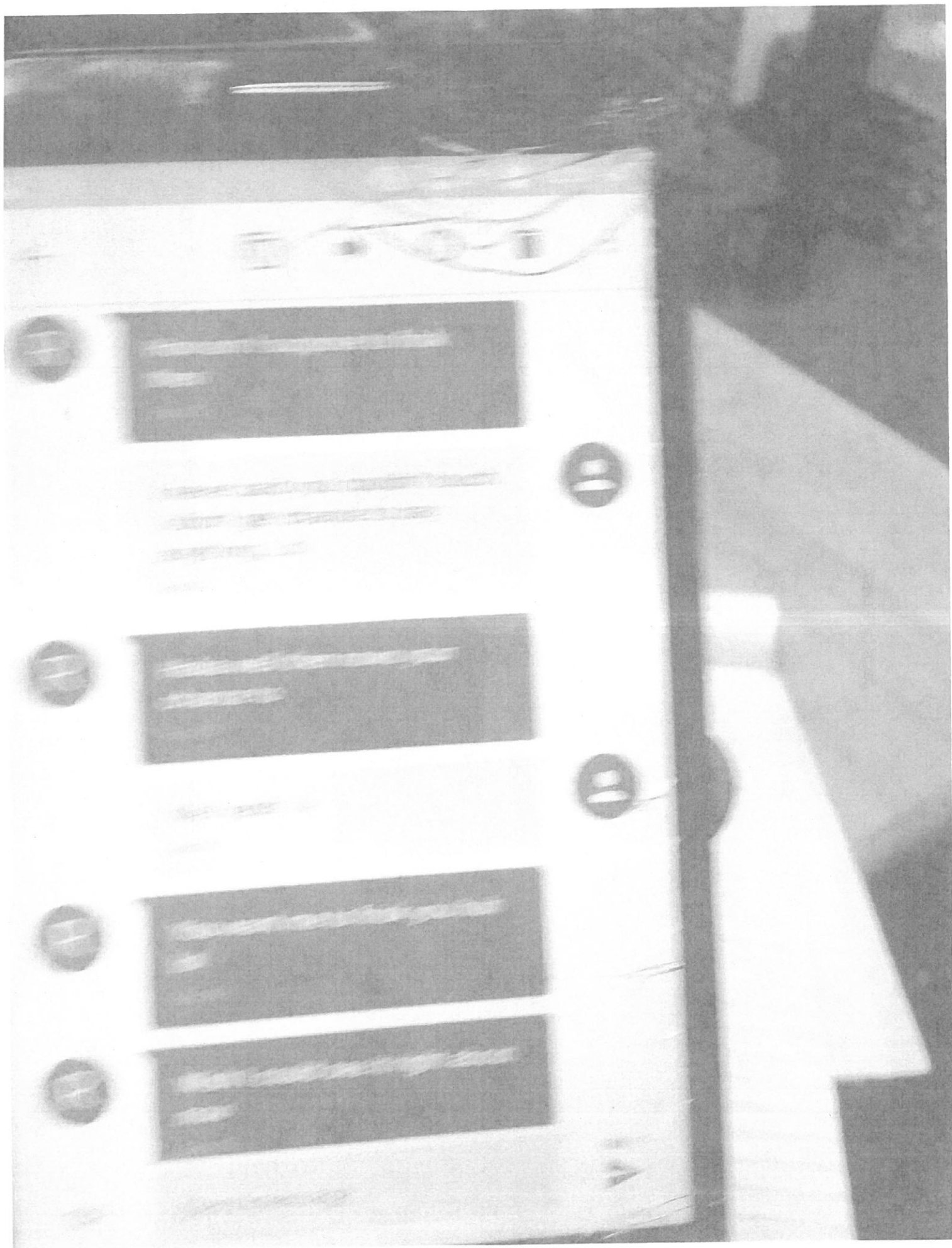


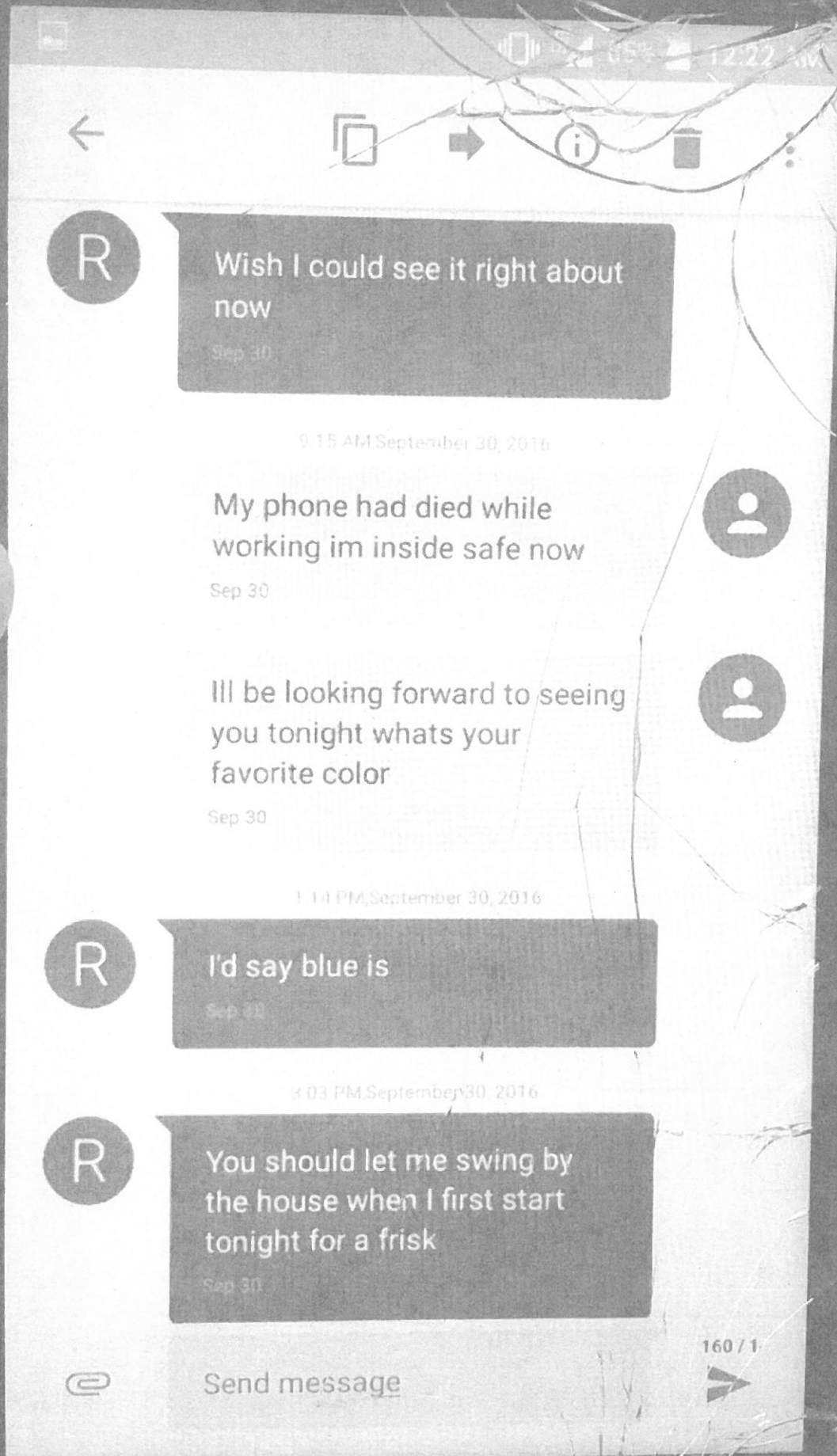
Send message

160 / 1









Wish I could see it right about now

Sep 30

9:15 AM, September 30, 2016

My phone had died while working im inside safe now

Sep 30

Ill be looking forward to seeing you tonight whats your favorite color

Sep 30

1:14 PM, September 30, 2016



I'd say blue is

Sep 30

4:03 PM, September 30, 2016



You should let me swing by the house when I first start tonight for a frisk

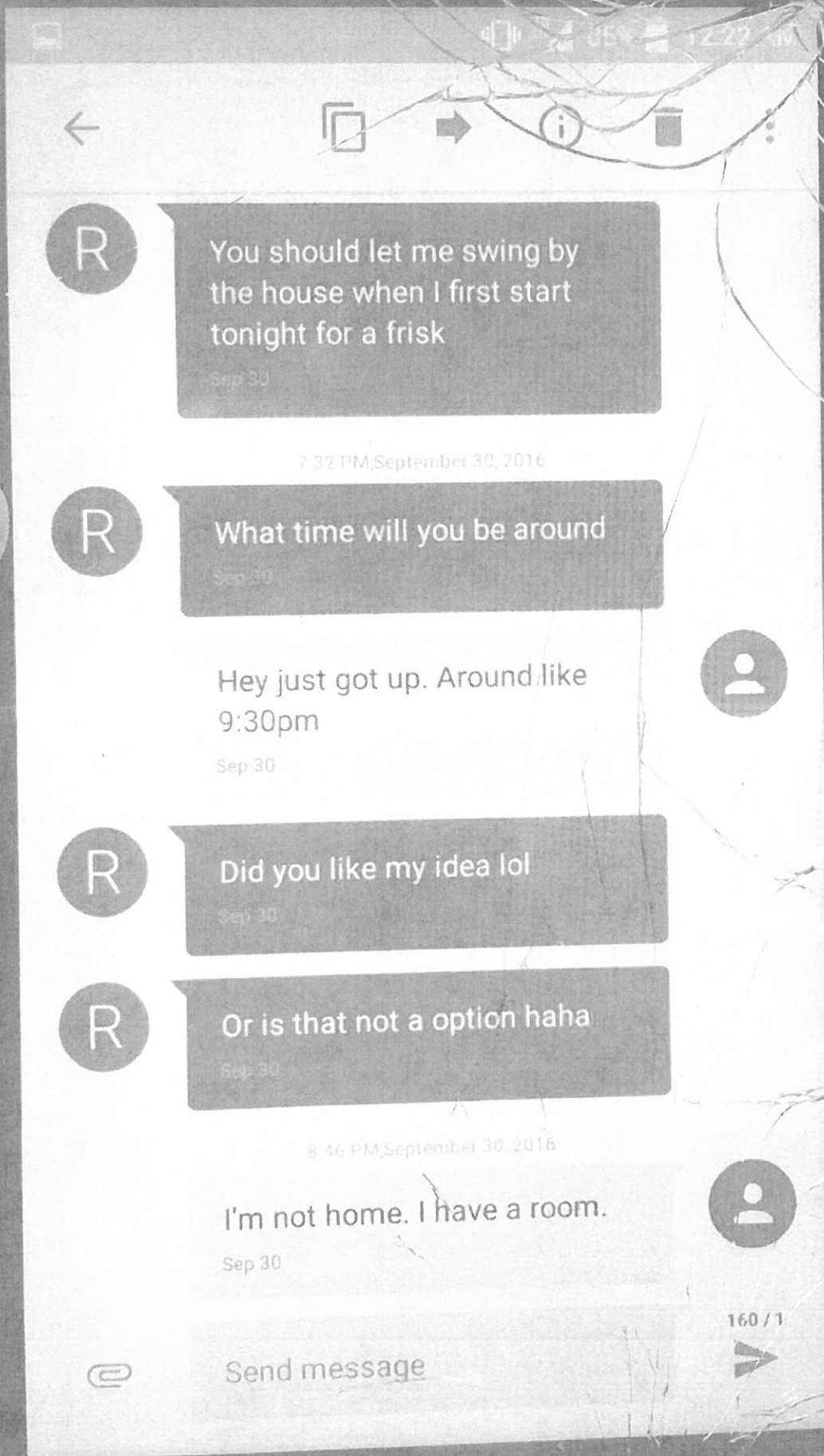
Sep 30



Send message

160 / 1





R

You should let me swing by the house when I first start tonight for a frisk

Sep 30

7:32 PM, September 30, 2016

R

What time will you be around

Sep 30

Hey just got up. Around like 9:30pm

Sep 30

R

Did you like my idea lol

Sep 30

R

Or is that not a option haha

Sep 30

8:46 PM, September 30, 2016

I'm not home. I have a room.

Sep 30

160 / 1



Send message







I'm not home. I have a room.

Sep 30



Where's the room at

Sep 30

Castro Valley

Sep 30



That's on my way home in the morning lol

Sep 30



Sep 30

You can if you like i like that idea tho

Sep 30



You going to take a picture of what your wearing for me

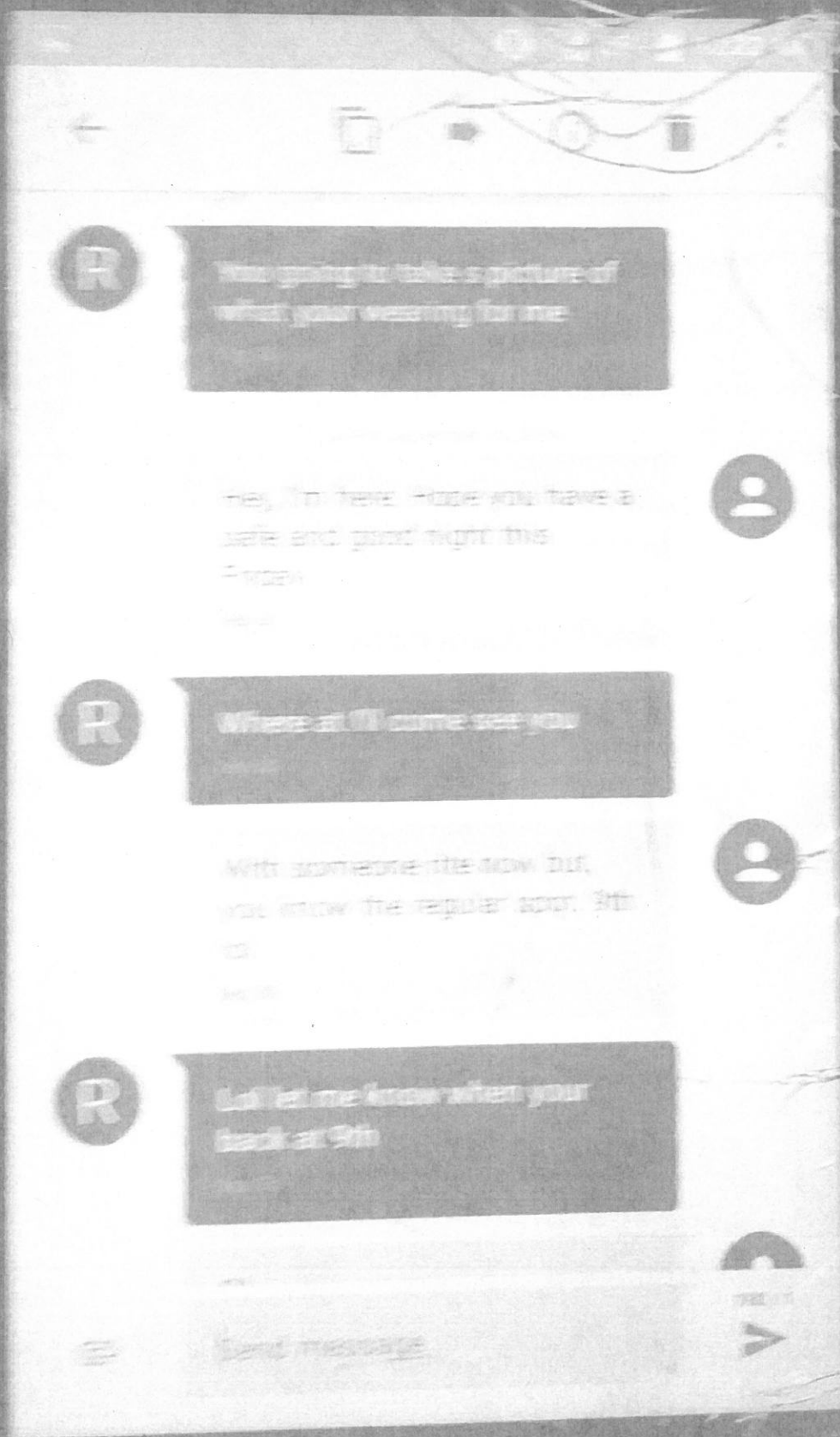


Send message

160 / 1







R

You going to take a picture of what your wearing for me

hey, in here - once you have a safe and good night this - 7:00pm



R

When all I come see you

With someone its now but, you know the regular soon. 9th



R

Let let me know when your back at 9th



Send Message





You going to take s picture of  
what your wearing for me

Sep 30

10 04 PM, September 30, 2016

Hey, I'm here. Hope you have a  
safe and good night this  
Friday.

Sep 30



Where at I'll come see you

Sep 30

With someone rite now but,  
you know the regular spot. 9th  
lol

Sep 30



Lol let me know when your  
back at 9th

Sep 30

ok



Send message



160 / 1





12:23 AM



Lol let me know when your  
back at 9th

Sep 30

Ok

Sep 30



10:40 PM, September 30, 2016

Hey

Sep 30



Back out

Sep 30

Yes

Sep 30



I'll be there soon. What do you  
have on

Sep 30

A yellow skirt black shirt



160 / 1



Send message







12:23 PM

A yellow skirt black shirt

Sep 30



Sexy

Sep 30



You look good

Sep 30

Thank you ~

Sep 30



Will I be seeing you in the morning

Sep 30

Sounds like a good enough plan.

Sep 30



Want to get frisked huh lol

Sep 30

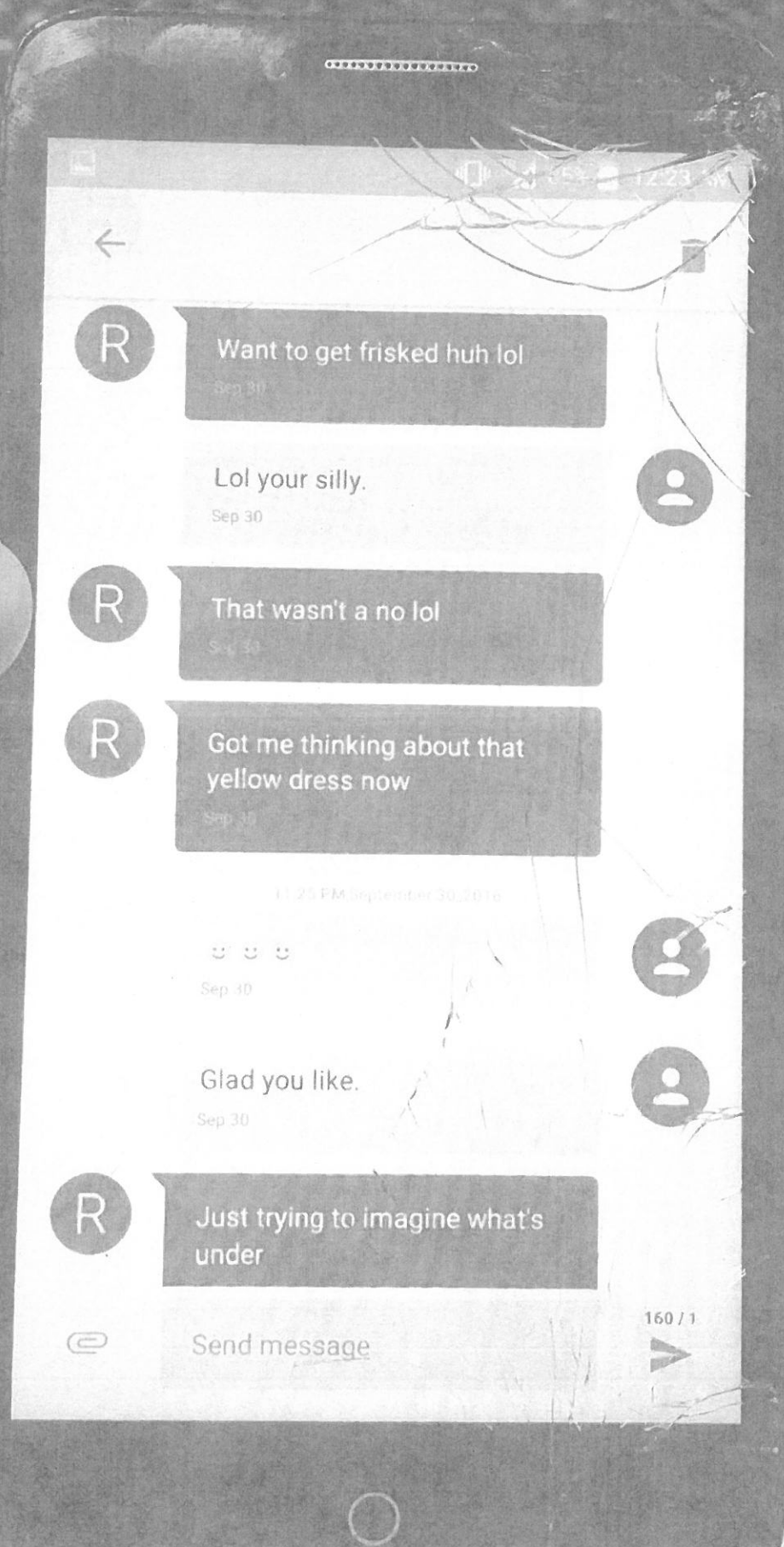


Send message

160 / 1







R

Want to get frisked huh lol

Sep 30

Lol your silly.

Sep 30

R

That wasn't a no lol

Sep 30

R

Got me thinking about that  
yellow dress now

Sep 30

11:25 PM September 30, 2016

😊😊😊

Sep 30

Glad you like.

Sep 30

R

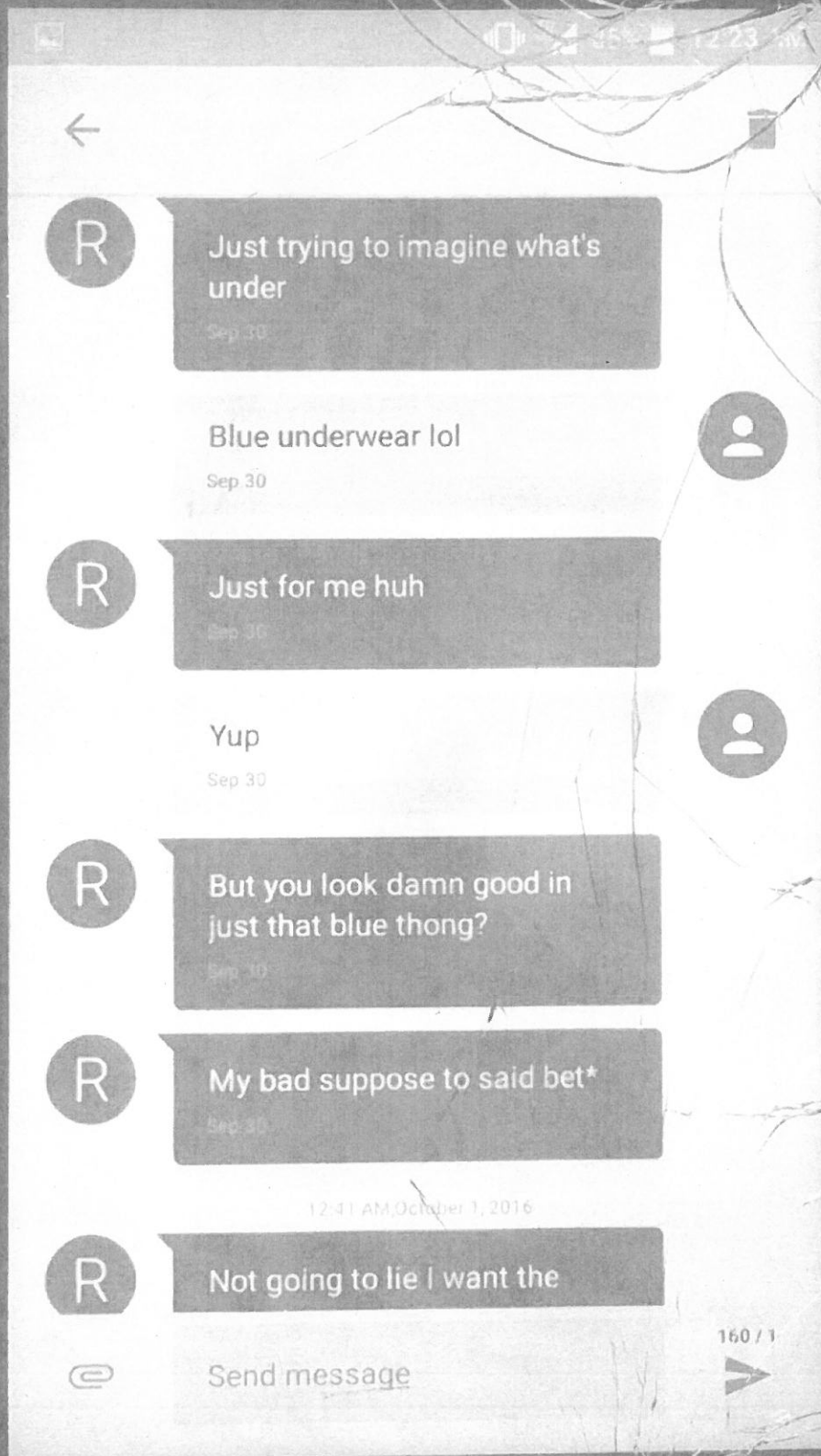
Just trying to imagine what's  
under



Send message

160 / 1







12:23 PM

R

Not going to lie I want the morning to come

Oct 1

2:09 AM, October 1, 2016

R

Where'd you go

Oct 1

Out the cold for a lil

Oct 1



R

You going to be at your room when I get off

Oct 1

R

Since you left me you wanna send a picture of you so I'm not alone lol

Oct 1

3:09 AM, October 1, 2016

R

I'll be out there around 7



Send message

160 / 1







3:09 AM, October 1, 2016



I'll be out there around 7

Oct 1

5:23 AM, October 1, 2016

Hey

Oct 1



Why are you so good looking

Oct 1

Not sure why lol

Oct 1



We still on for this morning

Oct 1

5:55 AM, October 1, 2016



I'll call you when I'm in my car

Oct 1

Okay that'll work

Oct 1



160 / 1



Send message







95%



12:24

AM



Okay that'll work

Oct 1



As long as I get to see you this morning I'm happy lol

Oct 1

Lol

Oct 1



6:40 AM October 1, 2016



I'm off and in my car where are you staying at

Oct 1

I'm cutting my work shift early for you so I'm leaving now lol

Oct 1



I'm worth it right

Oct 1



Send message

160 / 1





I'm worth it right

Oct 1



Where are you staying

Oct 1

7:05 AM October 1, 2016

Castro Valley

Oct 1



Which hotel tho

Oct 1



I'm in Castro valley

Oct 1

You know the Valley Inn?

Oct 1



What room are you in

Oct 1



Send message





What room are you in

Oct 1

17130 foothill blvd

Oct 1



I found it what room

Oct 1

219

Oct 1



9:03 AM, October 1, 2016



Oh the things we could of done lol

Oct 1

9:27 AM, October 1, 2016

I enjoyed our conversation tho

Oct 1



Me too tho. It was worth



Send message

160 / 1








86% 12:14 AM

 wants to be friends with you  
on Venmo Inbox

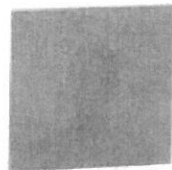



Venmo  
to me  
Hide details



From: Venmo venmo@venmo.com  
Reply-to: no-reply@venmo.com  
To: @gmail.com  
Date: Oct 1, 2016, 6:41 PM  
Security: Standard encryption (TLS). [Learn more](#)

**venmo**



 wants to be friends with you on  
Venmo.

Accept Friend Request

PayPal is located at  
2211 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95131  
Email from Venmo in the





85%



12:20 AM



Ryan Police



5:03 AM, September 30, 2016

Hey it's [REDACTED] lol 🍻

Sep 30



R

There she is. Lol glad you got all dressed up tonight

Sep 30

Well I did know you would see me lol glad you like.

Sep 30



R

You like seeing me as well tho to

Sep 30

R

You must be cold tho

Sep 30

Well I must admit you are handsome indeed. & cool. Lol!

Sep 30



Send message

160 / 1





Ryan Police



5:03 AM September 30, 2016

Hey it's [REDACTED] lol

Sep 30



R

There she is. Lol glad you got all dressed up tonight

Sep 30

Well I did know you would see me lol glad you like.

Sep 30



R

You like seeing me as well tho to

Sep 30

R

You must be cold tho

Sep 30

Well I must admit you are handsome indeed. & cool. Lol!

Sep 30



Send message

160 / 1





45%



12/24



It was good. Got some sleep.  
Yours?



Oct 2

R

Not bad missed you out there

10:29 PM yesterday

R

Hey what's up

Hey

Oct 5



R

Coming out tonight

Yea I've been out here already

Oct 5



11:14 PM yesterday

R

Low numbers ?



Send message

160 / 1







12:20 AM



Ryan Police



Well I must admit you are handsome indeed. & cool. Lol!

Sep 30



And yeah, I hate the wind.

Sep 30



R

Not so bad yourself lol tell me you at least have something on under that skirt

Sep 30



Between me and you, no lol well undies of course

Sep 30



And thanks.

Sep 30

R

Well now I want to come back and see lol wait is that bad

Sep 30



160 / 1



Send message







86%

12:14 AM



wants to be friends with you  
on Venmo

Inbox



Venmo

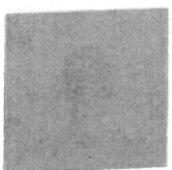
to me

Hide details



From: Venmo venmo@venmo.com  
Reply-to: no-reply@venmo.com  
To: [redacted]@gmail.com  
Date: Oct 1, 2016, 6:41 PM  
Security: Standard encryption (TLS). [Learn more](#)

**venmo**

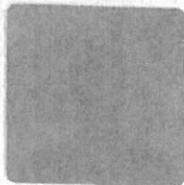


wants to be friends with you on  
Venmo.

Accept Friend Request

PayPal is located at  
2211 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95131  
Email from Venmo in the

# venmo



paid You



Transfer Date and Amount:

Oct 01, 2016 PDT · 

+ \$200.00

Like

Comment

Money credited to your Venmo balance.  
Transfer to your bank.

Payment ID



Invite Friends!



For any issues, including the recipient not receiving funds, please contact us at [support@venmo.com](mailto:support@venmo.com) or call 1-855-812-4430.

See our disclosures for more information.

Venmo is a service of PayPal, Inc., a licensed provider of money transfer services. All money transmission is provided by PayPal, Inc. pursuant to PayPal, Inc.'s licenses.

PayPal is located at  
2211 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95131



 wants to be friends with you  
on Venmo  Inbox




Venmo  
to me  
5 days ago [View details](#)



**venmo**



 wants to be friends with you on  
Venmo.

Accept Friend Request

PayPal is located at  
2211 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95131

If you do not wish to receive this type of email from Venmo in the  
future, unsubscribe with one click.



Reply



Reply all



Forward



venmo

## Bank Transfer Initiated

Initiated on Sunday, October 02, 2016

TRANSFER AMOUNT

\$200.00

ESTIMATED ARRIVAL

Tuesday, October 04, 2016

DESTINATION

CHASE 



Bank transfers initiated before 7 PM ET on business days will typically be available in your bank account the next business day. Business days are Mon-Fri, excluding bank holidays.

[Learn more](#)

Your withdrawal could be delayed or blocked if we identify a problem. It doesn't happen often, but if it does, we'll send you an email.

Your transfer number is 

**IMPORTANT:** This bank transfer was initiated by Dajah Brown. If you did not make this request, please contact [support@venmo.com](mailto:support@venmo.com) or call 1-855-812-4430 immediately.

For any issues, including the recipient not receiving funds, please contact us at [support@venmo.com](mailto:support@venmo.com) or call 1-855-812-4430.



R

Tell you one thing . You had  
the blood pumping downstairs  
just looking at you

10:29 AM Yesterday

R

What's up

Hey, good morning

Oct 2

R

How was your night

Oct 2

11:20 AM Yesterday

It was good. Got some sleep.  
Yours?

Oct 2

R

Not bad missed you out there

R

Which hotel tho

Oct 1

R

I'm in Castro valley

Oct 1

You know the Valley Inn?

Oct 1

R

What room are you in

Oct 1

17130 foothill blvd

Oct 1

R

I found it what room

Oct 1

210

Hey

Sep 30



R

Back out

Sep 30

Yes

Sep 30



R

I'll be there soon. What do you have on

Sep 30

A yellow skirt black shirt

Sep 30



R

Sexy

Sep 30

R

You look good



Send message

1/0/1





Ryan Police



R

But you look damn good in  
just that blue thong?

Sep 30

R

My bad suppose to said bet\*

Sep 30

12:41 AM, October 1, 2016

R

Not going to lie I want the  
morning to come

Oct 1

2:09 AM, October 1, 2016

R

Where'd you go

Oct 1

Out the cold for a lil /

Oct 1

R

You going to be at your room  
when I get off





R

Sexy

Sep 30

R

You look good

Sep 30

Thank you 😊

Sep 30

R

Will I be seeing you in the morning

Sep 30

Sounds like a good enough plan.

Sep 30

R

Want to get frisked huh lol

Sep 30

Lol your silly.

R

Just trying to imagine  
under

Sep 30

Blue underwear lol

Sep 30



R

Just for me huh

Sep 30

Yup

Sep 30



R

But you look damn good in  
just that blue thong?

Sep 30

R

My bad suppose to said bet\*

Sep 30

12:41 A/2 October 1, 2016

D



Send message

1/0/1



← Ryan Police

R

Tell you one thing.. You had  
the blood pumping downstairs  
just looking at you

Oct 1

10:29 AM Yesterday

R

What's up

Oct 2

Hey, good morning

Oct 2

R

How was your night

Oct 2

11:20 AM Yesterday

It was good. Got some sleep.  
Yours?

Oct 2





85%

12:24 AM



It was good. Got some sleep.  
Yours?



Oct 2

R

Not bad missed you out there

Oct 2

10:29 PM yesterday

R

Hey what's up

Oct 5

Hey

Oct 5



R

Coming out tonight

Oct 6

Yea I've been out here already

Oct 5



11:14 PM yesterday

R

Low numbers ?



Send message

160 / 1







R

Me too tho. It was worth staying up for

Oct 1

10:05 AM, October 1, 2016

R

Tell you one thing.. You had the blood pumping downstairs just looking at you

Oct 1

10:29 AM, October 2, 2016

R

What's up

Oct 2

Hey, good morning

Oct 2



R

How was your night

Oct 2

11:20 AM, October 2, 2016

It was good. Got some sleep.



Send message

160 / 1



10Oct16

I was off duty at home and was contacted by Sgt. Shavies. Shavies advised me that Officer Chris Marie had a reliable confidential informant who provided information that an OPD Officer was involved with an Oakland prostitute. Shavies provided the identity of the informant to me and I knew the informant from prior contacts. During my time as an investigator in OPD Homicide, the informant had provided me with information on murder cases that had always turned out to be accurate. I had not spoken with the informant in over three years. I instructed Shavies to contact the informant to obtain more information about the officer allegedly involved in prostitution. I also instructed Shavies to order Officer Marie not to discuss this matter with anyone.

I contacted the Deputy Chief of the Criminal Investigation Division, John Lois. I briefed Lois on what the informant had alleged. I advised him that I would attempt to arrange a meeting with the informant to gather more facts and report back any findings. I contacted Shavies and he had arranged a meeting with the CI and an undisclosed location in Oakland. OPD Homicide Lieutenant Holmgren contacted me and advised he would attend the meeting with the informant after being made aware of the allegations from DC Lois and CID Captain Coleman.

1850

Sergeant Shavies, Lieutenant Holmgren and I spoke with the informant. He advised us that he knew a prostitute that work in Oakland that had an Oakland Police Officer as a customer. The informant was initially reluctant to identify the officer but eventually stated the Officers first name was "Ryan". We were in possession of a Telestaff roster that contained the names of the Officers who worked in Area 3 where prostitution activity occurs. I noted 3L15 Ryan Walterhouse had the first name of "Ryan". The informant provided us with the Officer's cell phone number [REDACTED] and showed us screen shots of text messages sent between the officer and the prostitute. The informant told us that the Officer had visited the prostitute's motel room and paid \$200 for sex. The officer also routinely conversed with the prostitute while on duty in a marked police car and in uniform according to the informant. The informant agreed to continue working with Shavies and attempt to arrange for us to meet the prostitute.

I called DC Lois and briefed him. I also called Captain Coleman and briefed him. Coleman authorized Holmgren, Shavies, Officer Crum and I to conduct a criminal probe, to include surveillance on the Officer.

20Oct16

1600

Sgt. Shavies contacted me and advised the informant would arrange contact with the prostitute on Wednesday, 5Oct16.

Investigator

LT. T. JONES 8026

5Oct16

2245

I assisted Lt. Holmgren, the lead investigator with the interview of the prostitute, [REDACTED] at the Family Justice Center in Oakland. See the recorded video for details. She provided us with text messages between she and Walterhouse that were sexual in nature. She agreed to cooperate with our US.

6Oct16

0056

Lt. Holmgren, Officer Crum and I drove [REDACTED] to 10<sup>th</sup> Avenue and dropped her off on E.15<sup>th</sup>. Officer Crum had a PDRD operating the entire time. After dropping [REDACTED] off, we began surveillance of Walterhouse while he was on duty to observe his actions, specifically in the areas of prostitution.

0400

Officer Walterhouse pulled up to the corner of 17<sup>th</sup> and International where [REDACTED] was standing. Walterhouse was facing south, parked along the east curb with the lights off in his police vehicle. Walterhouse stayed for about four minutes and drove off.

0405

I called [REDACTED] and asked what Walterhouse was discussing with her. She confirmed that it was Walterhouse that she was just speaking with in the police vehicle and that he just made "small talk". She advised she would let me know if he contacted her again.

7Oct16

We conducted surveillance on Walterhouse while he was on duty. He did not stop and talk with [REDACTED] during his shift.

8Oct16

2350

We were conducting surveillance on Walterhouse while he was on duty. He was in marked vehicle 1848. I observed him pulled up to the northwest corner of 10<sup>th</sup> Avenue at International and converse with [REDACTED] who was standing on the corner. Walterhouse stayed for about 30 seconds and drove off. I called [REDACTED] and asked about their brief conversation. She told me Walterhouse told her to "be carefull" and not to fall in her high heels. Sgt. Shavies advised he was able to capture the encounter on video. There were no other contacts that I observed between the two.

9Oct16

0022

I called and spoke with [REDACTED] to get an update on any contact from Walterhouse. She told me he texted her on Wednesday (5Oct16) commenting on some shorts that she was wearing. She stated that Walterhouse had been acting "weird" and that they had just started texting again. She stated she would advise me let me know if he tried to meet up with her.

- 0353 I called and spoke with [REDACTED]. She advised me she had been thinking about what was occurring and had become concerned for her safety. She told me she was worried that once her relationship with Walterhouse was exposed, he would come and harm her. [REDACTED] stated that she felt vulnerable because she works on the street and Walterhouse could easily harm her. She was not reassured by the idea of a protective court order because of how she felt Walterhouse disregarded laws by his dealings with her. I advised her that the Department would take steps to protect her and reassured her that her safety was a serious concern for us.
- 0438 I called [REDACTED] and she advised that Walterhouse had been texting her.
- 0505 Lt. Holmgren observed Walterhouse parked on 17<sup>th</sup> Ave facing south in his police vehicle with the lights off. 17<sup>th</sup> Ave is a location [REDACTED] frequents. I drove by and captured Video of Walterhouse parked on 17<sup>th</sup> Ave in vehicle 1848.
- 0525 Walterhouse pulled up in his police vehicle facing north at International on 17th Ave facing the wrong way on the street. He spoke with [REDACTED], who was on the northeast corner. They spoke for about 30 seconds and he drove off east on International.
- 0556 I called [REDACTED] for an update and she told me she and Walterhouse had been texting. She stated he agreed to "fuck" her but they had not agreed on a price. She advised she would call me and update me if Walterhouse tried to meet her.
- 10Oct16  
2300 Sgt. Shavies and I met with [REDACTED] inside of my covert police vehicle. Sgt. Shavies videotaped the entire encounter. She allowed me to photograph and videotape her cell phone text messages between her and Walterhouse. I turned over these items to Lt. Holmgren.
- 13Oct16  
0008 I observed Walterhouse drive north on 9<sup>th</sup> Ave in vehicle 1496 and then east on E.15<sup>th</sup>. [REDACTED] had just been standing on the corner of 10<sup>th</sup> Ave but had left.
- 0040 Walterhouse pulled up to [REDACTED] who was standing on the northwest corner of 9<sup>th</sup> Ave at International. He was in vehicle 1496, which had a tracking device placed on it. The two spoke briefly and Walterhouse drove off east on International.
- 0305 [REDACTED] called me and stated that Walterhouse had tipped her off to a police sting operation on prostitutes. She told me she recorded the conversation and would meet up with me to let me listen the recording.



- 0410 Sgt. Shavies and I met with [REDACTED] inside of my covert police vehicle. Sgt. Shavies videotaped the entire encounter. She allowed me to photograph and videotape her recent cell phone text messages between her and Walterhouse. She also played a recording for me of Walterhouse tipping her off to a Prostitution operation in the area she worked. Walterhouse called her and it appeared she used a second cell phone to record their conversation, which was being had on the "speaker" function of the cell phone. I turned over these items to Lt. Holmgren.
- 0514 [REDACTED] contacted me and told me Walterhouse wanted her to meet him at the Burger King at 14<sup>th</sup> Ave and E.12<sup>th</sup>. I advised her not to meet with him unless we could meet first to develop a plan for her to have the ability to signal us in the event Walterhouse began doing things she felt uncomfortable with. She agreed.
- 14Oct16  
2215 I received a call from Deputy Veltner from ACSD. He advised [REDACTED] had just been detained in a prostitution relate operation. [REDACTED] was later released at the scene.
- 2255 Sgt. Shavies and I met with [REDACTED] inside of my covert police vehicle. Sgt. Shavies videotaped the entire encounter. She allowed me to photograph and videotape her recent cell phone text messages between her and Walterhouse.
- 19Oct16  
2101 Officer Walterhouse was arrested at the PAB by Sgt. Shavies and Officer Crum. He was placed in room 201 by Crum.
- I assisted Lt. Holmgren with the interview of Walterhouse, who admitted to tipping [REDACTED] off to two police stings targeting prostitutes and meeting her in a motel room in Castro Valley. See recorded interview for details.
- 20Oct16  
0730 I contacted [REDACTED] <sup>that</sup> and advised her than Walterhouse had been arrested.

SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA, COUNTY OF ALAMEDA

PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

v.

RYAN WALTERHOUSE

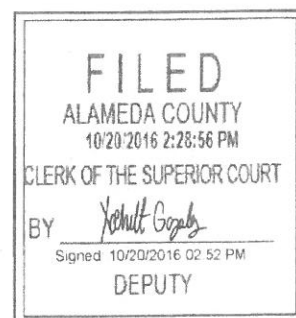
Defendant(s)

NO. 16-CR-011365

COMPLAINT

PFN:

CEN:



The undersigned, being sworn says, on information and belief, that RYAN WALTERHOUSE did, in the County of Alameda, State of California, on or about October 13, 2016, commit a FELONY, to wit: CONSPIRACY TO OBSTRUCT JUSTICE, a violation of section 182(a)(5) of the PENAL CODE of California, in that said defendant did unlawfully conspire with another person and persons whose identity is unknown to commit an act injurious to the public health, to public morals, and pervert and obstruct justice, and the due administration of the laws; that pursuant to and for the purpose of carrying out the objectives and purposes of the aforesaid conspiracy, the said defendant committed the following overt act and acts at and in the County of ALAMEDA:

OVERT ACT I

On October 13 2016 Officer Ryan Walterhouse contacted Jane Doe, via phone call and informed her of an undercover Oakland Police Department operation targeting prostitution activities in a specific area of prostitution; and for her to stay away from that area, and for her to "stick to the online thing right now".

SECOND COUNT

The undersigned further deposes and says on information and belief, that said RYAN WALTERHOUSE did, in the County of Alameda, State of California, on or about October 14, 2016, commit a FELONY, to wit: CONSPIRACY TO OBSTRUCT JUSTICE, a violation of section 182(a)(5) of the PENAL CODE of California, in that said defendant did unlawfully conspire with another person to commit an act injurious to the public health, to public morals, and pervert and obstruct justice, and the due administration of the laws; that pursuant to and for the purpose of carrying out the objectives and purposes of the aforesaid conspiracy, the said defendant committed the following overt act and acts at and in the County of ALAMEDA:

OVERT ACT I

On October 14th 2016 Officer Ryan Walterhouse contacted Jane Doe, via text message and asked her how she was going to repay him for the information he gave her regarding Oakland Police Department undercover operations targeting prostitution activities.

## OVERT ACT II

On October 14th 2016 Officer Ryan Walterhouse contacted Jane Doe, via text message at 9:58pm and informed her of an Oakland Police Department undercover operation targeting prostitution activities. He informed her "not to be out" and that he would "let her know when to". He further informed her via text message at 10:54pm "not yet", "probably after 12".

## THIRD COUNT

The undersigned further deposes and says on information and belief, that said RYAN WALTERHOUSE did, in the County of Alameda, State of California, on or about October 1, 2016, commit a MISDEMEANOR, to wit: ENGAGING AND AGREEING TO ENGAGE IN PROSTITUTION, a violation of section 647(b) of the PENAL CODE of California, in that said defendant did unlawfully engage in and agree to engage in an act of prostitution and did some act within this state in furtherance of an act of prostitution.

NOTICE: Conviction of this offense will require the court to order an AIDS test pursuant to Penal Code Section 1202.6.

---

Pursuant to Penal Code Section 1054.5(b), the People are hereby informally requesting that defendant's counsel provide discovery to the People as required by Penal Code Section 1054.3.

Subscribed and sworn to before me,  
Thursday, October 20, 2016



SABRINA FARRELL  
Deputy District Attorney  
State Bar #215455  
Alameda County, California

This document was filed electronically in  
compliance with Penal Code section 959.1

OPD 16-052562

## INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]

Q=Lt. Holmgren

Q1=Lt. Jones

A=[REDACTED]

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9 Q: You alright?

10  
11 A: I'm fine yes.

12  
13 Q: Alright.

14  
15 A: Mm-hm.

16  
17 Q: Didn't mean to put you in this (unintelligible) okay? You're not - yeah, we're  
18 not trying to take you to jail or anything like that.

19  
20 A: I'll be (unintelligible).

21  
22 Q: Mm-hm, okay. Uh, we're not trying to take you to jail or anything like that,  
23 okay?

24  
25 A: Mm-hm.

26  
27 Q: So don't, uh, we don't - that ain't what we - what the - what we had you  
28 brought down here for.

29  
30 A: Okay.

31  
32 Q: But you can let that - if you was worried about that, you can stop worrying.  
33 What about, um...

34  
35 A: I'm just, like, kinda, like, what (unintelligible)...

36  
37 Q: I'm trying to tell you...

38  
39 A: ...(unintelligible).

40  
41 Q: ...what's going on. So.

42  
43 A: Yeah (unintelligible).

44  
45 Q: I know you're - I know you're pretty hip to everything so I'll (unintelligible)



46 our department's being go through, right? We dealing with...  
47  
48 A: Okay.  
49  
50 Q: ...some of the - some of the stuff.  
51  
52 A: Right.  
53  
54 Q: Right? Some of the stuff we, uh, officers and this kind of acting right now -  
55 acting in a - in a - in a way that they need to be actin'.  
56  
57 A: Right.  
58  
59 Q: But with that, we have been, like, (unintelligible), right?  
60  
61 A: Yeah.  
62  
63 Q: Looking for - looking for cats kinda doin' what they not supposed to be doin'.  
64 And we're just paying attention...  
65  
66 A: Okay.  
67  
68 Q: ...to a lotta things. I see a little - I see you smiling.  
69  
70 A: Yeah, (unintelligible) thing.  
71  
72 Q: Okay.  
73  
74 A: Mm-hm.  
75  
76 Q1: Hey, can I get you - before you start, can I get your last name?  
77  
78 A: It's [REDACTED]  
79  
80 Q: What is it?  
81  
82 A: [REDACTED]  
83  
84 Q: [REDACTED]  
85  
86 A: [REDACTED] yeah, like the [REDACTED]  
87  
88 Q: Alright. What's your first name?  
89  
90 A: [REDACTED]

91  
92 Q: You have a middle name?  
93  
94 A: (Unintelligible).  
95  
96 Q: (Unintelligible). When's your birthday?  
97  
98 A: It's [REDACTED]  
99  
100 Q: Alright. And, uh, and what's your - your best address?  
101  
102 A: Um...  
103  
104 Q: Where do ya get mail at?  
105  
106 A: Um, [REDACTED]  
107  
108 Q: [REDACTED] okay. What's your phone number?  
109  
110 A: Um, [REDACTED] area code, [REDACTED]  
111  
112 Q: Okay. And are you on any type of probation or parole.  
113  
114 A: Mm-mm, no.  
115  
116 Q: Have you ever been arrested before?  
117  
118 A: Yes, I have.  
119  
120 Q: Okay, alright. And, um, do you have any kids or anything like that?  
121  
122 A: No - no, kids.  
123  
124 Q: So born in [REDACTED] how old does that make you?  
125  
126 A: Right.  
127  
128 Q: Twenty-one, okay?  
129  
130 A: Right.  
131  
132 Q: Alright, technically, if we gonna question somebody about this and we trying  
133 to, like, get him, we have to read 'em their rights, right?  
134  
135 A: Mm-hm.

136  
137 Q: We not always read your rights. With that said, (unintelligible) we ain't got no  
138 interest in you, okay?  
139  
140 A: Mm-hm.  
141  
142 Q: So what he kinda said, we been payin' a lot of attention to our police officers.  
143  
144 A: Mm-hm.  
145  
146 Q: Who they calling, stuff like that. We seen you're kinda friendly with one of  
147 our boys.  
148  
149 A: Okay.  
150  
151 Q: Not literally one of our boys but somebody that's important to us.  
152  
153 A: Okay.  
154  
155 Q: And obviously has an organization. That's something that's, uh, that ain't  
156 really too kosher. And so that's why we have to bring ya down here to try to  
157 get to the bottom of that.  
158  
159 A: Mm-hm.  
160  
161 Q: Because, you know, that ain't - that ain't really cool. You can do whatever  
162 you wanna do.  
163  
164 A: Right.  
165  
166 Q: And that's perfectly - you know, I'm not judging you. How ever you get your  
167 money.  
168  
169 A: Mm-hm.  
170  
171 Q: But somebody that's on our side ain't really supposed to be doing things like  
172 that. And so that's kind of what we wanna get to the bottom of.  
173  
174 A: Mm, okay.  
175  
176 Q: You know where I'm coming from?  
177  
178 A: Mm-hm.  
179  
180 Q: Alright. So we ain't got no beef...

181  
182 Q1: Right.  
183  
184 Q: ...with you, what you do.  
185  
186 A: Yeah.  
187  
188 Q: How you do it, when, where - we ain't got no issue with you at all.  
189  
190 A: Okay.  
191  
192 Q1: Uh, you're the reason why we're here.  
193  
194 Q: Yeah.  
195  
196 Q1: Right? But we're not - we're not at the police department. We're not  
197 downtown. We're not, uh, you know, in our investigations area right because  
198 it's not about you.  
199  
200 A: Okay.  
201  
202 Q1: Right?  
203  
204 A: Okay.  
205  
206 Q: Um, so - so with all of that said, does this sound familiar?  
207  
208 A: Yes.  
209  
210 Q: Okay - okay - okay. Right, so tell me what - just tell me about it.  
211  
212 A: Like...  
213  
214 Q: Tell me...  
215  
216 A: The officer that I know?  
217  
218 Q1: Yeah, w- officer, officers. But I don't wanna put words in your mouth. I kinda  
219 have a, you know, idea in my head. There's a lotta stuff that I know.  
220  
221 A: Mm-hm.  
222  
223 Q1: But it matters if it comes to you - you know, from you instead of me, you  
224 know, putting it out there, right?  
225



226 A: Right.  
227  
228 Q1: That way we - that way we work through it. And then we just go back and it's  
229 like a conversation.  
230  
231 A: Right, I understand.  
232  
233 Q: We can't be accused of putting words in your mouth.  
234  
235 A: Right - right. Um, yeah, when I'm out working...  
236  
237 Q: Mm-hm.  
238  
239 A: There's an officer that I'm friendly with that I know. [REDACTED]  
240  
241 Q1: How long have you been friends?  
242  
243 A: Um, for about w- months -- eight, nine months.  
244  
245 Q1: How did that go down?  
246  
247 A: Um, well, he always sees me out working. So, I don't know. He just always  
248 kinda just drives by, says hi, I'm - he was nice, like, little casual stuff like that.  
249  
250 Q1: And how...  
251  
252 A: Only about last week, he got my number, uh, while I was working.  
253  
254 Q1: Is that how it started? He just started just going up, just said, hey, you look  
255 nice...  
256  
257 A: Um...  
258  
259 Q1: ...and stuff like that or was there any other incident you're talkin' or...  
260  
261 A: No, that's always been, like, um, like, usually when officers- I'll just come  
262 down and the girls try walk away or whatever.  
263  
264 Q1: Mm-hm.  
265  
266 A: But the first time ever, he just kind of, like, "You don't have to walk away.  
267 I'm not gonna take you to jail for this. It's not that serious."  
268  
269 Q1: Right.  
270

271 A: So and then from there, I do somethin', I seen him, he was just, like, "Hi,"  
272 like, you know, just casually talking.  
273  
274 Q1: So where - where was this the first time?  
275  
276 A: Um, uh, on International and 9th.  
277  
278 Q1: On International and 9th  
279  
280 A: Mm-hm.  
281  
282 Q1: About eight months ago it was? Any other officers with him?  
283  
284 A: No, he's always by his self.  
285  
286 Q1: So just comes through, says what's up, right? And then that - that happened  
287 about eight, nine months ago?  
288  
289 A: Mm-hm.  
290  
291 Q1: And then it wasn't 'til maybe not too long ago that he got your number?  
292  
293 A: Mm-hm.  
294  
295 Q1: How did that go down?  
296  
297 A: Um, he seen me - 'cause - 'cause I didn't see him for probably, like, two  
298 months, like, he's not around or anything. So then (unintelligible), "I haven't  
299 seen you around. I was, like, "Well, I haven't seen you." And he was...  
300  
301 Q1: Okay.  
302  
303 A: ...just, like, um, uh, he was all, like - he tried to make it seem like - he was,  
304 like, "Yeah, let me know you see me anymore around guns or anything. But  
305 here's my number and text me when you get bored."  
306  
307 Q1: So he came at ya like that?  
308  
309 A: Yeah.  
310  
311 Q1: So...  
312  
313 A: Mm-hm.  
314  
315 Like if you're in danger or threat

316 Q: Can we back up for a second real quick?  
317  
318 A: Mm-hm.  
319  
320 Q: Okay. Um, y- when did you f- when was maybe the first time you ever had  
321 any, uh, any interaction with him?  
322  
323 A: As far as?  
324  
325 Q: Ever, any time, like...  
326  
327 A: Like, conversations?  
328  
329 Q: Yeah, when you first laid your eyes on him ever in your - ever in your life?  
330  
331 A: Um, it was out - when I was out working.  
332  
333 Q: Oh, on International?  
334  
335 A: Mm-hm.  
336  
337 Q: Okay.  
338  
339 A: I'd seen him whatever corner-like, I always walk away. I don't ever stay, like,  
340 to stay in front. But I always see everyone's face but...  
341  
342 Q: Mm-hm.  
343  
344 A: Yeah.  
345  
346 Q: Okay. And what was that, like - so how does that - what caused you and him  
347 to be in the same place at the same time?  
348  
349 A: Being that I work.  
350  
351 Q: Uh-huh.  
352  
353 A: So he got - you know, driving around b- basically say for the girls to go home  
354 or he's gonna arrest me or I start that walking. He's, like, he pulls up points at  
355 me, like, and I just look over 'cause I would just look at him, so I'm not, like,  
356 afraid or anything. But I would look over and he's just, like, "You don't have  
357 to run. I'm not gonna arrest you. It's pointless to take you all the way to Santa  
358 Rita for (unintelligible). I was just checkin' on you." And I was, like, "Okay."  
359  
360 Q: And let's stay at this moment, right, this right here, right. And when he, uh -

361 was he by himself?  
362  
363 A: Yes, he's always by himself.  
364  
365 Q: Was he in a...  
366  
367 A: Always.  
368  
369 Q: What's his name?  
370  
371 A: Ryan.  
372  
373 Q: Okay. You know his last name?  
374  
375 A: No.  
376  
377 Q: You know his badge number? You ever see it on his badge?  
378  
379 A: No - no.  
380  
381 Q: Just describe him for me.  
382  
383 A: Um, tall, Caucasian, has like a low-cut fade, um, I don't know.  
384  
385 Q: Okay. And...  
386  
387 A: (Unintelligible).  
388  
389 Q: (Unintelligible).  
390  
391 Q1: About how old?  
392  
393 A: It (unintelligible). I was, like, I don't - uh...  
394  
395 Q: Uh, does his hair look like myself?  
396  
397 A: It's like...  
398  
399 Q1: Is it going like that?  
400  
401 A: (Unintelligible).  
402  
403 Q: (Unintelligible)? Okay. And that's just stay on this particular time, right?  
404  
405 A: Mm-hm.



406  
407 Q: Was he in a police uniform?  
408  
409 A: Yeah.  
410  
411 Q: Alright. Was he in a - a police car?  
412  
413 A: Yes, his white truck (unintelligible).  
414  
415 Q: Do you happen to remember the - what number the car is (unintelligible)?  
416  
417 A: In 501 but I don't...  
418  
419 Q: Okay.  
420  
421 A: ...(unintelligible).  
422  
423 Q: And - and he was by himself.  
424  
425 A: Mm-hm.  
426  
427 Q: There's was nothin' else going on? Like, there was no nobody shot across the  
428 street? There was nothin' happening? He just stopped the car and started  
429 talking to you?  
430  
431 A: Yeah.  
432  
433 Q: Okay. And how about how long did he stay up out there and talk to you?  
434  
435 A: Maybe we talked for about three or four minutes.  
436  
437 Q: Okay. And when you're talking to him, right...  
438  
439 A: Mm-hm.  
440  
441 Q: Does anything seem unusual in your brain, like, there's something tricky  
442 here?  
443  
444 A: Yes.  
445  
446 Q: Tell me about that right there. What was you thinking as he...  
447  
448 A: Uh...  
449  
450 Q: ...started (unintelligible)?

451  
452 A: Is he's flirting, like, mm, this not what normal o- other officers have ever  
453 done, like, stuff like that.  
454  
455 Q: Okay. And what - let's talk about the conversation if you got that right?  
456  
457 A: Mm-hm.  
458  
459 Q: And what did - if you could remember. And I'm not - and I know how  
460 difficult it is to remember things verbatim and word-for-word.  
461  
462 A: Right.  
463  
464 Q: But as best you could remember what you guys had talked about, right?  
465  
466 A: Mm-hm.  
467  
468 Q: What are some of the things he was saying to you and - during that  
469 conversation?  
470  
471 A: The - like I'd say, like, he was just, like, um, "I'm not gonna take you to jail.  
472 There's no - there's no point because, you know, that drive to Santa Rita,  
473 that's not my main issue. But I like to just like scare dates away." Um, and  
474 then he was, like, "You like nice." And then he's, like, "(Unintelligible)?"  
475 He's, like, "What's your name?" He's all, like, you know, "Looking through it  
476 on the computer." And he said, like, I don't have no warrant or anything. But  
477 he said, "Well, it's okay."  
478  
479 Q: So he actually ran your name on the computer and stuff?  
480  
481 A: Yeah.  
482  
483 Q: Did you give him your ID?  
484  
485 A: Uh, no, I gave him all my information and everything.  
486  
487 Q: Okay. Did he do it from - when he sat outside the corner (unintelligible) or did  
488 he...  
489  
490 A: No, he (unintelligible)...  
491  
492 Q: Sat in the car and ran it on the computer?  
493  
494 A: No, he just was already in his car. He never did get outta the car.  
495

496 Q: Oh, so he never got outta the car?  
497  
498 A: No.  
499  
500 Q: He's talking, like, through a window?  
501  
502 A: Yeah.  
503  
504 Q: Okay.  
505  
506 A: Mm-hm.  
507  
508 Q: Are you talking to him from the - on the passenger side through an open  
509 window?  
510  
511 A: Yes.  
512  
513 Q: And just ha- he's asking like your name?  
514  
515 A: He wanted to get my information, yeah.  
516  
517 Q: Okay.  
518  
519 A: He was l- you know, he's, like, "What's your name? When's your birthday?"  
520 Okay.  
521  
522 Q: Alright. Was there any other girls out there at the time with you when this  
523 conversation took place?  
524  
525 A: No cause, we always walk away...  
526  
527 Q: Yeah.  
528  
529 A: We walk away our main focus from, you know, so nobody wanna come back  
530 'cause we tryna get away from the police so, like, so, you know, th- main  
531 streets up there on International and just talk, like...  
532  
533 Q: Okay. And what time of day or night was this, he asked...  
534  
535 A: Um...  
536  
537 Q: ...for ID?  
538  
539 A: Well, it was, like, around night time, like, about probably between, like, 11:00  
540 to 2:00 in the morning.

541  
542 Q: Okay, was night time?  
543  
544 A: Yeah.  
545  
546 Q: Okay. And, um, and this was the very first time you'd ever seen him?  
547  
548 A: Yes.  
549  
550 Q: Okay. And how 'bout - about how long ago was it? I'm sorry, I'm just  
551  
552 A: Probably about eight months ago (unintelligible). [REDACTED]  
553  
554 Q: Eight months ago?  
555  
556 A: Yeah.  
557  
558 Q: It's October now. So that's t-  
559  
560 Q1: February maybe? [REDACTED]  
561  
562 A: Yeah. [REDACTED]  
563  
564 Q: Okay.  
565  
566 A: There around [REDACTED]  
567  
568 Q: Okay, 2016?  
569  
570 A: Mm-hm.  
571  
572 Q: Alright. So after that, did he - is that when he asked you for your phone  
573 number?  
574  
575 A: No, barely asked like, last week.  
576  
577 Q: Okay. So when was the next time you had seen him after that time right there?  
578  
579 A: Um, probably the next day. Like, I kinda know his shift. I know, like, when  
580 they come out, the next day the guys when they do different - change and  
581 stuff. So...  
582  
583 Q: Mm-hm.  
584  
585 A: So it was the next day. I seen him around but he g- he didn't, like, really stop



586 to, like, talk to me. He's, like, "Hey," and kept driving, like...  
587  
588 Q: Okay.  
589  
590 A: It was nothing, like, we didn't have a conversation.  
591  
592 Q: Just hi and kept...  
593  
594 A: Yeah.  
595  
596 Q: ...kept driving? Okay. Always in - in uniform?  
597  
598 A: Always in uniform.  
599  
600 Q: Always in a marked police car?  
601  
602 A: Yes.  
603  
604 Q: Okay. And then when was the next conversation you had with him?  
605  
606 A: Um, the next one, I, uh, in the - actually being arrested by ([REDACTED]) and,  
607 um, he had called him for backup and a lady officer and then when  
608 [REDACTED] was in the car, he was by me asking me, like, "You got anything  
609 on you?" And I'm, like, "No" And I explained (unintelligible). He said,  
610 "Okay. 'Cause they're gonna call a lady officer to come, like, check for -  
611 check me."  
612  
613 Q: Okay. Let's talk about that encounter right there, right?  
614  
615 A: Mm-hm.  
616  
617 Q: So on that particular time, right?  
618  
619 A: Mm-hm.  
620  
621 Q: What did [REDACTED] arrested you for?  
622  
623 A: Um, prostitution.  
624  
625 Q: Okay.  
626  
627 A: Uh...  
628  
629 Q: And what - what does he look like? Describe [REDACTED] for us.  
630

631 A: I would say he's, um, African-American everything. He's, like, older probably  
632 about in his 50s, um, bald head. He wears glasses, an older officer been there  
633 a long time.  
634  
635 Q: (Unintelligible) on the streets, right, amongst, you know, your friends...  
636  
637 A: Mm-hm.  
638  
639 Q: ...and (unintelligible) right? What is his reputation on the streets?  
640  
641 A: [REDACTED]?  
642  
643 Q: Yeah.  
644  
645 A: Oh, he's - mean, he just - he's going to give us a long lecture blah - blah -  
646 blah. We're out here and I think he's the cop that would tell you to go home  
647 and see you over and over arrest you.  
648  
649 Q: Okay, alright. Have you ever talked to any girls or know anybody that he's  
650 had any inappropriate dealings with?  
651  
652 A: No, not [REDACTED], no.  
653  
654 Q: Okay. So back to, uh, Ryan?  
655  
656 A: Mm-hm.  
657  
658 Q: Um, so he's there just like his backup?  
659  
660 A: Yeah, he had called for another officer car and - and actually they - he was g-  
661 they were doing training. So it was [REDACTED] who he was training at the  
662 time and then he called for another car and that's the guy who she had came.  
663  
664 Q: Okay.  
665  
666 A: ...was Ryan.  
667  
668 Q: A- and while - on that particular day, right?  
669  
670 A: Mm-hm.  
671  
672 Q: What was he saying to you best if you can remember?  
673  
674 A: Um, I don't remember talking prior until he called him over and they was just,  
675 like, we - when he came up to me and (unintelligible) inside his car, just, like,

676 "Got anything on you?" And he was just looking at me, like, shaking his head,  
677 like, you know, like, "What w- like, pointless like, going to jail, like, calm,  
678 you know, I was but that was just about it. We didn't have a conversation.  
679  
680 Q: Okay. And how about long in minutes or however many - was that time was  
681 that interaction on that particular day that you had with Officer Ryan or?  
682  
683 A: Two minutes. [REDACTED]  
684  
685 Q: Two minutes? [REDACTED]  
686  
687 A: Yeah.  
688  
689 Q: Any - anything that you felt was flirtatious or anything in a manner he said to  
690 you?  
691  
692 A: No.  
693  
694 Q: Okay. Anything inappropriate that he said to you on the second...  
695  
696 A: No.  
697  
698 Q: ...conversation? Okay.  
699  
700 Q1: Really quick. When he was saying, uh, "Do you have anything on ya," do you  
701 think he was kinda hooking you up a little bit or something?  
702  
703 A: Um, at the time, I didn't think of it. But now, knowing him and what we talk  
704 now. Um, I - yeah, but it...  
705  
706 Q1: (Unintelligible)...  
707  
708 A: I mean...  
709  
710 Q1: ...like, try to give a little warning, like, "Hey, if you got somethin' on you it  
711 ain't cool just - you know what I'm saying?  
712  
713 A: Yeah, but no, he was just saying - he was, like, "You got anything on you  
714 'cause a girl officer's is gonna come check" - and I was, like, "No." I don't,  
715 like, he was shaking his head on the situation -- no.  
716  
717 Q1: Okay.  
718  
719 Q: So then after - how long were you in - in custody for? How long did you stay  
720 in jail?

721  
722 A: Um, probably like 10 - 12 hours. I don't know.  
723  
724 Q: Okay. Then you got out?  
725  
726 A: Mm-hm.  
727  
728 Q: And when did, uh - when was the next time you saw him after that?  
729 Conversation, when's the next time you guys talked?  
730  
731 A: Um, I can't think of a date but...  
732  
733 Q: Ballpark.  
734  
735 A: I had seen him one morning time.  
736  
737 Q: Mm-hm.  
738  
739 A: And then I was walking, like, going towards East 12th?  
740  
741 Q: That - that was the morning time, right?  
742  
743 A: Mm-hm, this was in the morning time.  
744  
745 Q: Okay.  
746  
747 A: And, um...  
748  
749 Q: Daylight out?  
750  
751 A: Mm-hm, it was about, mm, 6:00, about 5:30, 6:00. And, um, I was walking  
752 towards East 12 and I was actually in front of a lady's house and we were  
753 having a conversation and he was just saying about how, hm - he was talking  
754 some stolen car that someone had - something about a stolen car and he was,  
755 like, "Can you go and check?" (Unintelligible) see if there's somebody laying  
756 in that car. He's walked that way and I was, like, "Okay." And he's, like, "So  
757 how was your day and night." And I was just, like, "Good" and I was, just -  
758 he's, like, "Are you okay?" And I asked him how his shift was going that  
759 pretty much it then he drove off and I was unintelligible walk. [REDACTED]  
760  
761 Q: Okay. Was (unintelligible)?  
762  
763 A: Um, no, I think it was 12.  
764  
765 Q: Okay.



766  
767 A: Last week.  
768  
769 Q: So the conversation is pleasantries. "How ya been doing," all that...  
770  
771 A: Mm-hm.  
772  
773 Q: ...stuff. Then he asked you about a stolen car?  
774  
775 A: Yeah, he if you walk toward 10th - if you walkin' past, if - seeing if you seen  
776 anyone sleep some stolen car.  
777  
778 Q: Okay.  
779  
780 A: I didn't know what he was talking about.  
781  
782 Q: Did he give you any, uh, description of the car, anything like that?  
783  
784 A: No.  
785  
786 Q: Okay.  
787  
788 A: It was a truck. It's the only parked on E12 and 10th he's talking  
789 (unintelligible).  
790  
791 Q: Okay. Did you agree to do that?  
792  
793 A: Yeah, I was, like, "Yeah, I'll check it out once I go that way."  
794  
795 Q: Okay.  
796  
797 A: But I didn't go that way immediately.  
798  
799 Q: Okay.  
800  
801 A: I didn't know where he was once I went that way.  
802  
803 Q: Did you ever walk by the truck?  
804  
805 A: Mm.  
806  
807 Q: Was anybody in it?  
808  
809 A: No, mm-mm.  
810

811 Q: Did you contact anybody you know or did you have (unintelligible)...

812

813 A: No.

814

815 Q: ...contact?

816

817 A: It happened (unintelligible) so, no?

818

819 Q1: And, like, the first-

820

821 A: It was by that, like, 6:00 they go in. They do a shift change. (Unintelligible).

822

823 Q1: Is that the first time he ever asked anything like that -- to go look on a...

824

825 A: Yeah.

826

827 Q1: ...a stolen car (unintelligible)?

828

829 A: Yeah, isn't that strange?

830

831 Q: Okay. You just said something I wanna get, uh, you clear on. You said they

832 do a shift change at 6:00, correct?

833

834 A: Mm-hm.

835

836 Q: How are you aware of that?

837

838 A: How am I - um, 'cause the times that I stay out.

839

840 Q: Okay.

841

842 A: I'm out, you know, just being out constantly everyday and then, like, different

843 times that I come out, I see the different officers that come out at different

844 times.

845

846 Q: Yeah, (unintelligible) told you.

847

848 A: And so...

849

850 Q: You just -- your own observations?

851

852 A: Mm-hm.

853

854 Q: Okay. Prior to - how long was this conversation on his time where he's

855 actually (unintelligible) with the stolen car (unintelligible)?

856  
857 A: Um, probably, like, 3/ 4 minutes.  
858  
859 Q: (Unintelligible).  
860  
861 A: One minute long, yeah.  
862  
863 Q: Okay. And did he get outta the car?  
864  
865 A: No, he through, um, never had got out the car.  
866  
867 Q: Okay. He just pull out, talked to you through...  
868  
869 A: Mm-hm.  
870  
871 Q: ...the window?  
872  
873 A: Through the window.  
874  
875 Q: Okay. At any of the first, second or third encounter that was...  
876  
877 A: Mm-hm.  
878  
879 Q: ...discussed so far, had he ever touched you at all with his hands?  
880  
881 A: No.  
882  
883 Q: Okay, alright. And so after this, when he tried to get you look  
884  
885 A: Mm-hm.  
886  
887 Q: ...for a stolen car little thing for him, when was the next time you saw him, uh,  
888 p- or conversed with him after that?  
889  
890 A: Um, it was about - anytime he was work and we had conversed to where it  
891 was just - it wasn't, like, it wasn't, like, I can't explain. It was always just  
892 simple. I was, "Hey, how ya doing?" [REDACTED]  
893  
894 Q: Okay.  
895  
896 A: How ya doing" and that was it.  
897  
898 Q: Okay.  
899  
900 A: (Unintelligible).

901  
902 Q1: Was it only, though, like, every time he worked for the most part? I mean, was  
903 (unintelligible) kinda checkup...  
904  
905 A: Yes, I think...  
906  
907 Q1: Kinda check on you...  
908  
909 A: Yeah.  
910  
911 Q1: ...whenever you were out...  
912  
913 A: Yeah.  
914  
915 Q1: ...there, you know...  
916  
917 A: When I see him, yeah. 'Cause some nights, I didn't see him, like, you know? I  
918 probably wasn't working that area 'cause, you know, anything, like, meets in  
919 the lower area?  
920  
921 Q1: Mm-hm.  
922  
923 A: So it's probably about from, like, 17th to, like, 7th and that was the only time  
924 long time but I'm not always over there. But every time that I worked over  
925 there, yeah, (unintelligible) time (unintelligible).  
926  
927 Q1: Was it kinda like he was kinda...  
928  
929 A: It seemed flirtatious.  
930  
931 Q1: ...like, look out for you...  
932  
933 A: Mm-hm.  
934  
935 Q1: ...in a flirtatious or...  
936  
937 A: Mm-hm.  
938  
939 Q1: Okay.  
940  
941 Q: Alright. So after this time - and I know this is a drag on to each one of 'em.  
942 But...  
943  
944 A: Mm-hm.  
945



946 Q: But just bear with us, okay?  
947  
948 A: Mm-hm.  
949  
950 Q: Do you remember the next conversation you had with him where you stopped.  
951 You guys talked and...  
952  
953 A: No, other than those from last one say no.  
954  
955 Q: Alright. And when was this right here about - this after you got out the jail,  
956 right?  
957  
958 A: Yeah, when I got outta jail.  
959  
960 Q: Okay. Do you remember when you went to jail?  
961  
962 A: Mm...  
963  
964 Q: What month?  
965  
966 A: No.  
967  
968 Q: Okay. About how long after jail did he do the stolen car thing?  
969  
970 A: Mm, I think a week later.  
971  
972 Q: Okay, alright. So then this thing happens - stolen car?  
973  
974 A: Mm-hm.  
975  
976 Q: And then the next serious or meaningful conversation is when he asked you  
977 for your number?  
978  
979 A: Yeah.  
980  
981 Q: Or you guys are saying something?  
982  
983 A: Mm-hm.  
984  
985 Q: And that was how long ago?  
986  
987 A: Like, last week was - that's how probably - Wednesday last week?  
988  
989 Q: Alright, last Wednesday?  
990

991 A: Mm-hm.  
992  
993 Q: Okay. Let's talk about that.  
994  
995 A: Okay.  
996  
997 Q: So how did it - how did, um, you guys come into contact with each other?  
998  
999 A: Um, I was actually towards 30's it was Saturday. So I was, like, on 34th and,  
1000 mm, I think an officer drive past then came around the corner again 'cause I  
1001 guess he was trying to see if that was actually me.  
1002  
1003 Q: He's on 34th?  
1004  
1005 A: Yeah.  
1006  
1007 Q: Okay.  
1008  
1009 A: But down on the corner again but I'm w- I'm walking 'cause, you know, I'm  
1010 not trying to be seen  
1011  
1012 Q: Mm-hm.  
1013  
1014 A: ...(unintelligible). And so because again, it was a Saturday. He's, like, "Hey,  
1015 how you - where you been? I haven't been seeing you." And I was, like, "Oh,  
1016 yeah." I was, like, "I've been down there but I haven't seen you either there in  
1017 a couple months." And then he was, like, "Yeah, um, I miss you down there."  
1018 And I was, like, "Okay, yeah." So then, um - um, he drove off and then I  
1019 moved my location. I ended up going back down there from one shift 'cause I  
1020 know I was down there from about 4:30 to, like, 8:00. So I went down there  
1021 and then I seen him. And he (unintelligible) already, like, um - 'cause, uh,  
1022 "Here you are. Now you're back." And I was, like, "Yeah, I've been - I've  
1023 been working over here." And he's, like, "Okay." He's, like, "Yeah." He's,  
1024 "How ya been?" And I was, like, "I been good - you?" - and he's, "I've been  
1025 good" and then, I was, like, "How is the shift going?" And saying, "Gonna  
1026 miss you tonight?" And then he was, like, "No, it's been slow but, yeah, it's  
1027 been slow here too." And then he's, like, "Well, yeah, I'm trying to look for a  
1028 guys with guns or any problems, you should take my number and call me if  
1029 you see anything or call me if you get bored." And I was, like, "Okay." So  
1030 then and I was, like, "What's the number?" So then he gave me his number  
1031 and I didn't even - I never did text him or anything and then hour later, he  
1032 came back and he's all, like, "When you going in?" And I was, like, "In a  
1033 while." And then he's, like, "Okay." He's, like, "Call me." And I was, like,  
1034 "Alright." And then ended up texting him.  
1035

1036 Q: Alright. So...  
1037  
1038 Q1: Really quick before you go into it. When you say quote, "When you said he  
1039 pulled you over," what do you mean by that?  
1040  
1041 A: I mean, like, pulled - pulled over.  
1042  
1043 Q: Oh, he just pulled over.  
1044  
1045 A: Yeah.  
1046  
1047 Q1: Yeah, he didn't activate his lights or anything like that?  
1048  
1049 A: No - no.  
1050  
1051 Q: Okay.  
1052  
1053 Q1: And he was in his police car?  
1054  
1055 A: Mm-hm.  
1056  
1057 Q1: In his uniform?  
1058  
1059 A: Mm-hm.  
1060  
1061 Q1: Okay.  
1062  
1063 Q: Okay. And to call him if you see anyone with guns or if you get bored?  
1064  
1065 A: Mm-hm.  
1066  
1067 A: Yeah.  
1068  
1069 Q: Okay. And then he came back, uh, a little bit later you said?  
1070  
1071 A: Yeah, like an hour later he came back 'cause I didn't text him or whatever.  
1072  
1073 Q: Mm-hm.  
1074  
1075 A: And then he was, like, "When you going home." And I was all, like, "Soon."  
1076 And then he was, like, "Okay. I'm getting ready to leave. Call me."  
1077  
1078 Q: Mm-hm, alright. And you said you called him?  
1079  
1080 A: I text him.

1081  
1082 Q: Okay.  
1083  
1084 Q1: How did that make you feel when you - when he was saying this?  
1085  
1086 A: Uh, "He's flirting or he wants a date." That's how it was.  
1087  
1088 Q1: (Unintelligible)?  
1089  
1090 A: Yeah - yeah.  
1091  
1092 Q1: Okay.  
1093  
1094 Q: So then you text him?  
1095  
1096 A: Mm-hm.  
1097  
1098 Q: And how does the text come? [REDACTED]  
1099  
1100 A: Well, you want to see the text. [REDACTED]  
1101  
1102 Q: (Unintelligible), alright - alright. Let's see here.  
1103  
1104 A: Texts at the top.  
1105  
1106 Q: Uh, at the...  
1107  
1108 A: Yeah.  
1109  
1110 Q: ...very top?  
1111  
1112 A: Mm-hm.  
1113  
1114 Q: Okay, alright. Let's just go through these real quick.  
1115  
1116 A: Okay.  
1117  
1118 Q: Okay?  
1119  
1120 A: (Unintelligible).  
1121  
1122 Q: Alright. Just so - you said, let's see 5:03 said anything to... [REDACTED]  
1123  
1124 A: Hey its [REDACTED]  
1125



1126 Q: Oh, yeah. And this is him with the "R" right here?  
1127  
1128 A: Mm-hm.  
1129  
1130 Q: He says, "There she is. LOL. Glad you're not - you got all dressed up  
1131 tonight?" That's what he sent you, right?  
1132  
1133 A: Mm-hm.  
1134  
1135 Q: Okay. Just bear with me. I gotta go through this.  
1136  
1137 A: Yeah.  
1138  
1139 Q: And you said back to him, "Well, I didn't - I did know you would see me.  
1140 LOL. Glad you like."  
1141  
1142 A: Mm-hm.  
1143  
1144 Q: Okay. And his response was, "You like seeing me - you like seeing me as well  
1145 though too?"  
1146  
1147 A: Mm-hm.  
1148  
1149 Q: Do you remember saying that?  
1150  
1151 A: Yes.  
1152  
1153 Q: Followed by, "You must be cold out there."  
1154  
1155 A: Mm-hm.  
1156  
1157 Q: Alright. And then you sent him, "Well, I must admit, you're handsome indeed  
1158 and cool."  
1159  
1160 A: Mm-hm.  
1161  
1162 Q: LOL."  
1163  
1164 A: Mm-hm.  
1165  
1166 Q: Okay. At that moment right there....  
1167 [REDACTED]  
1168 A: Mm-hm.  
1169  
1170 Q: ok, you - what was goin' through you mind when you were sending th- you

1171 guys are texting each other like this?  
1172  
1173 A: I'm about to see if he wants a date. I'm flirting with him.  
1174  
1175 Q1: Um...  
1176  
1177 A: ...act like, you know?  
1178  
1179 Q: Alright.  
1180  
1181 A: We will see.  
1182  
1183 Q: I gotcha. And then you go - then you say, "And yeah, I (unintelligible)?  
1184  
1185 A: Mm-hm.  
1186  
1187 Q: Okay. Um, he - according to this sent you, "Not so bad yourself. LOL. Tell  
1188 me you at least have something on under that skirt."  
1189  
1190 A: Mm-hm.  
1191  
1192 Q: Did he send you that?  
1193  
1194 A: Mm-hm.  
1195  
1196 Q: Okay. And you say - text back - you got something?  
1197  
1198 Q1: Really quick.  
1199  
1200 A: Yeah.  
1201  
1202 Q1: Is that the first time that he had kinda pushed it to that level right there?  
1203  
1204 A: Yes.  
1205  
1206 Q1: Like, (unintelligible) any (unintelligible) conversation prior to that with - with  
1207 - you know what I'm saying?  
1208  
1209 A: I do.  
1210  
1211 Q1: That the first time he kinda put them, uh, (unintelligible) really okay. That's  
1212 what I'm feeling.  
1213  
1214 A: Yeah.  
1215

1216 Q1: Alright.  
1217  
1218 Q: Okay. Um, now you saying, "Between me and you. LOL. Well, undies, of  
1219 course."  
1220  
1221 A: Mm-hm.  
1222  
1223 Q: And then you sent another text and thanks.  
1224  
1225 A: Mm-hm.  
1226  
1227 Q: Okay. His response was, "Well, now I want to come back and see. LOL. Wait,  
1228 is that bad?"  
1229  
1230 A: Mm-hm.  
1231  
1232 Q: Your response is, "That made me kind of" - and what is a little water drop?  
1233  
1234 A: That's, like, for wet.  
1235  
1236 Q: Oh, no.  
1237  
1238 A: I had to play along.  
1239  
1240 Q: I'm married. You know, (unintelligible) older and stuff. I'm old and married.  
1241  
1242 Q1: I never knew there wet emoji on there (unintelligible).  
1243  
1244 Q: And then you send, uh, "Well, if you wanna come first, nothin' stopping me."  
1245  
1246 A: Mm-hm.  
1247  
1248 Q: And according to this, with that "R," "Now I really wanna come see you" with  
1249 the water sign for wet as well.  
1250  
1251 A: Mm-hm.  
1252  
1253 Q: And he says, "I have to lift that skirt." Is that what he's (unintelligible)?  
1254  
1255 A: Mm-hm.  
1256  
1257 Q: Your reply to that was, "Ain't nothin' wrong with that."  
1258  
1259 A: Mm-hm.  
1260

1261 Q: That accurate?  
1262  
1263 A: Yes.  
1264  
1265 Q: And the response you got from him was, "If I drive by, you gonna lift it up?"  
1266 That...  
1267  
1268 A: Yeah.  
1269  
1270 Q: ...correct, okay? And at 6:20 am -- so you guys are texting, like, over a span of  
1271 an hour?  
1272  
1273 A: Yeah.  
1274  
1275 Q: Okay. On September 30, 2016 still, he asked you the question according to  
1276 this, "What do I need to do to see what's under that skirt right now?"  
1277  
1278 A: Mm-hm.  
1279  
1280 Q: and at 6:43, did you reply, "If you really wanna see - if you really wanna see  
1281 it, I can make time for that."  
1282  
1283 A: Mm-hm.  
1284  
1285 Q: Okay. And his - he said to you, "Oh, really, and how's that?" Followed by,  
1286 "Might be a little" - what is this little thing right here?  
1287  
1288 A: Might be a little, like, hard.  
1289  
1290 Q: Wait a minute. That's like a - a erection, like. That's supposed to stand for a...  
1291  
1292 A: Well...  
1293  
1294 Q: ...erection?  
1295  
1296 A: Yeah, but I - yeah, (unintelligible) yeah.  
1297  
1298 Q: Okay. Might be a little...  
1299  
1300 A: ....emoji, yeah.  
1301  
1302 Q: ...erection emoji just thinking about?  
1303  
1304 A: Mm-hm.  
1305



1306 Q: Okay. And you sent, "Making time that fit for the both of us."  
1307  
1308 A: Mm-hm.  
1309  
1310 Q: And he said, "I like the sound of that." That accurate?  
1311  
1312 A: Mm-hm.  
1313  
1314 Q: Okay. And he said right after that, "Now, can I only just see."  
1315  
1316 A: Mm-hm.  
1317  
1318 Q: And you said, "Yes."  
1319  
1320 A: Mm-hm.  
1321  
1322 Q: And his question was, "No touchin' allowed? LOL."  
1323  
1324 A: Mm-hm.  
1325  
1326 Q: Like is it - it's gonna appear he's askin' if he can touch?  
1327  
1328 A: Yeah.  
1329  
1330 Q: And then the next thing he said to you is, "Hopefully, you're staying safe out  
1331 there."  
1332  
1333 A: Mm-hm.  
1334  
1335 Q: And did you respond to when he asked about this touchin' stuff?  
1336  
1337 A: Not...  
1338  
1339 Q: Did he ever...  
1340  
1341 A: ...(unintelligible).  
1342  
1343 Q: ...come back by?  
1344  
1345 A: ...right away. He never did come back - right back around then.  
1346  
1347 Q: Okay.  
1348  
1349 A: I think it was - they went in for shift change.  
1350

1351 Q: Okay.  
1352  
1353 A: So and I don't think replied that way.  
1354  
1355 Q: Okay.  
1356  
1357 A: I don't believe.  
1358  
1359 Q: And then you sent a "Yes, I am. I tried to be all- uh, always - I try to, always  
1360 be."  
1361  
1362 A: Mm-hm.  
1363  
1364 Q: Alright.  
1365  
1366 A: To the (unintelligible), yeah.  
1367  
1368 Q: Yes, and thank you. And he sent you back, "Why are you hella cool. LOL."  
1369  
1370 A: Mm-hm.  
1371  
1372 Q: Is that accurate?  
1373  
1374 A: Yes.  
1375  
1376 Q: And you sent back, "LOL. I know right." That correct?  
1377  
1378 A: Mm-hm.  
1379  
1380 Q: Then he sends you, "Even though you said I can't touch. LOL."  
1381  
1382 A: Mm-hm.  
1383  
1384 Q: He's sayin' "LMAO." Now I know what that means.  
1385  
1386 A: Laugh my ass off.  
1387  
1388 Q: Laughin' my ass off.  
1389  
1390 A: Mm-hm.  
1391  
1392 Q: Okay. And his next text to you is, "How am I supposed to frisk it?"  
1393  
1394 A: Mm-hm.  
1395

1396 Q: Okay. E- am - am I, uh, an idiot or is this him trying to come and touch you...  
1397  
1398 A: Yes.  
1399  
1400 Q: ...while he's on duty?  
1401  
1402 A: Yes.  
1403  
1404 Q: Okay. And you respond back, "I never said you couldn't touch. I didn't get a  
1405 chance to say anything."  
1406  
1407 A: Mm-hm.  
1408  
1409 Q: And he says to you, "Ha - ha, well then now is your chance to."  
1410  
1411 A: Mm-hm.  
1412  
1413 Q: And you said, "Well, yeah" is that accurate?  
1414  
1415 A: Yeah.  
1416  
1417 Q: Okay. And he sends you two - these next two text messages to you? "You  
1418 want me to frisk you, huh? Wish I could see it right about now."  
1419  
1420 A: Mm-hm.  
1421  
1422 Q: Is that accurate?  
1423  
1424 A: Yeah.  
1425  
1426 Q1: Uh, just for the - can you go through the dates a little bit. We still September  
1427 30.  
1428  
1429 Q: Okay.  
1430  
1431 A: Mm-hm.  
1432  
1433 Q: Uh, and the next text is at 9:15 am from you to him and you say, "My phone  
1434 had died while working. I'm inside safe now." You sent another text right  
1435 after that. "I'll be looking forward to seeing you tonight. What's your favorite  
1436 color."  
1437  
1438 A: Mm-hm.  
1439  
1440 Q: And at 1:14, which is four - five hours later, he sends you, I'd say blue is."

1441  
1442 A: Mm-hm.  
1443  
1444 Q: Still on September 30th?  
1445  
1446 Q1: Correct.  
1447  
1448 Q: Okay. 3:00, um, he sends you, "You should let me swing by the house on my  
1449 first start tonight for a frisk." You don't respond. At 7:32 pm still September  
1450 30, 2016, "R" - uh, he sends you, "What time will you be around?" You say,  
1451 "Hey, just got up around 9:30 pm."  
1452  
1453 A: Mm-hm.  
1454  
1455 Q: He says, "Do you like my idea?" He sends another text, "Or is that a - not an  
1456 option, ha - ha."  
1457  
1458 A: Mm-hm.  
1459  
1460 Q: You send back at 8:46 pm still September 30th, "I'm not home. I have a  
1461 room" and he sends to you, "Where's the room at?"  
1462  
1463 A: Mm-hm.  
1464  
1465 Q: Is that accurate? Okay. And s- you reply, Castro Valley."  
1466  
1467 A: Yes.  
1468  
1469 Q: He replies, "That's on my way home in the morning. LOL." And then there's  
1470 a little face?  
1471  
1472 A: Yes.  
1473  
1474 Q: Do you know what city he lives in?  
1475  
1476 A: Like by [REDACTED] something like that.  
1477  
1478 Q: Okay. Um, you say, "You can if you like. I like that idea though."  
1479  
1480 A: Mm-hm.  
1481  
1482 Q: He says, "You gonna - you going to take, uh, that picture of me with - picture  
1483 of what you're wearing for me?" I think he's trying to say a picture?  
1484  
1485 A: Yeah.



1486  
1487 Q: Okay. And at 10:04 pm still September 30, 2016, you say, "Hey, I'm here.  
1488 Hope you have a good - hope you have a safe and good night this Friday."  
1489  
1490 A: Mm-hm.  
1491  
1492 Q: And he sent back, "Where at? I'll come see you." You send, "With someone  
1493 right now but you know the regular spot nice lol. Okay." He sends back,  
1494 "LOL, let me know when you're back at 9th." You say, "Okay." Is that  
1495 accurate? Okay. Ten-forty pm still on September 30, 2016, you say, "Hey" to  
1496 him?  
1497  
1498 A: Yeah.  
1499  
1500 Q: He responds, "Back out."  
1501  
1502 A: Mm-hm.  
1503  
1504 Q: You respond, "Yes."  
1505  
1506 A: Mm-hm.  
1507  
1508 Q: And he sends back to you, "I'll be there soon. What do you have on?" You  
1509 reply, "A yellow skirt, black shirt." He replies, "Sexy." And then he replies  
1510 again, "You look good."  
1511  
1512 A: Mm-hm.  
1513  
1514 Q: This accurate?  
1515  
1516 A: Yeah.  
1517  
1518 Q: Okay.  
1519  
1520 A: That was after he came - came by.  
1521  
1522 Q: Oh, he - he's driven by.  
1523  
1524 A: Yes, he said, "You look good."  
1525  
1526 Q: Oh...  
1527  
1528 A: (Unintelligible).  
1529  
1530 Q: Okay.

1531  
1532 Q1: Did y'all talk to him that time too?  
1533  
1534 A: When he came by? Yes.  
1535  
1536 Q1: What did y'all talk about?  
1537  
1538 A: Um, lemme think. Something, like, "Be safe. Be safe out there tonight" and  
1539 "Yeah, I gotta make a run" or something like that.  
1540  
1541 Q1: Okay.  
1542  
1543 A: It was simple. It was fast. It...  
1544  
1545 Q1: Short and simple.  
1546  
1547 A: ...was fast - yeah.  
1548  
1549 Q1: Okay.  
1550  
1551 A: Right, it looks like him - yeah, looks like.  
1552  
1553 Q: And then he sends you -- still on September 30th...  
1554  
1555 A: Mm-hm.  
1556  
1557 Q: "Will I be seeing you in the mornin'?" You say, "Sounds like a good enough  
1558 plan."  
1559  
1560 A: Mm-hm.  
1561  
1562 Q: He says, "Wanna get frisked, huh? LOL." You say, "LOL. You're silly."  
1563  
1564 A: Hm, yes.  
1565  
1566 Q: Okay. He sends back, "That wasn't a no. LOL." He sends another text, "Got  
1567 me thinkin' about that. Y'all dress nice."  
1568  
1569 A: Mm-hm.  
1570  
1571 Q: Okay. At 11:25 pm September 30, 2016, you send back to him three happy  
1572 faces there?  
1573  
1574 A: Yes.  
1575

1576 Q: And then you send, "Glad you like."  
1577  
1578 A: Mm-hm.  
1579  
1580 Q: Um, he sends to you, "Just trying to imagine what's under"...  
1581  
1582 A: Mm-hm.  
1583  
1584 Q: And you're saying, "Blue underwear?"  
1585  
1586 A: Yes.  
1587  
1588 Q: He sends back, "Just for me, huh?" And you say, "Yep." Th- that right so far?  
1589  
1590 A: Yes.  
1591  
1592 Q: Then he sends you 1, 2, 3, 4 separate messages.  
1593  
1594 A: Mm-hm.  
1595  
1596 Q: I'll go in order. He sends you, "But you look damn good." In just that blue  
1597 thong. Am I bad. Supposed to - supposed to have said bet with a star." What's  
1598 that mean?  
1599  
1600 A: Mm, that you - oh, right. He was supposed to say, "But I bet you look damn  
1601 good." That's why he got...  
1602  
1603 Q: Oh, that...  
1604  
1605 A: ...star. Um...  
1606  
1607 Q: Okay.  
1608  
1609 A: Yeah (unintelligible).  
1610  
1611 Q: But he's (unintelligible) when he's supposed to say, "I bet you look damn  
1612 good," I guess.  
1613  
1614 A: Yeah.  
1615  
1616 Q: Okay. And then when he sends, "I'm not gonna lie. I wanna - I want the  
1617 morning to come." And at 2:09 am, w- "I'm not gonna lie when the morning  
1618 comes" at 12:41...  
1619  
1620 A: Mm-hm.

1621  
1622 Q: ...October 1, 2016?  
1623  
1624 A: Yes.  
1625  
1626 Q: 2:09 am, he sends you, "Where'd you go?"  
1627  
1628 A: Mm-hm.  
1629  
1630 Q: We're on October 1st now. You say, "Out the cold for a little."  
1631  
1632 A: Yes.  
1633  
1634 Q: Okay. Um, lemme stop right here. While any of this is going on are you guys  
1635 having any phone conversations or is it all text?  
1636  
1637 A: It's all text.  
1638  
1639 Q: Okay.  
1640  
1641 A: Mm-hm.  
1642  
1643 Q: And he sends you, "You gonna be in your room when I get off?" And he  
1644 sends you, "Since you left me, you wanna send a picture of you so I'm not  
1645 alone?"  
1646  
1647 A: Mm-hm.  
1648  
1649 Q: And at 3:09 he says, "I'll be out there around 7:00."  
1650  
1651 A: Mm-hm.  
1652  
1653 Q: Did you ever send him a picture?  
1654  
1655 A: No.  
1656  
1657 Q: Okay. At 5:23 am on October 1st, you send him, "Hey." Um, he sends you,  
1658 "Why are you so good looking?"  
1659  
1660 A: Mm-hm.  
1661  
1662 Q: And you send him, "Not sure why. LOL." Okay. And then he says, "We still  
1663 on for this mornin'?"  
1664  
1665 A: Yes.

1666  
1667 Q: Then he says, "I'll call you when I'm in my car."  
1668  
1669 A: Yeah.  
1670  
1671 Q: He says - you say, "Okay. That'll work."  
1672  
1673 A: Mm-hm.  
1674  
1675 Q: And he sends you, "As long as I get to see you this morning, I'm happy.  
1676 LOL." And you send back, "LOL." He sends you some, uh - at 6:40 am  
1677 October 1, 2016, "I'm off and in my car. Where are you stayin' at?" And you  
1678 send back, "I'm cutting my work shift early for you so I'm leaving now."  
1679  
1680 A: Mm-hm.  
1681  
1682 Q: LOL." He sends, "I'm worth it, right?" And then he's sends, "Where are you  
1683 staying?" 7:05 am still on October 1, 2016 (unintelligible). Is that correct?  
1684  
1685 A: Yes.  
1686  
1687 Q: He sends you, "What hotel though?" This next text, "Is I'm in Castro Valley."  
1688  
1689 A: Mm-hm.  
1690  
1691 Q: You say, "You know the Valley Inn?"  
1692  
1693 A: Mm-hm.  
1694  
1695 Q: He says, "What room are you in?" And you text the address, "17130 Foothill  
1696 Boulevard?"  
1697  
1698 A: Yes.  
1699  
1700 Q: Is that correct?  
1701  
1702 A: Yes.  
1703  
1704 Q: Okay. And he sends you, "I found it, what room?" And you send, "219." And  
1705 at 9:03 - okay.  
1706  
1707 A: So that's when we are seeing each other.  
1708  
1709 Q: Okay. Let's stop here. We'll come back.  
1710



1711 A: Okay.  
1712  
1713 Q: I wanna see the chronological. We'll come back at, uh, 9:03. You told me  
1714 that. Alright. So all of that - all of that texts is going on this morning right?  
1715  
1716 A: Yes.  
1717  
1718 Q: What is goin' - what are you thinking, like, when this dude is doing all this  
1719 texting you and he's the police and he's trying to hook up with you, what's  
1720 going through your mind?  
1721  
1722 A: Um, like, "Don't he know that y'all going through something about the police  
1723 'cause we're coming to (unintelligible) that? Yeah, it was the same up there  
1724 and then, like, (unintelligible). So I'm not really certain and then I was - I  
1725 need the money there's a lot of stuff that - he's a police officer. So I'm, like,  
1726 "What's he doin'?" Like, but I guess he" - I don't know. It was weird.  
1727  
1728 Q: Okay. Understandable.  
1729  
1730 Q1: Was you ever worried it was a trap?  
1731  
1732 A: Um, no, I w- uh, I wasn't, he didn't give me that demeanor, like, I'm trying to  
1733 trap you...  
1734  
1735 Q1: Mm-hm.  
1736  
1737 A: ...or anything. And if he wanted to, it's, like, as many times as I'd been  
1738 working he could've taken me to jail.  
1739  
1740 Q1: Right.  
1741  
1742 A: So, I was, like, no, it didn't feel like it was one.  
1743  
1744 Q1: Alright.  
1745  
1746 A: Yeah.  
1747  
1748 Q: So he - does he come to your room?  
1749  
1750 A: Yeah.  
1751  
1752 Q: Okay. I hope this is not uncomfortable for you we gotta talk about this and -  
1753 and I hope it's not uncomfortable for you but in some - some detail not, you  
1754 know, we don't need every detail but just...  
1755

1756 A: Mm-hm.  
1757  
1758 Q: So are you - were you at the room by yourself?  
1759  
1760 A: Yes.  
1761  
1762 Q: Okay. And this is at the Valley Inn?  
1763  
1764 A: Yes, the Valley Inn.  
1765  
1766 Q: Okay, in 219, right?  
1767  
1768 A: Yeah.  
1769  
1770 Q: Was the room in your name?  
1771  
1772 A: Yes.  
1773  
1774 Q: Okay. And did you see what kinda car he got there in?  
1775  
1776 A: He has like a two-door truck with, like, tinted windows, dark gray. It's not -  
1777 it's not a [REDACTED]. But it's, like - it actually doesn't have the - like the truck part  
1778 doesn't have, like, a truck-top hood to it, like, covered. I can't think of the  
1779 name of the car.  
1780  
1781 Q: Okay - okay. It's a gray truck?  
1782  
1783 A: Yeah.  
1784  
1785 Q: It is a newer or older truck?  
1786  
1787 A: A newer.  
1788  
1789 Q: And did you - how did you see the truck when he...  
1790  
1791 A: 'Cause I went up on him.  
1792  
1793 Q: Alright (unintelligible). When he - he parked in the parking lot?  
1794  
1795 A: Yes.  
1796  
1797 Q: Okay.  
1798  
1799 A: And he parked by my car.  
1800

1801 Q: Okay. He come - did he come to the door?  
1802  
1803 A: Mm-hm.  
1804  
1805 Q: Do you remember what he was wearing?  
1806  
1807 A: He had on a - he told me he had on his uniform pants and then he had on just  
1808 like a black officer shirt just like a like one that just says, like, you know,  
1809 something - it had a little star symbol on it, nothing on the back.  
1810  
1811 Q: Okay.  
1812  
1813 Q1: Like, what color was it?  
1814  
1815 A: Black - all black...  
1816  
1817 Q1: Black t-shirt?  
1818  
1819 A: ...shirt - yeah.  
1820  
1821 Q1: Okay.  
1822  
1823 A: Like, the wording - words go, was gold just text.  
1824  
1825 Q1: Alright.  
1826  
1827 A: Okay.  
1828  
1829 Q1: Okay.  
1830  
1831 Q: Alright. So you - you - you guys in the room?  
1832  
1833 A: Yes.  
1834  
1835 Q: Alright. So now just in your own words as best you can remember. Just...  
1836  
1837 A: Yeah.  
1838  
1839 Q: ...tell us what happened...  
1840  
1841 A: Um...  
1842  
1843 Q: ...(unintelligible).  
1844  
1845 A: Well so, he came in. I was just, like, "Hi, how was work?" And he was just,

1846 like, "It was good." And then he's, like, um, he sat on the bed and I was sitting  
1847 in the chair and he was, like, "Hey, you look really nice tonight." I was, like,  
1848 "Thank you." Then I was just asking him questions. I was, like, "How long  
1849 have you been, you know, like, workin' with the police department." And he  
1850 was, like, "Two years." I asked him what his name was but he didn't really -  
1851 uh, he did tell me his last name at one time but I forgot and then, um - so I  
1852 kept calling him officer. I was, like, "How are you, Mr. Officer?" Like, he  
1853 was, like, "My name is (Ryan)." I asked him how old he was -- 27. "Do ya  
1854 have kids?" I asked him if he was married. He said, "No." Yeah, but, yeah, he  
1855 does have a child but he's not married. Um, what's else I asked him? He told  
1856 me about his - a (unintelligible) about family.

1857  
1858 Q: Mm-hm.

1859  
1860 A: And then he just - he had brought it up how many times I got arrested. He was  
1861 all, like, eh, he was, like, "Uh, I wish I coulda searched you." And I was, like,  
1862 "Okay." And then he was, like, um, "Yeah, he was, "It's weird how guys are  
1863 trained to search, we have" - to use the back of our hands like, too many  
1864 people getting in with stuff 'cause you know we don't." He's all, "We can't  
1865 even search the girls, like, that." He's, like, "Would you feel weird if I  
1866 searched you like, this?" And, like, he just, like, grabbed my boobs or  
1867 whatever. And I was just, like, "Hey, you can't do that." I was, like, "You got  
1868 to pay for my time 'cause I do have other clients, you know, getting ready to  
1869 come or whatever." So he's like, "Oh, okay." He's like, "I wasn't tryin' to,  
1870 like, do anything today." Er, you know, like, sexual intercourse. And I was  
1871 like, "Okay but it's still my time so you need to, um, do Venmo." I don't  
1872 know if you guys know what that is but it's, like, a money transfer. 'Cause he  
1873 didn't have any cash.

1874  
1875 Q: Mm-hm.

1876  
1877 A: He just used his credit cards. So, um, he had sent me the money and then we  
1878 were just talking. He was like, "Yeah felt up on me or whatever."  
1879 (Unintelligible). And then, um, frisk me Oh, (unintelligible). And I was like  
1880 why don't you take your job seriously, "Why don't you, like, take girls to jail?  
1881 He's like, "'Cause there's bigger things to worry about. Like, I be worried  
1882 about (unintelligible) and all the stolen cars. Like, stuff like that." I was like,  
1883 "Okay." And then he was talkin' about some pimps that he's, like, really, like,  
1884 focused on up in the 30s. Like, "(Unintelligible) what I don't like."

1885  
1886 Q: Did he say any names of the pimps that he didn't like?

1887  
1888 A: No. He just kept describing their cars.

1889  
1890 Q: Okay.

1891  
1892 A: Like, I guess they'd be parked on 38th. I don't know which ones that he was  
1893 (unintelligible) cars. And, um...  
1894  
1895 Q1: This last name's a little crazy. Could you see what kinda credit card he was  
1896 usin'?

1897  
1898 A: It was a re...  
1899  
1900 Q1: Was he, like, doin' it on his phone? Was he doin' it on his phone?  
1901  
1902 A: Mm-hm. It was, like, a Visa card.  
1903  
1904 Q1: Okay.  
1905  
1906 A: Yeah.  
1907  
1908 Q: Okay.  
1909  
1910 A: And then that's all talking about. Uh, then he was just like, "Yeah. Do you  
1911 have any sh-..." Well, he's like, "I like the girls out there that be dressed." He  
1912 was talkin' about, like, the girls outside or, like, goin' back, like, short skirts.  
1913 Like, enough to see their butt. But you look good tonight. "Uh, do you have  
1914 shorts? Will you throw on some shorts for me?" So I was like, "Hell yeah." So  
1915 I threw some shorts on for him and then he was just, like, rubbin' on me or  
1916 whatever. Then I was just, like, feelin' kinda a little awkward so  
1917 (unintelligible). Like, he kinda, like, grabbin' me. Like, we was, like, layin'  
1918 down on me. But I was like, "Okay. Well, yeah you gotta go. Like, 'cause it  
1919 just wasn't - I don't know. There was somethin' about him I just wasn't  
1920 feelin'. But then he's like, "Already, I really have to leave?" And then I was  
1921 like, "Yeah." And then I was like, "When do you work?" And then he was  
1922 like, "Yeah I work from..." He's off Sunday, Monday and Tuesday. And he's  
1923 like, "But then I'll be back at work." And so I was like, "Okay." And I was  
1924 like, "Yeah." But I kinda caught on that he get off at - that his shift change at  
1925 6:00. And he was like, "Yeah but we - it's pretty much 7 and we get off 'cause  
1926 and change or whatever." And I was like, "Okay." And then he was like, "So  
1927 when I'm allowed to be able to see you again? Is Monday cool?" And I was  
1928 like, "Yeah that'll work." And then he ended up leavin'.  
1929  
1930 Q: Okay.  
1931  
1932 A: Mm-hm.  
1933  
1934 Q: All right. Did he - did he see you again on Monday?  
1935



1936 A: Yeah.  
1937  
1938 Q: Okay. All right. So he came in and did you guys do anything sexual?  
1939  
1940 A: No we didn't do anything.  
1941  
1942 Q: And again, like, I'm not gonna try to arrest you if y'all did. I...  
1943  
1944 A: No but sot- no, no.  
1945  
1946 Q: ...don't care about that.  
1947  
1948 A: Right.  
1949  
1950 Q: So he gave you \$200.  
1951  
1952 A: Mm-hm.  
1953  
1954 Q: (Unintelligible).  
1955  
1956 A: Mm-hm.  
1957  
1958 Q: Felt on you a little bit.  
1959  
1960 A: Mm-hm.  
1961  
1962 Q: - Lay on you a little bit, talk and then leave.  
1963  
1964 A: Yes.  
1965  
1966 Q: Okay. What do you make of that?  
1967  
1968 A: He's a date.  
1969  
1970 Q: Do - is that - that common in - in - in, like, in your world for guys to pay  
1971 money for that? Like, you...  
1972  
1973 A: For your ti- yeah for you time. Yeah.  
1974  
1975 Q: Where they don't wanna do anything and just pay for...  
1976  
1977 A: And not all the time. Not all the time. But, um, some guys will just pay for  
1978 just to have company for you to sit there and talk to 'em or go out to eat with  
1979 them. Whatever. It's so weird because I knew how I met him as a police  
1980 officer. Some guys I don't know what they actually really do 'cause they

1981 don't come in, like, "Hey, I'm a police officer."  
1982  
1983 Q: Okay.  
1984  
1985 A: I would never know that. But it just was strange. Then I see you. "I see you  
1986 outside every day. Like, and then now you're tryin' to hook up."  
1987  
1988 Q: Okay.  
1989  
1990 Q1: Did you, uh, did - did y'all every talk anything about, like, price or - or any  
1991 fee before that - before the - before the hotel?  
1992  
1993 A: Before the...  
1994  
1995 Q1: Like, I'm thinkin' maybe - what's he thinkin'? Like, he was just so smooth  
1996 that he was just gonna come in there and be, like...  
1997  
1998 A: That's what I thought too but - but then I had to throw it at him, like, "You  
1999 know, it costs for my time." Like, and then that's when he paid. But...  
2000  
2001 Q1: And he's aware. Right? He...  
2002  
2003 A: Mm-hm.  
2004  
2005 Q1: He knows what...  
2006  
2007 A: But he knows what - he knows what goes on. He's not dumb.  
2008  
2009 Q: Hmm. Okay. So is there any doubt in your mind that he knows what you do  
2010 for a livin'?  
2011  
2012 A: No. He knows that I'm a prostitute.  
2013  
2014 Q: No confusion about that?  
2015  
2016 A: ...I'm a prostitute. Yeah.  
2017  
2018 Q: Okay. And so he came to your room and what - what exactly did he - you said  
2019 he felt on your - on your breasts and...  
2020  
2021 A: Mm-hm.  
2022  
2023 Q: How - how, like, I hope this don't feel uncomfortable for you. Right? But I'm  
2024 - I have to ask these questions.  
2025

2026 A: Mm-hm.  
2027  
2028 Q: (Unintelligible). You know...  
2029  
2030 A: No that's fine.  
2031  
2032 Q: I'm not judging you. Again, whatever you do is what you do. Okay?  
2033  
2034 A: Mm-hm.  
2035  
2036 Q: So what - what exactly did he do as far as physical to you while you were  
2037 there?  
2038  
2039 A: Just, um, touching.  
2040  
2041 Q: Just touching?  
2042  
2043 A: And then he tried to, like, yeah - grab (unintelligible). Just touching.  
2044  
2045 Q: On your body. Right? Where'd he touch you at?  
2046  
2047 A: My breast, my butt, um, down my pants, my vagina.  
2048  
2049 Q: Okay. Did he ever take his clothes off?  
2050  
2051 A: No.  
2052  
2053 Q: Did you ever take your clothes off?  
2054  
2055 A: No.  
2056  
2057 Q: Okay.  
2058  
2059 A: Only thing - when I put shorts on. From my skirt.  
2060  
2061 Q: Okay.  
2062  
2063 A: (Unintelligible). [REDACTED]  
2064  
2065 Q: All right. And then you say he paid you through Venmo. And what - what -  
2066 (unintelligible) how that works.  
2067  
2068 A: Basically, uh, like, an account where you send through your card.  
2069  
2070 Q: How do you spell Venmo?

2071  
2072 A: V-E-N-M-O.  
2073  
2074 Q: Okay.  
2075  
2076 A: Um, basically you send money over to, like, an account. (Unintelligible). So,  
2077 like, this is his name for it. [REDACTED]  
2078  
2079 Q: Yeah. Can I take a picture?  
2080  
2081 A: That was, like, a PayPal. (Unintelligible) he sent the request and then I'll  
2082 (unintelligible).  
2083  
2084 Q: Okay. So he sent the request. Can I take a picture of this with my phone?  
2085  
2086 A: Yeah. Mm-hm.  
2087  
2088 Q: All right. (Unintelligible) he asked you to be, like, the - the friend request.  
2089  
2090 A: Yeah your friend - yeah, like, your friend request. Then...  
2091  
2092 Q1: What time does it say on there?  
2093  
2094 Q: Uh, it doesn't have a time. It just says, "Five days ago." Hey, can you ac- can  
2095 you go back to that? Click view details.  
2096  
2097 A: Oh, and then...  
2098  
2099 Q: Oh.  
2100  
2101 A: That was a screen shot in my phone. That's where he paid the \$200.  
2102  
2103 Q: All right. Can you ne- the one - show me before that?  
2104  
2105 A: Mm-hm. This says, "Five days ago."  
2106  
2107 Q: And if hit that would it.  
2108  
2109 A: Oh, okay.  
2110  
2111 Q: So this is the one he requested you to be friends with him?  
2112  
2113 A: Mm-hm. I - the timing was off 'cause I don't know why. It came in at 6:40 or  
2114 whatever. But.  
2115

2116 Q: All right. And then the next one was?  
2117  
2118 A: The - the one (unintelligible) one of him...  
2119  
2120 Q: (Unintelligible).  
2121  
2122 A: ...(unintelligible) for payment.  
2123  
2124 Q: (Unintelligible).  
2125  
2126 A: Mm-hm.  
2127  
2128 Q: Okay.  
2129  
2130 A: Mm-hm.  
2131  
2132 Q: (Unintelligible).  
2133  
2134 A: And the other one was the payment. Then that's basically what all it - it  
2135 showed. There's one more it goes - where it goes into my bank account. On  
2136 the day that it goes into my bank account.  
2137  
2138 Q: Yeah. So...  
2139  
2140 Q1: So when you.  
2141  
2142 Q1: When you're like you know, "My time ain't free," right?  
2143  
2144 A: Mm-hm.  
2145  
2146 Q1: How did that - go a little deeper into that piece right there.  
2147  
2148 A: Um, I just...  
2149  
2150 Q1: What did he - what did he say?  
2151  
2152 A: Uh, he was like, "Okay." He's like, "That's fine. I don't have any cash on  
2153 me." He said, "How else can we do that?" And I was like, "Well, if Venmo  
2154 can set up like that that'll go into my bank account."  
2155  
2156 Q1: Was he trippin' on it at all or was he just...  
2157  
2158 A: No, he was like, o- he was like, "Okay."  
2159  
2160 Q1: And he was cool with - he just, like, no he never said any kind of - what he



2161 was thinkin' after that, no what he wanted after that? He was just gonna pay  
2162 \$200 just to continue to hang out or - or - or what did he say after that? After  
2163 he paid.  
2164  
2165 A: Uh, he didn't - he didn't say nothin'. We just kept goin' with, you know, the  
2166 talking.  
2167  
2168 Q1: Uh-huh.  
2169  
2170 A: Yeah.  
2171  
2172 Q1: Okay.  
2173  
2174 Q: All right. So when - when he - when he was in there he didn't have a Venmo.  
2175  
2176 A: No he didn't.  
2177  
2178 Q: So he set it up...  
2179  
2180 A: From his phone.  
2181  
2182 Q: ...right - right - right in front of you.  
2183  
2184 A: Mm-hm.  
2185  
2186 Q: And then he said that was the purpose of givin' you the 200 bucks.  
2187  
2188 A: Yeah.  
2189  
2190 Q: 'Cause he didn't - he didn't come there with cash.  
2191  
2192 A: Cash. Yeah he didn't have no cash on him.  
2193  
2194 Q: Okay. So what do you think -- and I know it's no way you would know this  
2195 for sure. Right?  
2196  
2197 A: Mm-hm.  
2198  
2199 Q: But just, you know, experience in doin' this - right?  
2200  
2201 A: Mm-hm.  
2202  
2203 Q: Dude comes to your room. He ain't got no money. What do you think his -  
2204 what do you think he was thinkin'? You know what I'm sayin'? He comes in  
2205 your room.

2206  
2207 A: Uh...  
2208  
2209 Q: He ain't got no cash on him.  
2210  
2211 A: Maybe he did think that it was more than me workin'. Like, maybe he thought  
2212 he was - thought he was gonna get some for free. Like, I don't know.  
2213  
2214 Q: Okay.  
2215  
2216 A: But I don't know. 'Cause I do have clients that don't have cash and, like,  
2217 that's why there Venmo or somethin'...  
2218  
2219 Q: Okay.  
2220  
2221 A: ...so they can transfer it to your bank account. So I don't really know. But then  
2222 that's - that was the only thing on my mind. Like, "Do you just think that  
2223 you're gonna be here for free just wastin' my time?"  
2224  
2225 Q: All right.  
2226  
2227 Q1: Well, there's cats out there who think they wa- they got all the game in the  
2228 world. Right?  
2229  
2230 A: Mm-hm.  
2231  
2232 Q: You set him straight.  
2233  
2234 A: Yeah.  
2235  
2236 Q: You charged him 200 bucks. How do you come up with that number \$200?  
2237  
2238 A: Um, (unintelligible) go off the time, like, an hour. (Unintelligible) figure an  
2239 hour.  
2240  
2241 Q: How long was he there for?  
2242  
2243 A: He was there for quite a while.  
2244  
2245 Q: About, like...  
2246  
2247 A: About an hour. Probably a little over an hour. We was talkin' a long time.  
2248  
2249 Q: Did he re- resist at all or show, you know, hesitation on paying? No?  
2250

2251 A: Mm-mm. No.  
2252  
2253 Q1: Did you ever see any weapons or any, uh...  
2254  
2255 A: Oh, yes. He was, um, oh, 'cause he had asked about guys, like, Can you ever  
2256 tell when someone has a gun?" And I was like, "No." And then he was, like,  
2257 um, he was, like, check me - he was like, "Does it look like (unintelligible)?" I  
2258 was like, "No." (Unintelligible) whatever and he's like right here. And he's  
2259 like, "I ke- I keep my gun on me." But yeah he had his gun on him.  
2260  
2261 Q: Do you remember what it looked like?  
2262  
2263 A: It's a black - I don't know. Regular gun. I don't know guns  
2264  
2265 Q1: That's fine. What - who - who, you know, what - what do you think he came  
2266 to the room for? Right?  
2267  
2268 A: For - I think he came for a sexual purpose.  
2269  
2270 Q1: So - and then what happened? Like, 'cause everything's hot and heavy. Right?  
2271  
2272 A: Mm-hm.  
2273  
2274 Q1: The - the text messages (unintelligible).  
2275  
2276 A: Yeah he was (unintelligible). He started to, like, hug and hold on me and at  
2277 that moment just somethin' just wasn't feelin' right. That's why I told him - I  
2278 was like, "Okay. Yeah you gotta go 'cause I got another client." Of course, I  
2279 made up a lie but...  
2280  
2281 Q: Uh-huh.  
2282  
2283 A: Yeah. But I didn't - I just didn't go through with it. So...  
2284  
2285 Q: Okay.  
2286  
2287 Q1: Okay.  
2288  
2289 Q: All right. Can we go back to the texts?  
2290  
2291 A: Mm-hm.  
2292  
2293 Q: Pick it up after he left.  
2294  
2295 A: All right.

2296  
2297 Q: So (unintelligible) 9:03...  
2298  
2299 A: Mm-hm.  
2300  
2301 Q: ...he sends you, "Oh, the things we could've done. LOL."  
2302  
2303 A: Mm-hm.  
2304  
2305 Q: And he's sayin', "I enjoy our conversation tho."  
2306  
2307 A: Mm-hm.  
2308  
2309 Q: He sends you, "Me too. It was worth stayin' up for." And then at 10:05 he  
2310 sends you, "Tell you one thing. You have the blood pumpin' downstairs just  
2311 lookin' at you"  
2312  
2313 A: Mm-hm.  
2314  
2315 Q: 10:29 he sends you, "What's up?" This is October 2 now.  
2316  
2317 A: Yes.  
2318  
2319 Q: You say, "Hey, good mornin'." He says, "How was your night?"  
2320  
2321 A: Yes.  
2322  
2323 Q: He sends you - you send him, "It was good. Got some sleep. Yours?"  
2324  
2325 A: Mm-hm.  
2326  
2327 Q: He send you, "Not bad. Miss you out there."  
2328  
2329 A: 'Cause I wasn't at work.  
2330  
2331 Q: Okay. Then yesterday...  
2332  
2333 A: That's today.  
2334  
2335 Q1: What time is it now?  
2336  
2337 A: That's (unintelligible).  
2338  
2339 Q: Okay.  
2340

2341 A: (Unintelligible).  
2342  
2343 Q: It's midnight now so...  
2344  
2345 A: Yeah. Mm-hm.  
2346  
2347 Q: ...earlier d- this - this evening...  
2348  
2349 A: Mm-hm.  
2350  
2351 Q1: What's the date?  
2352  
2353 Q: ...he sends you, "Hey, what's up?"  
2354  
2355 Q1: Just to clear - what's the date on that?  
2356  
2357 Q: It don't say.  
2358  
2359 A: But it - it was - it was, like, an hour ago. It says time there. Right?  
2360  
2361 Q: Yeah it's 10:29 p.m.  
2362  
2363 A: Okay. Yeah.  
2364  
2365 Q: He sends you a text.  
2366  
2367 Q1: (Unintelligible).  
2368  
2369 A: Yesterday. So it's 12:00 now. Right?  
2370  
2371 Q1: Yeah.  
2372  
2373 Q: Yeah. (Unintelligible).  
2374  
2375 A: (Unintelligible).  
2376  
2377 Q: Okay.  
2378  
2379 Q1: Okay.  
2380  
2381 Q: Now he sends you, "Hey, what's up?" You say, "Hey." Then he says,  
2382 "Comin' out tonight?" And you say, "Yeah I've already - I've been out here  
2383 already."  
2384  
2385 A: Mm-hm.



2386  
2387 Q: (Unintelligible). Then at 11:14, which is an hour ago...  
2388  
2389 A: Mm-hm.  
2390  
2391 Q: ...he sends you, "Low numbers?" And you haven't said anything back yet.  
2392  
2393 A: Yeah. Well, I'm (unintelligible).  
2394  
2395 Q: (Unintelligible).  
2396  
2397 A: Mm-hm.  
2398  
2399 Q: Do you mind if I take pictures of all this?  
2400  
2401 A: All right.  
2402  
2403 Q1: Really quick while he's doin' that - and I hate to go back to this room but you  
2404 said so he touched on your breasts and he was feelin' on you and stuff like  
2405 that.  
2406  
2407 A: Yeah.  
2408  
2409 Q1: And he put his - put his hands around your - your...  
2410  
2411 A: Vagina.  
2412  
2413 Q1: ...your vagina area. Was it (unintelligible) with his hand on top of your shorts?  
2414 Was it his hand in your shorts? What...  
2415  
2416 A: No on top of the shorts.  
2417  
2418 Q1: On...  
2419  
2420 A: Like, (unintelligible).  
2421  
2422 Q1: So just touchin' - so all this touchin' that he did was it ever a skin to skin  
2423 contact?  
2424  
2425 A: Yes, um, when he was touchin' my breasts and stomach area. Yeah.  
2426  
2427 Q1: So that was his bare skin on your base skin?  
2428  
2429 A: Mm-hm. Yeah.  
2430

2431 Q1: Okay. And then the - the vagina area was just his hand on...  
2432  
2433 A: Yeah.  
2434  
2435 Q1: ...your shorts.  
2436  
2437 A: Yeah.  
2438  
2439 Q1: Okay. Just wanted to make sure. All right. And no - at no time - no  
2440 penetration of...  
2441  
2442 A: No.  
2443  
2444 Q1: (Unintelligible). I'm sorry. I'm sorry.  
2445  
2446 A: (Unintelligible). Yeah. No.  
2447  
2448 Q: Do you know or have any, uh, any friends that have experienced this same  
2449 kinda thing with police officers as you have?  
2450  
2451 A: Um  
2452  
2453 Q: Like, none of your girls out on the st- that you know out there - none of 'em  
2454 are like, "Hey, this cop's been tryin' to flirt with me."  
2455  
2456 A: Like, I've said that and they'll be like, "What?" And I'm like, "Yeah. He be  
2457 flirtin. He's gonna take me to to jail. Like, I met a cool officer." And then  
2458 they're, like, they was like, "That's crazy. What? Is that - who is it?" And I  
2459 was like, "I don't know (unintelligible)." And (unintelligible), "Okay but  
2460 that's weird."  
2461  
2462 Q: All right. Has he tried to, uh, do you anticipate him tryin' to come see you at  
2463 your room again?  
2464  
2465 A: Have to wait and see. I don't know.  
2466  
2467 Q: What's your gut tell you though? What's your instinct tell you?  
2468  
2469 A: More than likely. Yeah.  
2470  
2471 Q: Did he tell you anything else personal about him?  
2472  
2473 A: Mmm, no. Other than he had four cars and...  
2474  
2475 Q1: Four car- oh, what kinda - what kinda cars did he have?

2476  
2477 A: Um, he said he had a [REDACTED] um, a [REDACTED] truck and a [REDACTED] all black. Yeah.  
2478 And then, like, what the officers wear. That they have to have some under-  
2479 underpants under there and actually uniform pants, socks, shirts.  
2480  
2481 Q1: While you're out there is it ever, like, be, like, "Hey man, it's hot out here  
2482 right now." Any, like, giving the warnings or anything like that?  
2483  
2484 A: Mmm. (Unintelligible) warnings or (unintelligible).  
2485  
2486 Q1: Warnings? What - what about warnings - not warnings to you but warnings,  
2487 like, "Hey, there are a lotta cops out here right now. They're doin' operations  
2488 or they're doin' a sting (unintelligible)."  
2489  
2490 A: No, no. (Unintelligible).  
2491  
2492 Q1: Okay. There's a lotta text messages. You want some water or anything?  
2493  
2494 A: Um, yes, please.  
2495  
2496 Q1: All right. Lemme - let's - lemme get you some water. Okay?  
2497  
2498 A: (Unintelligible).  
2499  
2500 Q1: And (unintelligible) some candy or somethin' back here.  
2501  
2502 A: No that's okay.  
2503  
2504 Q1: You sure?  
2505  
2506 A: Mm-hm.  
2507  
2508 Q1: Okay. All right. Two waters. One - well, one is colder than the other one and I  
2509 brought you some candy...  
2510  
2511 A: Oh.  
2512  
2513 Q1: ...just in case.  
2514  
2515 A: Thanks.  
2516  
2517 Q1: small one is cold. Where'd you say you - you were from?  
2518  
2519 A: Um, originally? [REDACTED]  
2520

2521 Q1: From [REDACTED]  
2522  
2523 A: Mm-hm.  
2524  
2525 Q1: Alright.  
2526  
2527 Q: Um, so since - have you guys had a phone conversation since he left the hotel  
2528 room?  
2529  
2530 A: No we haven't had any  
2531  
2532 Q: Okay. All right. And lemme see I think I'm - lemme see where I...  
2533  
2534 Q1: Have you e- have you ever been - sat in the police car?  
2535  
2536 A: With him?  
2537  
2538 Q1: Mm-hm.  
2539  
2540 A: No.  
2541  
2542 Q1: Never got in any (unintelligible)?  
2543  
2544 A: No.  
2545  
2546 Q1: Other than the, uh, hotel room...  
2547  
2548 A: Yeah other than the hotel room.  
2549  
2550 Q1: ...is - is that the, um, only time he's ever touched you?  
2551  
2552 A: Mm-hm.  
2553  
2554 Q1: So then not on the street like that.  
2555  
2556 A: Yeah.  
2557  
2558 Q1: Kinda grab on you.  
2559  
2560 A: Mm-hm.  
2561  
2562 Q1: Okay.  
2563  
2564 Q: All right. And what do you think about him? Like...  
2565

2566 A: Well...

2567

2568 Q: ...(unintelligible) raw and uncut. Like, what do you think about this cat?

2569

2570 A: He's a bad cop. Like...

2571

2572 Q: Mm-hm.

2573

2574 A: (Unintelligible).

2575

2576 Q: Mm-hm.

2577

2578 A: Yeah he's not doin' his job. What you're out here for. Like, to me the one that

2579 I (unintelligible) see over there that, "Okay y'all just go home." Like, you

2580 know, how you're doin' what you're supposed to be doin'. But he's a bad

2581 guy. He's a bad cop.

2582

2583 Q: So is there any part of you or anything that you feel and you - are you worried

2584 about him at all or do you...

2585

2586 A: Um, no. Because he's just kind of strange. I just don't want it to be, like, you

2587 change (unintelligible) and if I'm not, like, all (unintelligible) on him or - I

2588 don't know. It's just - it's just weird to me a little. (Unintelligible).

2589

2590 Q: Has he given any indication where, like, he'd do somethin' to you if you don't

2591 text him or anything like that or...

2592

2593 A: No.

2594

2595 Q: Okay.

2596

2597 A: No.

2598

2599 Q: So lemme ask you this. All right. So do you think - so I personally feel like

2600 he's gonna try to come back to your hotel room.

2601

2602 A: Yes.

2603

2604 Q: Like, I feel like...

2605

2606 A: (Unintelligible). That's why he (unintelligible) texts me, like, now.

2607 (Unintelligible) 'cause he's ready to come slide by the corner to see me.

2608

2609 Q: Do you think that -- and based on your experience. Right? Do you think that

2610 he's the kind of - the client...



2611  
2612 A: Mm-hm.  
2613  
2614 Q: ...that is only interested in t- talkin' to you and just kickin' it and feelin' on  
2615 you or you think that was just he's a little nervous and feelin' you out that  
2616 time?  
2617  
2618 A: I think - yeah. (Unintelligible) tried to feel me out. Yeah. So I think he's, like,  
2619 'cause you can tell, like, he just kinda, like, he just - he just (unintelligible)  
2620 kinda sexually do something. So I don't really know. He was givin' off the  
2621 vibe that he was just kinda wanted the conversation. Oh, I don't know.  
2622  
2623 Q: So we can't entrap him. You know what I mean?  
2624  
2625 A: Mm-hm.  
2626  
2627 Q: We can't, like, you know, we can't have you call him and be like, "Hey, come  
2628 to my room."  
2629  
2630 A: Right.  
2631  
2632 Q: You know?  
2633  
2634 A: Right, right.  
2635  
2636 Q: Forty bucks.  
2637  
2638 A: Right.  
2639  
2640 Q: You know what I'm...  
2641  
2642 Q1: Right.  
2643  
2644 Q: You know that we can't do that. That's entrapment.  
2645  
2646 A: Right.  
2647  
2648 Q: It's illegal for us to do that.  
2649  
2650 A: Right.  
2651  
2652 Q: But if he reaches out to you again the next time, uh, would you be willin' to  
2653 help us, like, get to, like, put some cameras in your room for when he comes  
2654 in there.  
2655

2656 Q1: But you wouldn't have to be in the room.  
2657  
2658 Q: Yeah, like, you know what I'm sayin'?

2659  
2660 Q1: So the room where - you know it's, like, I know he's old. Right? But I - I try  
2661 to stay up with technology. Right? There is - there is some things out there -  
2662 aps out there that will kinda help (unintelligible) you could be textin' back and  
2663 forth. You're not even in the spot.  
2664  
2665 A: Right.  
2666  
2667 Q1: We can see it. All right. And we could - we could kinda take things in that  
2668 direction.  
2669  
2670 A: Right.  
2671  
2672 Q: (Unintelligible). Okay. But how do you feel about that though? Seriously.  
2673  
2674 A: Well, (unintelligible). I don't know. It doesn't matter.  
2675  
2676 Q1: Well, it - it does. Right?  
2677  
2678 A: (Unintelligible).  
2679  
2680 Q1: It does. You know?  
2681  
2682 A: (Unintelligible).  
2683  
2684 Q1: It would have to be something you're comfortable with. Right?  
2685  
2686 A: Right.  
2687  
2688 Q1: We don't wanna - I'm tryin' to - we're not tryin' to be like, "Hey."  
2689 (Unintelligible) but...  
2690  
2691 A: Yeah.  
2692  
2693 Q1: No I - what I can say...  
2694  
2695 A: I just feel low key kinda bad but then it's, like, I mean, it doesn't - it doesn't  
2696 matter.  
2697  
2698 Q1: Well, why do you - why do you - why do you feel bad?  
2699  
2700 A: Um, 'cause, I mean, I wasn't out there to get him like, in a way. 'Cause I

2701 could be, like, I could've been, you know...

2702

2703 Q1: I think that he's doing it to himself...

2704

2705 Q1: That's the (unintelligible). Right?

2706

2707 A: Yeah. That's true.

2708

2709 Q1: Like, he took - he took the road to, you know, rose his hand and took an oath

2710 and said, "Hey, I can't get down like this."

2711

2712 A: Yeah.

2713

2714 Q1: Right? So...

2715

2716 A: Yeah.

2717

2718 Q1: And he should be holdin' (unintelligible). Right?

2719

2720 A: Right.

2721

2722 Q1: So, like, it's not - it - that's not the same.

2723

2724 A: Yeah.

2725

2726 Q1: He's a grown - grown man (unintelligible).

2727

2728 A: Mm-hm.

2729

2730 Q1: It's nothin' that you did.

2731

2732 A: Right.

2733

2734 Q1: Um, it's just not good.

2735

2736 A: Mm-hm.

2737

2738 Q1: Right? So it's somethin' that we - we take serious and we wanna...

2739

2740 A: Yeah.

2741

2742 Q1: We wanna hold people accountable for it.

2743

2744 A: (Unintelligible).

2745

2746 Q: [REDACTED] can I ask you this? Okay.  
2747  
2748 A: Yeah.  
2749  
2750 Q: We trust you not to tip him off that we're onto him.  
2751  
2752 A: Nah I wouldn't tip him (unintelligible). No.  
2753  
2754 Q: But we - we...  
2755  
2756 A: (Unintelligible).  
2757  
2758 Q: Okay.  
2759  
2760 A: Yeah, um, I don't mind.  
2761  
2762 Q: Okay.  
2763  
2764 A: (Unintelligible). I'm not scared of him. So it's, like...  
2765  
2766 Q: Yeah he can't be doin' that kinda stuff. Like, that (unintelligible). But like you  
2767 said, right? You're aware of what's goin' on at the police department  
2768 (unintelligible).  
2769  
2770 A: Mm-hm.  
2771  
2772 Q: Do you know that girl though?  
2773  
2774 A: Nah (unintelligible).  
2775  
2776 Q: So even with all of that stuff goin' on...  
2777  
2778 A: Right. That's...  
2779  
2780 Q: ...these - these are...  
2781  
2782 A: That's what I thought. I'm like...  
2783  
2784 Q: ...these are the decisions...  
2785  
2786 A: ..."Does he know what's goin' on?" Like...  
2787  
2788 Q: We can't figure that out.  
2789  
2790 A: Yeah.

2791  
2792 Q: You can't. So what do you think it is though? Right? I'm askin' you just for  
2793 your take on it. This isn't - this is just your opinion. Right?  
2794  
2795 A: Yeah.  
2796  
2797 Q: What do you think it is with - even with everything that's goin' on he's still  
2798 doin' shit like this?  
2799  
2800 A: (Unintelligible). He don't give a fuck. Like, he just - he's gonna do what he  
2801 wanna do. (Unintelligible).  
2802  
2803 Q1: Yeah but see - and that's kinda, like, light weight little crazy. Right?  
2804  
2805 A: Right.  
2806  
2807 Q1: And - and - but - but you're still not even - you're - that doesn't mean - that  
2808 doesn't scare you. Right? You're not sc- I mean, you said you're not scared of  
2809 him. Why - why aren't you scared of him?  
2810  
2811 A: Because - I don't know. I'm just not - I'm not - I'm not, like, to me I'm just  
2812 not a fearful - nobody scares me.  
2813  
2814 Q1: Okay.  
2815  
2816 A: So it's especially if he hasn't done anything to, like, scare me. Like, you ain't  
2817 gonna hit me or...  
2818  
2819 Q1: Mm-hm.  
2820  
2821 A: You - you (unintelligible). I'm not - I'm not scared.  
2822  
2823 Q1: So you just never got that from him.  
2824  
2825 A: Yeah. So...  
2826  
2827 Q1: Okay.  
2828  
2829 Q: So, uh, now I gotta me derelict, like, if I didn't have this conversation with  
2830 you. Okay?  
2831  
2832 A: Mm-hm.  
2833  
2834 Q: But - and don't call me old or whatever. Right?  
2835



2836 A: Mm-hm.  
2837  
2838 Q: But just bear with me. Okay?  
2839  
2840 A: Yeah.  
2841  
2842 Q: I know there's some risk involved in what you, you know, professin'. Right?  
2843  
2844 A: Yeah.  
2845  
2846 Q: Like, it's dangerous out there.  
2847  
2848 A: It is.  
2849  
2850 Q: And there's different ways you can get money where you ain't gotta put  
2851 yourself out there like that. You know what I mean?  
2852  
2853 A: Mm-hm.  
2854  
2855 Q: And, you know, we got a lotta different things that we can get to help you...  
2856  
2857 A: Mm-hm.  
2858  
2859 Q: ...do other things other than that what you're doin'. And again, I'm not judgin'  
2860 you.  
2861  
2862 A: No.  
2863  
2864 Q: But you gotta do what you gotta do. You know, there's a large...  
2865  
2866 A: I know.  
2867  
2868 Q: ...segment of our population who feel like what you do should be perfectly  
2869 legal.  
2870  
2871 A: Mm-hm.  
2872  
2873 Q: You know, politicians do.  
2874  
2875 A: Mm-hm.  
2876  
2877 Q: You know, people who make the argument that, "Why is this illegal?"  
2878  
2879 A: Right.  
2880

2881 Q: So it's not just me. You know, I'm not - I don't feel any kinda way about what  
2882 you do.  
2883  
2884 A: Mm-hm.  
2885  
2886 Q: But what I do know is that it is dangerous...  
2887  
2888 A: Yes.  
2889  
2890 Q: ...on many, many, many different fronts. It's dangerous for your health. And  
2891 it's fools out here.  
2892  
2893 A: Mm-hm.  
2894  
2895 Q: So, you know, there's people that we can call in right now to talk to you  
2896 about, like, counselors to help you. Even if you'd - just to consider doin'  
2897 somethin' different. And I know...  
2898  
2899 A: Right.  
2900  
2901 Q: ...like, I'm - I'm a realist. I'm from - I'm Oakland.  
2902  
2903 A: Yeah.  
2904  
2905 Q: It's very hard to just stop one day doin' somethin' and do somethin' different.  
2906  
2907 A: Yeah.  
2908  
2909 Q: So while we, you know, workin' this thing we're gonna - I'm gonna be leanin'  
2910 on your head too about this. At least considerin' some alternatives...  
2911  
2912 A: Yeah.  
2913  
2914 Q: ...than what you're doin'.  
2915  
2916 A: Well, - I do all the time, like, 'cause I don't enjoy it. It's not somethin' that's,  
2917 like, but it is - it's hard to get out once you get started.  
2918  
2919 Q: Mm-hm.  
2920  
2921 A: I mean, you enjoy the money but it's not somethin' that I'm, like I want to do  
2922 this for the rest of my life but - 'cause it's not.  
2923  
2924 Q: 'Cause we they were out - we were out watchin' you for a little bit. Right?  
2925

2926 A: Mm-hm.  
2927  
2928 Q: We seen you get in, like, two cars. We seen you wave at the cars and stuff.  
2929 And that stuff is, like, you don't (unintelligible). Like, when - and - and I - I...  
2930  
2931 Q1: Like, (unintelligible).  
2932  
2933 A: (Unintelligible).  
2934  
2935 Q: (Unintelligible).  
2936  
2937 Q1: You were sittin' out there like this.  
2938  
2939 A: (Unintelligible).  
2940  
2941 ((Crosstalk))  
2942  
2943 Q: But I worked in Homicide for almost ten years. Right?  
2944  
2945 A: Mm-hm.  
2946  
2947 Q: And I seen a lotta bad stuff happen to girls.  
2948  
2949 A: Yeah.  
2950  
2951 Q: You know what I mean? But you don't be scared to get in them cars and stuff  
2952 like that? Like, that you've got, like, a maniac?  
2953  
2954 A: I do but then part of me is like, "Don't." Because I'm very, like, I'm very  
2955 judgmental. Like, um, like, if your car looks crazy - 'cause I a- I honestly can  
2956 say I've probably had one bad thing happen to me out there 'cause I was being  
2957 just hurried up and rush. But after that it just, like, it made me be - not get in a  
2958 car with guys with hoodies. I'm not gettin' a car that looks wrecked. Like, you  
2959 don't care about your car or not. It made me be more cautious and stuff. So -  
2960 but still I do 'cause I hear different stories from my friends all the time.  
2961  
2962 Q1: Mm-hm.  
2963  
2964 Q: Yeah.  
2965  
2966 A: So...  
2967  
2968 Q: You gotta remember we have murder cases and stuff on the blade.  
2969  
2970 A: Mm-hm.

2971  
2972 Q: You know, we talk to the girls and everyone of 'em, "I never get a car with a  
2973 young black dude. Ever."  
2974  
2975 A: Yeah.  
2976  
2977 Q: "Ever - ever - ever - ever - ever."  
2978  
2979 A: Yeah, yeah. I mean...  
2980  
2981 Q: That still the golden rule?  
2982  
2983 A: Mm-hm. 'Cause more than likely they're pimp or if they are tryin' to get date  
2984 they're tryin' to rob you or always hear but I don't mess with anybody at all.  
2985  
2986 Q: We can't escape discrimination. I was just messin' with you.  
2987  
2988 A: Mm-hm.  
2989  
2990 Q: But all right. So, like, on your...  
2991  
2992 Q1: (Unintelligible).  
2993  
2994 Q: ...your - seriously though.  
2995  
2996 A: Yes.  
2997  
2998 Q: Now lemme ask you this too. Like, on the - on the - on your - a pretty good  
2999 night how much do you make out there?  
3000  
3001 A: Um, probably about \$110.  
3002  
3003 Q: A night?  
3004  
3005 A: Mm-hm.  
3006  
3007 Q: So we have to come with some very serious services to get you to stop  
3008 bringin' in \$1100 a night, huh?  
3009  
3010 A: No. 'Cause it - it'll probably be...  
3011  
3012 Q: (Unintelligible).  
3013  
3014 Q1: (Unintelligible).  
3015

3016 A: (Unintelligible).  
3017  
3018 Q1: (Unintelligible).  
3019  
3020 A: I'm - honestly I can say I think about it every day. Like, what am I gonna do  
3021 to - to stop this? Like, 'cause don't get me wrong. I have really - I have good  
3022 guys, like, regular people who just like to help me out. Like, if I have my rent  
3023 due they'll just help me out and I don't have to do anything. So that's  
3024 (unintelligible) just keepin' - but honestly I don't - I don't like comin' out  
3025 every single night havin' to do this. Dress up. Havin' to come out and deal  
3026 with different guys. Deal with people talkin' to you crazy. Like, so I would  
3027 enjoy to see what type of resources could help me because I feel like a lot of  
3028 the girls - it somethin' that - it's, like, probably a mental thing or I don't know  
3029 exactly what it is but it's somethin' that's stoppin' me from actually doin' -  
3030 havin' another go 'cause there's things I like to do. Like, I wanna go back to  
3031 school. I'm into fashion. I wanna be - not a fashion designer but a fashion  
3032 merchandizer. So - but somethin' stops me from doin' that. So it's more, like,  
3033 esteem, like, a self-esteem problem that I probably have that I'm carryin' on  
3034 from when I was younger or my ba- my dad not bein' in my life. But it's  
3035 somethin', like, (unintelligible). I can't real explain it. So I would like the  
3036 resourced. I would, like, talk to a counselor. That may help me.  
3037  
3038 Q: Okay.  
3039  
3040 A: So...  
3041  
3042 Q: Well, you know what? It seems like you're a little bit ahead of the game  
3043 'cause you're not in denial.  
3044  
3045 A: Mm-hm.  
3046  
3047 Q: You know what I mean? We talk...  
3048  
3049 A: Yeah.  
3050  
3051 Q: I talk to girls who are like, "They ain't nothin' wrong. I'm doin' this forever."  
3052  
3053 A: Yeah.  
3054  
3055 Q: No.  
3056  
3057 A: No. Mm-mm.  
3058  
3059 Q: So he's the - the lead investigator on this thing. Right?  
3060



3061 A: Okay.  
3062  
3063 Q: He works in Homicide. I do - investigate everything.  
3064  
3065 A: Mm-hm.  
3066  
3067 Q: And we really just appreciate you...  
3068  
3069 A: Mm-hm.  
3070  
3071 Q: ...helpin' us out with this.  
3072  
3073 A: Okay.  
3074  
3075 Q: 'Cause you can imagine how much of a problem this is...  
3076  
3077 A: Right.  
3078  
3079 Q: ...for us.  
3080  
3081 A: Right.  
3082  
3083 Q: But we're not interested in havin' police officers on our force that rock like  
3084 that.  
3085  
3086 A: That's real.  
3087  
3088 Q: Like, at all though.  
3089  
3090 A: Yeah.  
3091  
3092 Q: You know what I mean?  
3093  
3094 A: Right.  
3095  
3096 Q: So I really do appreciate...  
3097  
3098 A: Mm-hm.  
3099  
3100 Q: ...you. Even though it's not easy tellin' - talkin' about some stuff like that.  
3101  
3102 A: That's fine.  
3103  
3104 Q1: One thing, uh, I would like for us to talk about maybe, you know, how we can  
3105 go from - go from here if we can go from here. If we, you know, if he does

3106 call you that you would give us a call and maybe we could work somethin'  
3107 out where we - we kinda see where he goes because I do feel like he...  
3108  
3109 A: (Unintelligible).  
3110  
3111 Q1: ...he's got this thirst in him.  
3112  
3113 A: Mm-hm.  
3114  
3115 Q1: And for lack of better terms and it - it's not gonna get quenched until - he's  
3116 gonna keep pushin' and pushin' and see how far 'til he...  
3117  
3118 A: Right.  
3119  
3120 Q1: ...get up enough courage to try to - to tell you g- what we all know that he  
3121 really wants.  
3122  
3123 A: Right. That makes sense.  
3124  
3125 Q1: Would you be cool with that? Wu...  
3126  
3127 A: Yeah. That's fine.  
3128  
3129 Q1: So we'll just have to figure out how we get - how we could do that.  
3130  
3131 Q: Yeah.  
3132  
3133 Q1: Um...  
3134  
3135 Q: (Unintelligible).  
3136  
3137 Q1: And maybe when we could do it. Like, you know?  
3138  
3139 Q: Uh-huh.  
3140  
3141 Q1: (Unintelligible) kinda shootin' in the dark a little bit.  
3142  
3143 Q: Right.  
3144  
3145 Q1: What time is it?  
3146  
3147 Q: We'll take a breather real quick. We're gonna leave the door open. We're  
3148 leave the door open.  
3149  
3150 A: Yeah. Okay.

3151  
3152 Q: We're gonna go chat over here real quick.  
3153  
3154 Q1: You gotta go to the bathroom or anything?  
3155  
3156 A: No.  
3157  
3158 Q: Okay. (Unintelligible).  
3159  
3160 A: Mm-hm.  
3161  
3162 Q: About some of their (unintelligible).  
3163  
3164 A: Okay.  
3165  
3166 Q: (Unintelligible). All right? I'm gonna have her come and talk to you really  
3167 quick.  
3168  
3169 A: Okay, okay.  
3170  
3171 Q: Okay?  
3172  
3173 Q1: Uh, probably (unintelligible).  
3174  
3175 Q: (Unintelligible).  
3176  
3177 A: And he just texted me.  
3178  
3179 Q1: Oh, he did?  
3180  
3181 A: Yeah.  
3182  
3183 Q2: Encinias.  
3184  
3185 A: Hello. Yes.  
3186  
3187 Q2: So I don't know if they told you in the beginning but...  
3188  
3189 A: Mm-hm.  
3190  
3191 Q2: You seem pretty comfortable with them - with the guys.  
3192  
3193 A: Yeah.  
3194  
3195 Q2: Talkin' to 'em and stuff.

3196  
3197 A: Yeah.  
3198  
3199 Q2: (Unintelligible). Okay.  
3200  
3201 A: (Unintelligible).  
3202  
3203 Q2: 'Cause I don't know if they had said it or made it clear...  
3204  
3205 A: Mm-hm.  
3206  
3207 Q2: ...that if you wanted an advocate here while their talkin' that we can make it  
3208 happen.  
3209  
3210 A: Okay.  
3211  
3212 Q2: You want us to call 'em?  
3213  
3214 A: No.  
3215  
3216 Q2: No?  
3217  
3218 A: (Unintelligible).  
3219  
3220 Q2: Okay, okay. And you talked about goin' back to school.  
3221  
3222 A: Mm-hm.  
3223  
3224 Q2: Are you serious?  
3225  
3226 A: Yes I am.  
3227  
3228 Q2: Are you?  
3229  
3230 A: Yeah.  
3231  
3232 Q2: 'Cause we've got people that are advocate..  
3233  
3234 A: Mm-hm.  
3235  
3236 Q2: Do you know what an advocate it?  
3237  
3238 A: Like, you mean, like, someone to help me?  
3239  
3240 Q2: Mm-hm.

3241  
3242 A: Yeah.  
3243  
3244 Q2: Yeah.  
3245  
3246 A: Mm-hm.  
3247  
3248 Q2: So they have different resources.  
3249  
3250 A: Mm-hm.  
3251  
3252 Q2: Um, they've got different programs. They have all the social services that the  
3253 police department doesn't have.  
3254  
3255 A: Okay.  
3256  
3257 Q2: They can actually for real help you get...  
3258  
3259 A: Yeah.  
3260  
3261 Q2: ...into school if you're ready and you seem like you're ready.  
3262  
3263 A: I am. (Unintelligible).  
3264  
3265 Q2: How old are you?  
3266  
3267 A: I'm 21.  
3268  
3269 Q2: 21?  
3270  
3271 A: Yes.  
3272  
3273 Q2: You graduated from high school?  
3274  
3275 A: Yes I did.  
3276  
3277 Q2: Okay.  
3278  
3279 A: Mm-hm.  
3280  
3281 Q2: All right. Um, if you want - did they give you a little white card?  
3282  
3283 A: No they didn't give me anything.  
3284  
3285 Q2: Okay. I'm just gonna get...



3286  
3287 A: Okay.  
3288  
3289 Q2: ...(unintelligible).  
3290  
3291 Man: (Unintelligible).  
3292  
3293 Woman: All right.  
3294  
3295 Q2: So obviously you have (unintelligible).  
3296  
3297 A: Mm-hm.  
3298  
3299 Q2: So this - although I don't know why they printed it out super - super small  
3300 unless you have good eyes. Um, we used to have a bigger card. This is called  
3301 the Marsy Card. And this is - tells you what all of your rights are.  
3302 (Unintelligible).  
3303  
3304 A: Mm-hm.  
3305  
3306 Q2: (Unintelligible) really small.  
3307  
3308 A: Right.  
3309  
3310 Q2: But this is our resource card. And you're here - there's a whole bunch of  
3311 different things that are available to victims of sexual assault.  
3312  
3313 A: Mm-hm.  
3314  
3315 Q2: But people that are very good at this type of thing, um, BAWAR and their  
3316 office is actually right across the hall right there.  
3317  
3318 A: Okay.  
3319  
3320 Q2: Um, they have services that can help get you back in school if you want.  
3321  
3322 A: Mm-hm. Yeah.  
3323  
3324 Q2: If you're interested. And it's a 24-hour number. So you can call anytime day  
3325 or night...  
3326  
3327 A: Right.  
3328  
3329 Q2: ...and so someone will answer the phone.  
3330

3331 A: Okay.  
3332  
3333 Q2: So there's a couple things. I wanna make sure you have it.  
3334  
3335 A: Okay.  
3336  
3337 Q2: There's a lot of information in it (unintelligible).  
3338  
3339 A: Okay.  
3340  
3341 Q2: (Unintelligible). This whole thing's kinda weird. Huh?  
3342  
3343 Man: (Unintelligible).  
3344  
3345 A: Thank you.  
3346  
3347 Q2: You're welcome.  
3348  
3349 A: Mm-hm.  
3350  
3351 Q2: How old were you when you started this?  
3352  
3353 A: Um, 19.  
3354  
3355 Q2: 19. Oh, and you only been doin' it for a ye- or no you said you're 21.  
3356  
3357 A: Two. Yeah. Three years. Mm-hm.  
3358  
3359 Q2: And are you workin' for anybody?  
3360  
3361 A: Um, no. Not right now. No. Now when I first started I was. But no. But that  
3362 was a hard situation to get out of. Yeah.  
3363  
3364 Q2: How are you able to work on the track without having a pimp?  
3365  
3366 A: Um, I don't talk about it. I don't. 'Cause with - what I mean by that is I don't  
3367 let people - let any of the other girls know I don't have one. And plus I don't  
3368 go out there, like, all the time. So - yeah.  
3369  
3370 Q2: All right. So I know they told you and you know (unintelligible)...  
3371  
3372 A: Mm-hm.  
3373  
3374 Q2: ...how dangerous it is.  
3375

3376 A: Mm-hm.  
3377  
3378 Q2: But so my unit does sexual assault and child exploitation. That's what we do  
3379 all the time.  
3380  
3381 A: Mm-hm. Uh-huh.  
3382  
3383 Q2: In just this last month we've arrested three people who have been serial rapist  
3384 and they target the girls out on the track. So when I say it's dangerous I'm not  
3385 kidding.  
3386  
3387 A: Yeah.  
3388  
3389 Q2: It really, really is.  
3390  
3391 A: It's real. Wow.  
3392  
3393 Q2: So I wanna make sure, you know, when you come in contact with the girl give  
3394 them resources and let them know that, you know, if anything bad has  
3395 happened you can report it.  
3396  
3397 A: Right.  
3398  
3399 Q2: We take these things seriously.  
3400  
3401 A: Right. Wow. But yeah I have a friend who somethin' bad really had happened  
3402 to her out there. She actually - she's goin' to court I think Friday.  
3403  
3404 Q2: Oh.  
3405  
3406 A: Like, I - I think they got the guy or something happened to where they can go  
3407 to court Friday about it. But yeah. Yeah I do hear - I hear some stuff. Like, I -  
3408 but I haven't had anything bad happen to me but, like, one time. But it wasn't  
3409 too bad to where it was, like, you know, I was raped or shot or cut but I've  
3410 heard a lot of stories.  
3411  
3412 Q2: Mm-hm.  
3413  
3414 A: Girls being shot out there, raped, like, I've heard some really bad stories.  
3415  
3416 Q2: Well, I'm glad that hasn't happened to you.  
3417  
3418 A: Yeah. But it's a chance every, you know, every time that I'm out there. That's  
3419 a chance I'm takin'.  
3420

3421 Q2: Uh-huh.  
3422  
3423 Q2: Have you thought about wanting to, uh, I just lost my enrolling info. It's right  
3424 by the courthouse. Um...  
3425  
3426 A: Mm-hm.  
3427  
3428 Q2: I can't think of the name. Its very late for me.  
3429  
3430 A: I actually haven't, um, I haven't really look- been looking quite yet but it has  
3431 just been in the back of my mind 'cause when I first had, um, graduated it was  
3432 just like I - my family didn't have enough money but I was tryin' to go to  
3433 FIDM, which is The Fashion Institute of Designer and Merchandising.  
3434  
3435 Q2: Hmm.  
3436  
3437 A: So I'm really, like, hopin' I - 'cause I had been saving my money a lot.  
3438  
3439 Q2: Mm-hm.  
3440  
3441 A: So hopefully I'm (unintelligible) again. That's what I'm plannin' to do. So...  
3442  
3443 Q2: (Unintelligible).  
3444  
3445 A: (Unintelligible) courses that I wanna do from there.  
3446  
3447 Q2: All right. And let me see that card.  
3448  
3449 Q2: There's a Special Victim's Unit.  
3450  
3451 A: Mm-hm.  
3452  
3453 Q2: If you need anything- this is our 24-hour intake #.  
3454  
3455 A: Okay.  
3456  
3457 Q2: And...  
3458  
3459 Q2: ...if you wanted (unintelligible) a message then you just tell 'em to spoke to  
3460 Jill.  
3461  
3462 A: Okay.  
3463  
3464 Q2: And they'll say, "Who?" And Jill the Lt. there.  
3465

3466 A: Mm-hm. Yeah.  
3467  
3468 Q2: And then, um, you can leave 'em a message and they will give it to me if you  
3469 need anything.  
3470  
3471 A: Okay.  
3472  
3473 Q2: Okay?  
3474  
3475 A: Okay.  
3476  
3477 Q2: And that's a 24-hour number. (Unintelligible).  
3478  
3479 A: Right. Okay. Cool.  
3480  
3481 Man: (Unintelligible).  
3482  
3483 Man: Mm-hm.  
3484  
3485 A: Okay thank you.  
3486  
3487 Q2: Need water or anything like that?  
3488  
3489 A: No. (Unintelligible).  
3490  
3491 A: Hmm?  
3492  
3493 Q2: Do you want me to (unintelligible)?  
3494  
3495 A: That's okay. (Unintelligible).  
3496  
3497 Q2: Okay.  
3498  
3499 A: (Unintelligible).  
3500  
3501 Man: Huh? Oh (unintelligible).  
3502  
3503 Q: (Unintelligible). I know you're talkin'.  
3504  
3505 A: Mm-hm. That's fine.  
3506  
3507 Q: But we appreciate - we appreciate - so what - what (Tony) and I are gonna do  
3508 is...  
3509  
3510 A: Okay.



3511  
3512 Q: ...give you our numbers.  
3513  
3514 A: Okay.  
3515  
3516 Q: Okay? Um, real quick. I'll be there. I'm gonna call you right now from my  
3517 phone. Okay?  
3518  
3519 A: Okay.  
3520  
3521 Q: I'll be the main person that you talk to. Okay?  
3522  
3523 A: Okay.  
3524  
3525 Q: (Unintelligible) to hit you or tryin' to, like, line somethin' up then...  
3526  
3527 A: Mm-hm.  
3528  
3529 Q: ...send me a text and I'll (unintelligible).  
3530  
3531 A: Okay.  
3532  
3533 Q: So what's your number again?  
3534  
3535 A: It's [REDACTED]  
3536  
3537 Q: All right.  
3538  
3539 A: Yeah.  
3540  
3541 Q: [REDACTED]  
3542  
3543 A: Mm-hm.  
3544  
3545 Q: Okay yeah. Um, you got any questions?  
3546  
3547 A: Your name one more time?  
3548  
3549 Q: Call me Tony Jones.  
3550  
3551 A: Okay.  
3552  
3553 Q: You got any questions at all?  
3554  
3555 A: Mmm, no.

3556

3557 Q: Any concerns?

3558

3559 A: No.

3560

3561 Q: Okay. So we gonna - we got a regular car.

3562

3563 A: Okay.

3564

3565 Q: We're gonna take you back.

3566

3567 A: Okay.

3568

3569 Q: All right.

3570

3571 A: All right.

3572

3573 Q: Okay.

3574

3575

3576

3577 The transcript has been reviewed with the audio recording submitted and it is an accurate  
3578 transcription.

3579 Signed \_\_\_\_\_

3580

DEPT. 10

SUPERIOR COURT OF  
ALAMEDA CO. CALIF.

Action No. 17-CR-022898

People VS Walterhouse

People's Exhibit No. 2A

Deft Exhibit No. \_\_\_\_\_

For Identification 10/3/2017

In Evidence

Bolton Cress  
Deputy County Clerk

INTERVIEW WITH RYAN WALTERHOUSE

Q=Lt. Holmgren

Q1=Lt. Jones

A=Ryan WalterHouse

Q: (Unintelligible) somewhere.

A: How ya doing?

Q: (Unintelligible). Want some water?

A: I'm all right.

Q: All right. Yeah I'm Lieutenant Tony Jones.

A: Right.

Q: (Unintelligible).

A: Heard the name.

Q: Lt. Holmgren All right I know you really got a lot going on in your head right now man (unintelligible). I'm sure this is not the way you thought this shift was gonna start today, all right? We've going to get into some stuff in here. Really quick now how - how do you spell your first name?

A: R-Y-A-N.

Q: And your last name.

A: W-A-L-T-E-R.

Q: How do you pronounce that?

A: WalterHouse.

Q: WalterHouse.

46 A: Yeah. I kinda like how it sounds.  
47  
48 Q: Okay. When's your birthday man?  
49  
50 A: [REDACTED]  
51  
52 Q: [REDACTED]  
53  
54 A: [REDACTED]  
55  
56 Q: Where you living at right now?  
57  
58 A: Uh, [REDACTED]  
59  
60 Q: [REDACTED] what's the address out there?  
61  
62 A: Uh, we just moved, so.  
63  
64 Q: [REDACTED] I believe [REDACTED] Phone number out there.  
65  
66 A: Uh, we have no house phone.  
67  
68 Q: No house phone?  
69  
70 A: Yeah.  
71  
72 Q: What's your cell phone?  
73  
74 A: [REDACTED]  
75  
76 Q: Uh-huh.  
77  
78 A: .. [REDACTED]  
79  
80 Q: What, uh, today's your normal, what you work dogwatch Monday?  
81  
82 A: Yeah.  
83  
84 Q: What's your normal call - call phone (unintelligible).  
85  
86 A: Uh, originally (unintelligible) 15.  
87  
88 Q: Mm-hm.  
89  
90 A: Prior to that (unintelligible) 42.



91  
92 Q: But right now?  
93  
94 A: Yeah.  
95  
96 Q: Who's your supervisor?  
97  
98 A: Sgt. Land  
99  
100 Q: Oh I forgot what's your cell number?  
101  
102 A: Uh, [REDACTED]  
103  
104 Q: [REDACTED] And how long have you been with the department?  
105  
106 A: Um, I guess a little over 2 years. I did two years in September.  
107  
108 Q: Two years in September. What class did you graduate?  
109  
110 A: (Alco).  
111  
112 Q: Oh yeah, sure. Uh, (unintelligible). You did, uh, the lateral (unintelligible).  
113  
114 Q: So when you, uh, sworn before you came in the lateral or you just went to the  
115 academy out there.  
116  
117 A: They swore us at the academy and you guys (unintelligible) I guess  
118 (unintelligible).  
119  
120 Q: Part of OPD...  
121  
122 A: Yeah.  
123  
124 Q: ...and you came here and did like the transitional stuff?  
125  
126 A: Yeah.  
127  
128 Q: Okay.  
129  
130 A: So you get four. It's like a second day of transitional.  
131  
132 Q: Okay.  
133  
134 A: So you swore 2x in one week.  
135

136 Q: Okay. Like I said man, I'm sure you didn't think today was gonna come.  
137 Kinda felt like it trust me, I didn't even think today was going to end up where  
138 we're sitting right now, right?  
139

140 A: Right.  
141

142 Q: Um, and I'm sure you got like a lot of questions and trust me I've got a - a lot  
143 of information I kinda wanna - kinda wanna share with you. All right? So  
144 before I can get to any of that you know we're sitting in here, you're in  
145 custody right now, right? So you know I've gotta read you your rights before I  
146 can talk to you about anything all right? So you know and I'm sure you've  
147 seen this before, right?  
148

149 A: Do I know what I'm in custody for?  
150

151 Q: Yeah we'll get it all - I'll go right over it. So bear with me. I'm sure you've  
152 done this. You've - unfortunately you've done it to people right? So you have  
153 the right to remain silent. Anything you say can be used against you in a court  
154 of law. You have the right to talk to a lawyer and have him present with you  
155 while you're being questioned. If you cannot afford a lawyer one will be  
156 appointed to represent you before any questions is you wish one. Do you  
157 understand each - each of these rights that I explained to you?  
158

159 A: Yes.  
160

161 Q: Okay.  
162

163 Q1: I'm gonna write here.  
164

165 Q: Initial there and then sign here like we did. Today's the 19th. All right so you  
166 know the department's going through all kinds of stuff with scrutiny about  
167 misconduct and all kinds of stuff like that, right? And we are in such a kind of  
168 state of hypersensitive to everything that comes across us, right? That when  
169 people make allegations or make suggestions about something it triggers all  
170 kinds of stuff given what we've kinda just gone through, right? To a point  
171 where right, they make sure that we kinda look at - look at everything, right?  
172 (Unintelligible) to see if it's even shakin' out how people are kinda alleging.  
173 So it's been kinda alleged that you've been kinda engaged or associating with  
174 prostitutes.  
175

176 A: Right.  
177

178 Q: In the area of International. We - so we're trying to figure out why somebody  
179 would say something like that. Now if it's true, right, but given where we are  
180 right now and if you see the damn papers you know what I'm saying? All the

181 time somebody says something like that the department is in such a state of -  
182 of hypersensitivity that they're going to go full court and just kinda look into  
183 it right?  
184  
185 A: Right I understand.  
186  
187 Q: All right so what - so - do you - talk to me. What shift do you work?  
188  
189 A: Dogwatch  
190  
191 Q: B15 - B15. How long you been working that?  
192  
193 A: In the district the whole time I've been there.  
194  
195 Q: And is it - okay. Ah, where's - what's the, uh, what's the boundaries of B15?  
196 Where does that - where does it like - where do you go on patrol?  
197  
198 A: Lakeshore and 16th Park Boulevard on (580).  
199  
200 Q: Okay. Do you spend most of your time on your beat or what do you...  
201  
202 A: I spend most of the time either down East 12th or like up in - like the East  
203 15th (Lee) Center.  
204  
205 Q: East 15 (Lee) Center. And ju- what - what kind of cop are you man?  
206  
207 A: I10A.  
208  
209 Q: Yeah 10/8. I was never good with 10/8s and (unintelligible) I remember we  
210 had...  
211  
212 Q1: And I'm a (gold pin).  
213  
214 A: (Unintelligible).  
215  
216 Q: I know I got it right. I (unintelligible) right now you know that technology  
217 right?  
218  
219 Q1: (Unintelligible).  
220  
221 Q: Right? (Unintelligible) things like this.  
222  
223 Q1: What kind of (unintelligible) or (unintelligible)? Is it still 5 points?  
224  
225 A: In custody.

226  
227 Q1: Five - six points? It used to be six (unintelligible) when I was in there. Five  
228 for a regular 10A.  
229  
230 A: I don't even know if you get points for a 215. Unless you go hey that cars  
231 stolen (unintelligible).  
232  
233 Q: Yeah. So I always have a (unintelligible) actually like 10/8s and - and that's  
234 what you do. Where do you spend most of your time when you shift - when  
235 on your patrol when on your beat usually?  
236  
237 A: Everywhere pretty much. If I'm not on a call just normally looking for things.  
238  
239 Q: Uh-huh.  
240  
241 A: I might (unintelligible) normally (unintelligible).  
242  
243 Q: Got a lot of prostitutes down there?  
244  
245 A: Uh, I've seen down there.  
246  
247 Q: Where do - where do you - have you seen prostitutes out there?  
248  
249 A: Yeah.  
250  
251 Q: Where mostly?  
252  
253 A: International.  
254  
255 Q: Where? From where to where?  
256  
257 A: What we call 1st Ave. and 98.  
258  
259 Q: Okay. Ever come into contact with 'em?  
260  
261 A: Yeah.  
262  
263 Q: Arrests things like that?  
264  
265 A: like a handful.  
266  
267 Q: Handful of arrests?  
268  
269 A: Out of custody.  
270

271 Q: Do you remember when?  
272  
273 A: No.  
274  
275 Q: How long ago roughly?  
276  
277 A: (Unintelligible) why. Are you talking about prostitute arrests?  
278  
279 Q: Yeah.  
280  
281 A: Something like that.  
282  
283 Q: And your association with some - because I'm just trying to figure out like  
284 why - why would they say that is it they say...  
285  
286 A: I seen the last one a month and a half ago.  
287  
288 Q: Tell me about it.  
289  
290 A: Uh, just someone that I came in contact with covering someone in the past.  
291  
292 Q: Okay.  
293  
294 A: Remember their name, write it out on - wants/ warrant - they had a warrant.  
295  
296 Q: So who...  
297  
298 Q1: So you were coverin'? Who were you coverin'?  
299  
300 A: Uh, I don't even remember who I was covering I just know that her name was  
301 covering. I knew she was arrested 'cause I signed her name out to see if she  
302 had a warrant and she had a warrant.  
303  
304 Q: Okay. Who is - who is this person?  
305  
306 A: I don't remember the name. I'm horrible with names.  
307  
308 Q: Do you know her first name?  
309  
310 A: [REDACTED].  
311  
312 Q: [REDACTED]?  
313  
314 A: Yeah I don't know her last name.  
315

316 Q1: [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] with a [REDACTED]  
317  
318 A: It's [REDACTED]  
319  
320 Q: White chick, spanish chick - black chick anything like...  
321  
322 A: I'd say she's black but (unintelligible) she's mixed.  
323  
324 Q: Okay. So it's [REDACTED]. So this really is a - a - a girl or a (B) that you arrested  
325 because she had a warrant?  
326  
327 A: Yeah.  
328  
329 Q: Uh, when was this? Wh- do you know when?  
330  
331 A: Had to be two months ago.  
332  
333 Q: Two months ago. Do you remember where?  
334  
335 A: Uh...  
336  
337 Q1: That's not stop for a second. When we say (B) you understand, because that's  
338 what, you know, we use out there for prostitutes?  
339  
340 A: Right.  
341  
342 Q1: I just wanted to make sure.  
343  
344 Q: Do you remember where?  
345  
346 A: Down by Fruitvale  
347  
348 Q: Okay.  
349  
350 A: The exact street somewhere.  
351  
352 Q: Okay yeah, cool (unintelligible) [REDACTED]  
353  
354 Q1: So you met this [REDACTED].  
355  
356 A: Uh, [REDACTED] - [REDACTED] - ([REDACTED])  
357  
358 A: She got a long last name.  
359  
360 Q: Okay.



361  
362 A: Same thing first name. It kinda (unintelligible) [REDACTED]  
363  
364 Q1: Okay (unintelligible).  
365  
366 Q: So - okay you got a question?  
367  
368 Q1: No I'm fine.  
369  
370 Q: So when you, uh, do you remember her name from a time that you...  
371  
372 A: Yeah I covered - I covered somebody somewhere in the past and I knew they  
373 took her to jail.  
374  
375 Q: Okay.  
376  
377 A: And, you know, I was gonna (unintelligible) if I see one that I knew I'd cover  
378 someone from 'em.  
379  
380 Q: Uh-huh.  
381  
382 A: I remember their name.  
383  
384 Q: Right. So you (unintelligible) seen 'em before (unintelligible).  
385  
386 A: I'd run in to see if they got a warrant. If not keep going.  
387  
388 Q: Okay. So besides [REDACTED] anyone else? Any other (B)'s.  
389  
390 Q1: Uh, before we go - do you have a warrant you arrest her for it?  
391  
392 A: Yeah I've got it. I think she had two or three.  
393  
394 Q: What - okay, do you know?  
395  
396 A: One was here and one - two of them I think was San Jose.  
397  
398 Q: Okay gotcha.  
399  
400 Q1: I got it.  
401  
402 Q: So this was a couple months ago, [REDACTED] and you said byFruitvale right?  
403  
404 A: Mm-hm.  
405

406 Q: Anyone else?  
407  
408 A: Uh, the only other one I know by name her name is [REDACTED]  
409  
410 Q: [REDACTED] White chick?  
411  
412 A: Black.  
413  
414 Q: Black - black chick. What's, uh, what's up with her.  
415  
416 A: Same thing, cover her, uh, cover somebody once, covering her or stopping  
417 her. Found out her name.  
418  
419 Q: She had a warrant too?  
420  
421 A: Uh, I think they just took her for loitering.  
422  
423 Q: Who was, uh, do you remember who you were covering on this one?  
424  
425 A: Uh, FTO. I didn't know the FTO trainee.  
426  
427 Q: Okay who was the FTO?  
428  
429 A: [REDACTED]. I don't know [REDACTED].  
430  
431 Q: Oh [REDACTED] okay.  
432  
433 Q1: This a black dude?  
434  
435 Q: Yeah - yeah. Uh, where was this at?  
436  
437 A: Uh, in 9th.  
438  
439 Q: Did you run FC or did they - they did a report?  
440  
441 A: Yeah.  
442  
443 Q1: 9th Avenue or 9th Street?  
444  
445 A: 9th Avenue, sorry.  
446  
447 Q: And when was this again?  
448  
449 A: Uh, I think he was doing FTO (unintelligible).  
450

451 Q: In regards to the last class  
452  
453 A: Yeah.  
454  
455 Q: ...don't take this the wrong way do you know how many faces I don't know?  
456  
457 A: No.  
458  
459 Q: I don't know. Um...  
460  
461 A: Uh, I'd probably say three months ago.  
462  
463 Q: Three months ago?  
464  
465 A: Yeah.  
466  
467 Q: Okay three months ago. Do you remember her last name because that other  
468 girl had that long last name? Do you remember [REDACTED] last name?  
469  
470 A: I think it's [REDACTED]  
471  
472 Q: [REDACTED]  
473  
474 A: Something easy.  
475  
476 Q: Okay. [REDACTED].  
477  
478 A: Yeah.  
479  
480 Q1: I'm sorry can we go back real quick? [REDACTED] how old was she?  
481  
482 A: I know on (CRIMS) I put 20 and she popped up.  
483  
484 Q1: Okay. Juvenile?  
485  
486 A: No.  
487  
488 Q1: No.  
489  
490 Q: Gotcha.  
491  
492 Q1: You know a 100 percent if it was juvenile.  
493  
494 Q: Oh I think I can - you can't possible figure it out. All right.  
495

496 Q1: Now this [REDACTED] girl's name are you sure it's [REDACTED] because you said I  
497 think it's [REDACTED]  
498  
499 A: Uh, I wanna say [REDACTED] yeah.  
500  
501 Q: Uh, how old is [REDACTED]?  
502  
503 A: Around the same age. I think they're all right around 21.  
504  
505 Q: Okay.  
506  
507 A: Twenty.  
508  
509 Q: Twenty-one. And anyone else?  
510  
511 A: There's, uh, [REDACTED] and one girl - like the only two I know by name and they're  
512 the only two I see out there regularly still.  
513  
514 Q: So have you ever - after - and you say took [REDACTED] to jail. Did you ever come  
515 in contact with her again?  
516  
517 A: Just passin' by.  
518  
519 Q: Okay.  
520  
521 A: Unless say, "Hey what are you doin'."  
522  
523 Q: She (unintelligible).  
524  
525 A: Time to go home. Right. Give a warning.  
526  
527 Q: Okay. Do you do that often?  
528  
529 A: Yeah.  
530  
531 Q: Is that something maybe if somebody would look at and say, hey man why is  
532 this cop always doing that somebody say that you're just shooing them along.  
533  
534 A: Yeah I tell 'em to go home. I don't - I give 'em a chance to go home.  
535  
536 Q: Okay.  
537  
538 A: Yeah it's not like that. I mean...  
539  
540 Q: Right.

541

542 A: You know, it kinda is what it is right? I mean this probably beat me back  
543 anyway.

544

545 Q: Right. Uh, what about [REDACTED] have you shoo her along? Anything?

546

547 A: Shoo her along. I know I've - I've asked [REDACTED] a couple times to check on a  
548 car for me, like that.

549

550 Q: Check on a car before.

551

552 A: Uh, a stolen car around the corner.

553

554 Q: Okay.

555

556 A: Just like, hey can you walk by and see if anyone's in it sleeping.

557

558 Q: Where was that at 9th?

559

560 A: She's - she's - she's always at 9th.

561

562 Q: She ever go find the stolen car?

563

564 A: Uh, well I told her what car it was 'cause I hit on it and I was like, "Hey can  
565 you just go check out this car and see if somebody's in it."

566

567 Q: Right.

568

569 A: I'll come back around the corner, I'll meet you back right here. She went,  
570 "Sure."

571

572 Q: Was the car still there?

573

574 A: Uh, the car was there and she's like, "Hey no one's in it."

575

576 Q: All right.

577

578 A: I went, "All right thanks."

579

580 Q: So now you have a stolen car without a body?

581

582 A: And then I - I've asked her a couple times, you know, have you seen this  
583 Beemer around or Mercedes around. Kinda like, uh, it's like you hit the like  
584 white BMW that's going around.

585

586 Q: Yeah - yeah.  
587  
588 A: Ask if she's seen that around. Just trying to get a feel for if tha- that cars in the  
589 area kinda thing.  
590  
591 Q: So is it like, uh, kinda like a - almost like a CI a little bit I guess.  
592  
593 A: Right.  
594  
595 Q: Kind of. Okay. Uh, and so any other ones? Just [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] and a couple  
596 times though [REDACTED] - how many - so after that time you asked her about a  
597 stolen car any other times about - about cars?  
598  
599 A: Not really, no.  
600  
601 Q: Okay.  
602  
603 A: Can  
604  
605 Q: Sure.  
606  
607 Q1: Hey so just, uh, the 10/8, uh, the 10A thing right. About how long ago was  
608 that?  
609  
610 A: Uh, I'm not sure.  
611  
612 Q1: Oh okay.  
613  
614 A: If you look up my 10/8 report...  
615  
616 Q1: Uh-huh.  
617  
618 A: ...I did a 10A on an Avalanche.  
619  
620 Q1: Okay.  
621  
622 A: Black Avalanche. It was on (beat) 15.  
623  
624 Q1: Chevy Avalanche?  
625  
626 A: Yeah.  
627  
628 Q1: Okay.  
629  
630 A: Uh, and that was a (unintelligible).



631  
632 Q1: Okay so whenever that - that 10A was recovered.  
633  
634 A: Because I remember I drove past it. I had just taken a report from it. I think  
635 there was a Pepsi and like a bag of Cheetos sitting on the tailgate.  
636  
637 Q1: Okay. When you, uh, you met with, uh, what's her name again? The B girl,  
638 uh...  
639  
640 Q: Which one [REDACTED] or [REDACTED]  
641  
642 Q1: [REDACTED]  
643  
644 Q: [REDACTED]  
645  
646 Q1: When you were having her go check the, uh, 10A were was the 10A at?  
647  
648 A: So we - you know where that park is?  
649  
650 Q1: Uh-huh.  
651  
652 A: Right about East 15th.  
653  
654 Q1: San Antonio Park?  
655  
656 A: No - no - no - no - no. It's a park in the (910) area. There might be a school.  
657 Oh the school...  
658  
659 Q1: Yeah - yeah - yeah - yeah - yeah...  
660  
661 A: ...right there where that baseball field is.  
662  
663 Q1: Yeah.  
664  
665 A: The field is just East on that first street going by the 10th.  
666  
667 Q1: By 10th or 11th?  
668  
669 A: Yeah.  
670  
671 Q1: And it was...  
672  
673 A: It's parked in the first spot on the left side facing southbound.  
674  
675 Q1: Okay and you saw the car there?

676  
677 A: Yeah.  
678  
679 Q1: Or where - did you talk to her in person?  
680  
681 A: Yes.  
682  
683 Q1: And you asked her to check the car out for ya?  
684  
685 A: Yeah.  
686  
687 Q1: Okay and what - what exactly did you say to her?  
688  
689 A: Uh, it's so long I don't remember. Probably something like, "Hey there's a car  
690 over here."  
691  
692 Q1: So this I want you to know this too. We've been arou- we've done all kinds of  
693 stuff around.  
694  
695 A: Right.  
696  
697 Q1: Trust me I understand sometimes you can't remember everything.  
698  
699 A: Right.  
700  
701 Q1: But generally speaking.  
702  
703 A: Probably like something like, "Hey there's a car over here, uh, can you just  
704 pu- tell me if someone's in it or not?"  
705  
706 Q1: Okay and do you remember like what time of the evening? Is this day time or  
707 night time?  
708  
709 A: Night time.  
710  
711 Q1: All right.  
712  
713 A: Probably 2:00 - 2:00 to 4:00 am.  
714  
715 Q1: Okay so is she a - is she a CI of yours or is she not?  
716  
717 A: I just ask her for like that kinda stuff every once in a while.  
718  
719 Q1: Okay gotcha.  
720

721 A: Or like if she's seen a car around 'cause they see more than we do.  
722  
723 Q1: Okay so she's not an informant that you signed up...  
724  
725 A: No.  
726  
727 Q1: ...or anything like that?  
728  
729 A: No.  
730  
731 Q1: Just you see her on the street and ask her to check the car?  
732  
733 A: Right.  
734  
735 Q1: Okay gotcha. And she told you that there was nobody - nobody in there?  
736  
737 A: Nobody in there.  
738  
739 Q1: How did she communicate that to you?  
740  
741 A: She walked back over.  
742  
743 Q1: Okay - okay gotcha. All right sorry about that.  
744  
745 Q: No that's fine. And so every time you talk to her how do you talk to her? Just  
746 drive by and talk to her?  
747  
748 A: Uh, back then yes.  
749  
750 Q: Okay. Back then is it different now?  
751  
752 A: Yeah she has my phone number.  
753  
754 Q: Okay. When did, uh, how did that go down? When did...  
755  
756 A: Uh, same thing I was asking about a car. Uh, and then I was - I had to go to  
757 get a call and she asked me how to, uh, tell me she saw a car I said text this  
758 number. That was one of my numbers. So she...  
759  
760 Q: Okay.  
761  
762 A: She texted me. I guess later that night she called seeing a car and I go hers so.  
763  
764 Q: Okay cool. Do you guys talk anymore other than that?  
765

766 A: Just when if I'm working out there and I see her and, you know, same thing,  
767 kind of hey if you see this car will you let me know.  
768

769 Q1: And then the only reason I ask is 'cause I'm just trying to put it...  
770

771 A: Right.  
772

773 Q1: The whole totality of why, like, why somebody might say that you're hanging  
774 out over here a lot, right?  
775

776 A: Right.  
777

778 Q1: And to me I'm seeing that okay you're out there looking for cars and stuff like  
779 that. Do you...  
780

781 A: Pretty much when I talk to 'em I - I hate to say the word, but use them and try  
782 to get information...  
783

784 Q1: Okay.  
785

786 A: ...about usually a car. 'Cause I even asked 'em before it's like, "Hey have you  
787 ever been with like a client that has a gun?"  
788

789 Q1: Mm-hm.  
790

791 A: And...  
792

793 Q1: And now that could cut through in that game.  
794

795 A: Oh right I even told [REDACTED] and I was like, "Hey if you're ever with someone  
796 with a gun and you remember the plate. Shoot me a text, let me know."  
797

798 Q1: Yeah.  
799

800 A: I'd have to - I'd have to use my own PC to stop the car and pull it over, but...  
801

802 Q1: Right.  
803

804 A: ...at least I'd have an idea of hey, Code 7.  
805

806 Q1: She ever come through?  
807

808 A: Uh, no.  
809

810 Q1: We don't know what that means.

811  
812 Q: Right but it makes sense though, right? When - I'm sorry did I miss - when -  
813 when - when did she get the number (unintelligible)?  
814  
815 A: I don't remember the date.  
816  
817 Q: Roughly.  
818  
819 A: A month ago.  
820  
821 Q: Month ago.  
822  
823 A: Two months ago.  
824  
825 Q: Two months ago.  
826  
827 A: Two months ago.  
828  
829 Q: Okay and since then how many times have you guys been just talking back  
830 and forth?  
831  
832 A: Just mainly just when I'm working.  
833  
834 Q: Just when you're working?  
835  
836 A: Yeah.  
837  
838 Q1: [REDACTED] go take a - if I can - in a second here. Ever run around maybe take a  
839 picture of something?  
840  
841 Q: Uh, what else? Any other - any other girls? We got [REDACTED] we got [REDACTED],  
842 nobody else that you can think of? Any, uh, any other cover assignments that  
843 you were helping people out with that you had prostitutes work in the  
844 operation?  
845  
846 A: No I don't do ops.  
847  
848 Q: Right.  
849  
850 A: I do dogwatch I can't do that.  
851  
852 Q: Yeah.  
853  
854 A: Can't do the whole rollover. We're up from 2:00 to 9:00 and 9:00 to 7:00.  
855

856 Q1: Gotcha.

857

858 Q:

859

860 A:

861

862 Q:

863

864 A:

865

866 Q:

867

868 A:

869

870

871

872 Q:

873

874 A:

875

876

877 Q:

878

879 A:

880

881 Q:

882

883 A:

884

885

886

887 Q1:

888

889 Q:

890

891

892 A:

893

894

895 Q:

896

897

898 A:

899

900 Q:



901  
902 A: [REDACTED]  
903  
904 Q1: [REDACTED]  
905  
906 A: [REDACTED]  
907  
908 Q1: [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
909  
910 Q: [REDACTED]  
911  
912 A: [REDACTED]  
913  
914 Q: [REDACTED]  
915  
916 A: [REDACTED]  
917  
918 Q1: [REDACTED]  
919  
920  
921 A: [REDACTED]  
922  
923 Q1: [REDACTED]  
924  
925 Q: [REDACTED]  
926 [REDACTED]  
927  
928 A: [REDACTED]  
929 [REDACTED]  
930  
931  
932 Q: [REDACTED]  
933  
934 A: [REDACTED]  
935  
936 Q: [REDACTED]  
937  
938 A: [REDACTED]  
939 [REDACTED]  
940  
941 Q1: [REDACTED]  
942  
943 A: [REDACTED]  
944  
945 Q1: [REDACTED]

946  
947 A: [REDACTED]  
948  
949 Q: [REDACTED]  
950  
951 A: [REDACTED]  
952 [REDACTED]  
953 [REDACTED]  
954  
955 Q1: [REDACTED]  
956  
957 A: [REDACTED]  
958  
959 Q: [REDACTED]  
960  
961 Q1: [REDACTED]  
962  
963 Q: It was very bad. So - so I mean what it looks like to me this - the only kinda  
964 relationship you had with any of these - these call them ladies is - is that - just  
965 trying to get information.  
966  
967 A: Right.  
968  
969 Q: Am I wrong on that? Is it - right? Is there any - I mean, there's - there's no - I  
970 mean how - why would somebody say - you never had (unintelligible) like  
971 hang out with any of 'em or anything like that or?  
972  
973 A: I've seen [REDACTED] once outside, but nothing ever happened.  
974  
975 Q: What does that mean?  
976  
977 A: Uh...  
978  
979 Q: Outside like what? Like at the mall?  
980  
981 A: No at a hotel room.  
982  
983 Q: Okay talk to me.  
984  
985 A: She had me come by. I said I would. I (unintelligible) I think I was wearing  
986 this exact outfit.  
987  
988 Q: Uh-huh.  
989  
990 A: I was there for probably like half hour, 45 minutes and left.

991  
992 Q: Okay. Well I'm a little shocked on right?  
993  
994 A: I'll go as far as saying, hey, no sex was even talked about, money, nothing  
995 was even talked about.  
996  
997 Q1: Okay.  
998  
999 Q: Let's - let's - let's go back. I - because you shocked  
1000  
1001 A: No I don't.  
1002  
1003 Q: You came out of left field with that man, I didn't see that coming.  
1004  
1005 A: You asked the question.  
1006  
1007 Q: I (unintelligible).  
1008  
1009 Q1: And what - from this (unintelligible). I mean did - do you.  
1010  
1011 A: I mean she's - she's - I'll even say she's tried like, "Hey I'll give you a  
1012 discount on this and that." I said, "Okay, oh cool, nice how nice of you." And  
1013 stuff like that.  
1014  
1015 Q: Uh-huh.  
1016  
1017 A: I've never agreed to it.  
1018  
1019 Q: Okay. So ho- how did we get there, right? Where - how did it go down? What  
1020 - what day - when was that?  
1021  
1022 A: I think she said that like a week, two weeks ago.  
1023  
1024 Q: Okay two weeks ago.  
1025  
1026 A: Yeah.  
1027  
1028 Q: So tell me about it.  
1029  
1030 A: Um, she said something like - 'cause I always throws like stuff in there, like,  
1031 when I come by and see her, "Oh hey you look nice." Trying to get that  
1032 information from her.  
1033  
1034 Q: Right.  
1035

1036 A: You know, like on (unintelligible) maybe she was...  
1037  
1038 Q: Right - right.  
1039  
1040 A: And so she's like, "Is this gonna happen." And she's like - and I was like,  
1041 "What can happen?" She's like, "Are we gonna fuck?" I'm like, "Okay."  
1042  
1043 Q: Right.  
1044  
1045 A: Right. We was like seeing where this was going 'cause I - I need my  
1046 information from her. And then she's like, "Well I'll give you discount." And  
1047 I was like, "Oh how nice of you." Right?  
1048  
1049 Q: Mm-hm.  
1050  
1051 A: But I never agreed to it and I was never gonna do it.  
1052  
1053 Q: Mm-hm.  
1054  
1055 A: So I was just using her like you said for information.  
1056  
1057 Q: Whi- so was that last week or a week...  
1058  
1059 A: I think it was two weeks ago.  
1060  
1061 Q: Two weeks ago.  
1062  
1063 A: Yeah.  
1064  
1065 Q: Okay was that - which - which day did your, like, uh, you work before that do  
1066 you know? The beginning of it, end of it?  
1067  
1068 A: Probably the middle.  
1069  
1070 Q: Middle.  
1071  
1072 A: Thursday, Friday.  
1073  
1074 Q: Was it Friday? Okay.  
1075  
1076 A: 'Cause I worked on Saturday.  
1077  
1078 Q: Okay. Uh, so she's - she's sending you a text, like, let's see where this goes or  
1079 what?  
1080

1081 A: Yeah.  
1082  
1083 Q: Okay.  
1084  
1085 A: And I was just going along with her. I wasn't saying (unintelligible) I mean  
1086 (unintelligible) too far.  
1087  
1088 Q: Did you ever text?  
1089  
1090 A: Did we ever text?  
1091  
1092 Q: Yeah.  
1093  
1094 A: I don't think so.  
1095  
1096 Q: Okay.  
1097  
1098 A: Uh, yeah never agreed to it.  
1099  
1100 Q: Okay. So you - she tells you where to go?  
1101  
1102 A: Yeah well this was - I went to her hotel way before this.  
1103  
1104 Q: Okay.  
1105  
1106 A: Yeah.  
1107  
1108 Q: So they all...  
1109  
1110 ((Crosstalk))  
1111  
1112 Q: Yeah help me out, yeah.  
1113  
1114 A: So we spell this out.  
1115  
1116 Q1: I need - wait - help me I need my pen. So walk me through this.  
1117  
1118 A: All right. So let's go back here to when I meet her.  
1119  
1120 Q1: Okay.  
1121  
1122 Q: All right.  
1123  
1124 A: Right here is when she gets my number.  
1125

1126 Q: Okay.  
1127  
1128 A: This was when I, uh, like I said I stopped by her room. A couple weeks go by.  
1129  
1130 Q1: Mm-hm.  
1131  
1132 A: Probably this is when she starts saying, uh, "Are we gonna fuck?"  
1133  
1134 Q1: Okay.  
1135  
1136 A: That make sense?  
1137  
1138 Q1: Yeah I gotcha. Later got the number go to hotel a couple weeks go by.  
1139  
1140 Q: What's it say between these?  
1141  
1142 Q1: Right (unintelligible) got your number what's that - what's that timeframe?  
1143 Ballpark.  
1144  
1145 A: I would say a couple weeks.  
1146  
1147 Q1: Okay.  
1148  
1149 A: Probably a couple weeks since, you know, I figured that's your next 9.  
1150  
1151 Q1: Yeah.  
1152  
1153 Q: So when you get to the room how does that - so take me - take me through  
1154 that. So you've met her. How do you go to the room? How does that - how did  
1155 that whole thing go down?  
1156  
1157 A: She told me where her room was at. Uh, I showed up, knocked on the door.  
1158 We sat in there, we talked.  
1159  
1160 Q1: Where was - where's the hotel room?  
1161  
1162 A: Castro Valley.  
1163  
1164 Q: Castro Valley Which - I don't know the hotels. I don't know about - do you  
1165 know anything about Castro Valley  
1166  
1167 Q1: Yeah I do. Which one was it on?  
1168  
1169 A: Castro Valley Inn or something.  
1170



1171 Q1: Okay yeah I remember it's out on the freeway right?  
1172  
1173 A: I went the back way I don't know.  
1174  
1175 Q1: Okay.  
1176  
1177 Q: So you go to the hotel room. What'd you, uh, change up real quick? What'd  
1178 you have on? So, uh, like uniform pants or cargo or, uh...  
1179  
1180 A: This, this is under armor  
1181  
1182 Q: Okay so like (unintelligible) pants and sweatshirt?  
1183  
1184 A: Yeah I think.  
1185  
1186 Q: Okay. Um, so you get to the hotel room and then what? Ya playing cards?  
1187  
1188 A: She just sat on the chair and I sat on the bed and we talked for like 45 minutes.  
1189 Then I left 'cause I had to work that night.  
1190  
1191 Q: Okay what'd y'all talk about?  
1192  
1193 A: Everything. She's like how do you like Oakland and how did you pick  
1194 Oakland.  
1195  
1196 Q: Mm-hm.  
1197  
1198 A: Like bullshit conversation.  
1199  
1200 Q: What did you think? What are you telling her at that point though?  
1201  
1202 A: I don't know.  
1203  
1204 Q: You had to be like, hey man what's up with this chick. She must - she must be  
1205 on your shit  
1206  
1207 A: I was just going there to be nice, but like after that...  
1208  
1209 Q: I get it - I get it. You wanna make 'em - make 'em happy so you can  
1210  
1211 A: Then I went to (unintelligible). She's out here all the time. She's my - she's  
1212 like my eyes while down here.  
1213  
1214 Q: Mm-hm.  
1215

1216 A: I'll swing by on the way home. So...  
1217  
1218 Q: So you were in there talking about 45 minutes?  
1219  
1220 A: Yeah.  
1221  
1222 Q: Something like that. And then what happened? You cut out?  
1223  
1224 A: Yeah. I was like, "I gotta work tonight." She's like, "Fine I gotta work too."  
1225  
1226 Q: Okay. No, uh, no nothing - nothing, had no whatsoever?  
1227  
1228 A: I had a hug and that's it.  
1229  
1230 Q: A hug?  
1231  
1232 A: Yeah.  
1233  
1234 Q: So that's it. What was she wearing?  
1235  
1236 A: Shorts and a shirt.  
1237  
1238 Q: What kinda shorts?  
1239  
1240 A: Kinda old shorts.  
1241  
1242 Q: Jean shorts?  
1243  
1244 A: Yeah.  
1245  
1246 Q: Like the short - short kind or?  
1247  
1248 A: Yeah. Not super short, but like...  
1249  
1250 Q: Yeah along the - the line?  
1251  
1252 A: I - I bottom of cheeks.  
1253  
1254 Q: So she - did she (unintelligible) I forgot, sorry.  
1255  
1256 A: Yeah. Black girl  
1257  
1258 Q: (Unintelligible). Where'd you go to high school at?  
1259  
1260 A: In (unintelligible).

1261  
1262 Q1: So you've been around black girls a lot? Probably seen 'em around. Is she  
1263 pretty?  
1264  
1265 A: Mm-hm.  
1266  
1267 Q: One to ten.  
1268  
1269 ((Crosstalk))  
1270  
1271 A: She's five on the best day  
1272  
1273 Q: Five? On one to ten what would you...  
1274  
1275 A: Probably about that.  
1276  
1277 Q: A five?  
1278  
1279 Q1: I gotcha. What'd she look like?  
1280  
1281 A: Short.  
1282  
1283 Q: Short. What kinda hair?  
1284  
1285 A: Dark.  
1286  
1287 Q: Long? Short? Medium?  
1288  
1289 A: Middle - middle. Messed up teeth.  
1290  
1291 Q: What kind...  
1292  
1293 A: A gap in her tooth a little yep.  
1294  
1295 Q: Was she thin?  
1296  
1297 A: Yeah, skinny  
1298  
1299 Q: What was the body type? Six, ten?  
1300  
1301 A: Ten.  
1302  
1303 Q: Ten? Chest, boobs?  
1304  
1305 A: Fuck I don't know (unintelligible), uh, face. Normal size for someone like

1306 5'1", 5'2".  
1307  
1308 Q: Okay yeah.  
1309  
1310 A: 5'2".  
1311  
1312 Q: I have to ask  
1313  
1314 A: Right.  
1315  
1316 Q: Don't take this the wrong way all right?  
1317  
1318 A: All right.  
1319  
1320 Q: If she's a five we won't take a five (unintelligible) would you hit it?  
1321  
1322 A: No.  
1323  
1324 Q: No I've hit some 5's okay?  
1325  
1326 ((Crosstalk))  
1327  
1328 A: And we talked...  
1329  
1330 Q: This man (unintelligible).  
1331  
1332 Q1: No you're fine.  
1333  
1334 A: We talked about back in college and boys got a ten. Do you need more alcohol  
1335 to hit the five?  
1336  
1337 Q: I know...  
1338  
1339 ((Crosstalk))  
1340  
1341 Q: I'm talking about hey it's like borrowing (unintelligible).  
1342  
1343 Q1: (Unintelligible).  
1344  
1345 Q: Yeah like that don't work.  
1346  
1347 A: Last call for alcohol and I'm fuckin' going home.  
1348  
1349 Q: All right so you went in at 5:00. You went in and talked to her (unintelligible).  
1350 I can't stand it.

1351  
1352 Q1: So you're bullshitting?  
1353  
1354 Q: Whenever you cut out no physical thoughts. No, uh, a hug that's about it? No  
1355 kissing?  
1356  
1357 A: No.  
1358  
1359 Q: (Unintelligible) I gotta go. It sounds crazy but I gotta go though, right? No -  
1360 did you grab her tits at all?  
1361  
1362 A: Nah, maybe once.  
1363  
1364 Q: One. Okay talk to me about that.  
1365  
1366 A: I think she - she was like grabbing my hands like, "Feel." And I was like,  
1367 "Okay whatever."  
1368  
1369 Q: Okay.  
1370  
1371 A: Same thing on the ass or whatever.  
1372  
1373 Q: All right so you grab her tits and her ass?  
1374  
1375 A: Yeah.  
1376  
1377 Q: Okay.  
1378  
1379 Q1: But it - did it - how'd that go down? Did she - she...  
1380  
1381 A: She's saying - like I said she's kinda standing there and then she kinda come  
1382 up and took my hand...  
1383  
1384 Q: So she grabbed your hand and put it on her - on her - on her tits and breasts  
1385 whatever?  
1386  
1387 A: On whatever  
1388  
1389 Q: Okay what'd she have on then? She still...  
1390  
1391 A: Same thing.  
1392  
1393 Q: Same thing. What did you have on?  
1394  
1395 A: Same thing.

1396  
1397 Q: Same thing. Did you ever take any of your clothes off?  
1398  
1399 A: No.  
1400  
1401 Q: Um, so you grab her - her chest, her butt or she pushes your hand or grabs  
1402 your hand and grabs those areas. Anything else?  
1403  
1404 A: That's it.  
1405  
1406 Q: Y'all (unintelligible) I mean was you - y'all just hanging out sitting down?  
1407 Did you every lay down at all or anything like that?  
1408  
1409 A: Together no, I laid back a couple times because I was tired as fuck, but...  
1410  
1411 Q: Right. Okay, um, and then that was it. How did it - so what - what - you're  
1412 kinda tired, how - how'd the end of it go?  
1413  
1414 A: Uh, I was getting tired. Uh, she said she had a client coming.  
1415  
1416 Q: What does that mean?  
1417  
1418 A: Probably someone coming over.  
1419  
1420 Q: All right. Because she's a what?  
1421  
1422 A: A (B).  
1423  
1424 Q: Okay. All right.  
1425  
1426 A: Or whatever.  
1427  
1428 Q: So she got somebody coming through.  
1429  
1430 A: That's what she said.  
1431  
1432 Q: Did you believe her?  
1433  
1434 A: I don't know. I didn't really care at that point.  
1435  
1436 Q: Okay. And then you cut out?  
1437  
1438 A: I cut out.  
1439  
1440 Q: So and if I go back to that...



1441  
1442 A: I remember I ran over a damn hubcap in the parking lot. I was pissed.  
1443  
1444 Q: Oh okay. Let me go back to that diagram. So after the hotel room right, after  
1445 that a couple weeks go by whatever and then are y'all texting? Do you ever  
1446 talk - how are y'all talking on the phone? Are y'all just texting or that's it? Is  
1447 that how you communicated?  
1448  
1449 A: She called a couple times.  
1450  
1451 Q: She called?  
1452  
1453 A: Yeah, like what? Pretty much. Like, "Can you check out this car that keeps  
1454 coming by and by and by circling."  
1455  
1456 Q: So she asked you to...  
1457  
1458 A: I've never once gone and checked on one of the cars.  
1459  
1460 Q: Okay.  
1461  
1462 A: I just tell her, "Yeah for sure."  
1463  
1464 Q: So that's the same car that's going around because she's thinking that they're  
1465 what?  
1466  
1467 A: Pimps.  
1468  
1469 Q: Okay. Now of course that night when (unintelligible) being on the phone  
1470 (unintelligible) from the hotel room right? And then come - a couple weeks go  
1471 by. And what - what is this piece in?  
1472  
1473 A: (Unintelligible).  
1474  
1475 Q: The last one that is picked up? That's a while back. And so - and so take off.  
1476 Was it - or...  
1477  
1478 A: She just asked that  
1479  
1480 Q: What'd you say?  
1481  
1482 A: I told her I'm not paying for sex.  
1483  
1484 Q: Did she ask you to pay?  
1485

1486 A: Yeah.  
1487  
1488 Q: How much did she ask you?  
1489  
1490 A: Sixty.  
1491  
1492 Q: Sixty. Did she ask you - did she ever mention anything about sex when y'all  
1493 was in the room?  
1494  
1495 A: No.  
1496  
1497 Q: I mean she just - 'cause she - she's grabbin' you - she's grabbin' - grabbin'  
1498 your shit, making you touch it and stuff like that.  
1499  
1500 A: She never said anything about it.  
1501  
1502 Q: She never said hey what's up break me off?  
1503  
1504 A: Yeah.  
1505  
1506 Q: Okay and you never paid her any...  
1507  
1508 A: Never gave her any money.  
1509  
1510 Q: Any money whatsoever? Okay. So then a couple weeks go by and she's  
1511 talking and she's like, hey you wanna fuck?  
1512  
1513 A: Yeah.  
1514  
1515 Q: And how - and she's like (unintelligible) and I ain't payin' for it.  
1516  
1517 A: Oh I was like, "How much?" And she's like 60 or (70).  
1518  
1519 Q: But so you asked how much?  
1520  
1521 A: Well I was just going along with it.  
1522  
1523 Q: Okay.  
1524  
1525 A: Like I said I've been using her for information for the cars so I had to be nice  
1526 to her. So I was just going along with the conversation. But I never once told  
1527 her I would pay for it or anything like that.  
1528  
1529 Q: Okay.  
1530

1531 A: But I think I asked how much.  
1532  
1533 Q: So after this - you got something?  
1534  
1535 Q1: I'm good.  
1536  
1537 Q: So after - and she - how much did she say?  
1538  
1539 A: Sixty.  
1540  
1541 Q: Sixty bucks for what?  
1542  
1543 A: Blow me I guess.  
1544  
1545 Q: Is that how much it cost? I don't seem like that much.  
1546  
1547 A: Uh, you asking the wrong person.  
1548  
1549 Q: All right. So if - if you, you know, 'cause you say you ain't gonna pay. If - if  
1550 she didn't ask you for money would you hit it?  
1551  
1552 A: No. I'd probably tell her I would but I wouldn't.  
1553  
1554 Q: Okay. Why - why would you do that?  
1555  
1556 A: To keep it going - the information. Keep her on my good side. Like I said  
1557 have to keep them happy - they stopped giving me information.  
1558  
1559 Q1: Has she ever given you any information that you actually used or were able to  
1560 arrest somebody for?  
1561  
1562 A: Uh, no it's more mainly just to check out the cars to see if it's occupied or not.  
1563  
1564 Q1: Just that one time?  
1565  
1566 A: Yeah.  
1567  
1568 Q1: Okay. Where was that at?  
1569  
1570 A: Where was the car?  
1571  
1572 Q1: In rel- in relative to this chart right here? Where'd you have her check the car?  
1573  
1574 A: Oh right about here.  
1575

1576 Q1: Okay.  
1577  
1578 A: 'Cause like she said it was kinda awkward walking over to a car around the  
1579 corner and then walking back the street to a cop car.  
1580  
1581 Q1: So...  
1582  
1583 A: Like if someone was following her.  
1584  
1585 Q: Right.  
1586  
1587 Q1: Okay. Right so when she's, uh, at this point if she's telling you that, um, this  
1588 69 bucks whatever it was and you're going along with it to keep the  
1589 information coming what - what would be the purpose of it at that point?  
1590  
1591 A: To see where it leads, right? 'Cause she keeps - she keeps saying that has  
1592 information, but she ain't giving it out yet.  
1593  
1594 Q1: Is she texting you that or is she telling you that in person?  
1595  
1596 A: In person.  
1597  
1598 Q1: Okay gotcha. In person.  
1599  
1600 A: So like she's, like, acts like I wanna do this, like, yeah I seen it around, I've  
1601 seen it over here. I mean she's like, "I know another girl out East who's been  
1602 looking for it." Uh, out east she's in like the 30s.  
1603  
1604 Q: Okay. Was there - what do they call the area where B15 is? Don't they call  
1605 that something? On International So like, uh, East is the 30s right? So, like -  
1606 like 8th Ave. and 10th Ave. and like...  
1607  
1608 A: Oh yeah.  
1609  
1610 Q: What do they call that?  
1611  
1612 A: Uh, whatever.  
1613  
1614 Q: Okay they call it something.  
1615  
1616 A: I don't know. I'm just trying to figure out if maybe this is like I said, I mean I  
1617 got nothing to hide so that's my point.  
1618  
1619 Q: Yeah.  
1620

1621 A: I mean (unintelligible).  
1622  
1623 Q: You know, do you have any more texts that we can...  
1624  
1625 A: If you let me look at my phone I can check.  
1626  
1627 Q: Okay. Let me get it.  
1628  
1629 Q1: (Unintelligible).  
1630  
1631 Q: Okay good.  
1632  
1633 Q1: Um, you got any more?  
1634  
1635 Q: No.  
1636  
1637 Q1: Okay. Hey, uh, so I wanna go over some stuff with you of course.  
1638  
1639 A: I know she texted me tonight.  
1640  
1641 Q1: Oh did she?  
1642  
1643 A: Mm-hm.  
1644  
1645 Q: What'd she say?  
1646  
1647 A: Pretty much, "Hey are you okay?" 'Cause she has - I haven't texted or talked  
1648 to her in a while.  
1649  
1650 Q: Is it like that when you haven't texted her in a while?  
1651  
1652 A: Yeah she's kinda like that. I was gonna block her number.  
1653  
1654 Q1: All right so hey, what I want to do briefly is kinda go back to the motel. And,  
1655 uh, so what made you go? Like I'm just curious as to why decided  
1656 (unintelligible)?  
1657  
1658 A: To be honest...  
1659  
1660 Q1: Yeah.  
1661  
1662 A: ...I wanted the Beemer. I figured if I make her happy and the Beemer pops up  
1663 that I'd probably be able to get it.  
1664  
1665 Q1: Let's talk about that for a second. So what - tell me about this Beemer. What

1666 was so significant about it?  
1667  
1668 A: Uh, there was a Beemer that was going around. It's, uh, two Hispanics that  
1669 were, uh, raping the (B)s.  
1670  
1671 Q1: Okay and what kinda Be- is this just a white BMW?  
1672  
1673 A: Yeah I think it was a 7 Series.  
1674  
1675 Q1: Okay.  
1676  
1677 A: Unknown plate.  
1678  
1679 Q1: All right and you thought by, uh, maintaining a relationship with her that she  
1680 would find the car for you?  
1681  
1682 A: Mm-hm.  
1683  
1684 Q1: What...  
1685  
1686 A: Well - well if the car came by she'd tell me.  
1687  
1688 Q1: Okay. How would that benefit you? How - how would that benefit you?  
1689  
1690 A: Uh, that I could get the Beemer.  
1691  
1692 Q1: So she said (unintelligible).  
1693  
1694 A: Which way and I'd go look for it. If I have a general direction of which way  
1695 it's going.  
1696  
1697 Q1: Okay - okay.  
1698  
1699 A: Also I wanted to know 'cause I know she stays out in the lower numbers. If  
1700 that car is even.  
1701  
1702 ((Crosstalk))  
1703  
1704 Q: (Unintelligible) fucking people (unintelligible).  
1705  
1706 ((Crosstalk))  
1707  
1708 Q1: What's the main - that's the avenue? Was it 1st, 2nd, 3rd Avenue?  
1709  
1710 A: Yeah.



1711  
1712 Q1: Okay.  
1713  
1714 A: 'Cause I never could follow it 'til like 23rd Ave. But I didn't - I didn't hear  
1715 much of it down in the lower numbers.  
1716  
1717 Q1: Okay.  
1718  
1719 A: Also I mean there's millions of the black and beige around too (unintelligible)  
1720 keeps coming up and popping the door out on this, uh, one girl.  
1721  
1722 Q1: Have you ever, uh, other than - so she had you looking out for some cars  
1723 before right?  
1724  
1725 A: Yeah she's - texted me, "Hey can you come by and look at this car."  
1726  
1727 Q1: Have you ever ran any plates or anything up?  
1728  
1729 A: No. Most of the time I think I told her, "Yeah I'm going out - out there. I'm  
1730 with a supervisor  
1731  
1732 Q1: Okay.  
1733  
1734 A: A little bit.  
1735  
1736 Q1: But you have never?  
1737  
1738 A: Yeah.  
1739  
1740 Q1: Okay does she think that you have?  
1741  
1742 A: Probably.  
1743  
1744 Q1: Why? Why would she think that?  
1745  
1746 A: Because I told her I was gonna take a look at the car.  
1747  
1748 Q1: Okay gotcha.  
1749  
1750 A: Yeah.  
1751  
1752 Q: Do you have her on file?  
1753  
1754 A: Yeah. Uh, one, uh, once that car - once it popped it up but, um, I ran her out  
1755 when I, uh, covered that dude.

1756  
1757 Q: Which dude was that?  
1758  
1759 A: I don't remember his name but, uh, and I ran her out, uh, periodically since  
1760 then.  
1761  
1762 Q: Okay. And you're doing that because you said you - to just see if a warrant  
1763 popped up or anything like that. I'm sorry man.  
1764  
1765 Q1: No. So you never - never, uh, have you ever given her any money or paid for  
1766 anything?  
1767  
1768 A: No nothing.  
1769  
1770 Q1: Does she, uh, bring you information or anything? Okay (unintelligible) or  
1771 anything like that? Okay. Has - other than the piece to the Avalanche has she  
1772 given you any other information that - any information?  
1773  
1774 A: Yeah.  
1775  
1776 Q1: Like what?  
1777  
1778 A: Uh, like that Mercedes I was talking about when she told me it was a black  
1779 driver, that kinda thing.  
1780  
1781 Q1: When was that?  
1782  
1783 A: Uh, when?  
1784  
1785 Q1: Mm-hm.  
1786  
1787 A: A month ago.  
1788  
1789 Q1: Were you able to do anything with that information?  
1790  
1791 A: I never saw the car again.  
1792  
1793 Q1: Okay. What - what specifically did she say about it?  
1794  
1795 A: That the guy (unintelligible). I was like what - it was a conversation like, "Hey  
1796 what's the driver?" "Oh he's a male." "What color?" "Black."  
1797  
1798 Q1: Did she call you or text you with this information?  
1799  
1800 A: Uh, I think it was in person.

1801  
 1802 Q1: In person?  
 1803  
 1804 A: Yeah. I'm like, "How old?" Uh, she's like, "I don't know 20, 30."  
 1805  
 1806 Q1: Okay. All right and, um, so I've had informants before right?  
 1807  
 1808 A: Right.  
 1809  
 1810 Q1: So the last thing when you got people who give you information the last thing  
 1811 you want to do is see them get in trouble. You know what I mean? Have you  
 1812 ever, uh, like has she ever gotten jacked by anybody, by any cops or anybody  
 1813 and you was like hey, she's covering me you can let her go?  
 1814  
 1815 A: No.  
 1816  
 1817 Q1: Anything like that? Okay.  
 1818  
 1819 A: I'll be honest with you, when she - I left here and I came in the program she's  
 1820 going to jail.  
 1821  
 1822 Q1: Okay.  
 1823  
 1824 A: I ain't gonna step in to stop it.  
 1825  
 1826 Q1: All right (unintelligible) I'm gonna be quite (unintelligible).  
 1827  
 1828 A: Oh I know I've got phone calls. I'm like - I'm doing a car stop right now. I'm  
 1829 like how the hell do you know.  
 1830  
 1831 Q1: Has she ever tried to, uh, has she ever got in any trouble and tried to ever get  
 1832 out of it or anything like that?  
 1833  
 1834 A: No.  
 1835  
 1836 Q1: Okay.  
 1837  
 1838 A: I think she even got picked up in a B op a couple weeks ago.  
 1839  
 1840 Q: Do you know when?  
 1841  
 1842 A: Couple weeks ago.  
 1843  
 1844 Q1: So is it - the relationship you had with her and when I say relationship I don't  
 1845 mean like boyfriend and girlfriend, but the way you guys are. Is it the kind

1846 where if she gets in trouble does she feel like she can call you, go hey help me  
1847 out.  
1848  
1849 A: Yeah.  
1850  
1851 Q1: Okay. All right and is there, uh, uh, would there ever be a circumstance or  
1852 anything where you were like, uh, need some infor- warrants and  
1853 (unintelligible) arrests and give her some information?  
1854  
1855 A: No.  
1856  
1857 Q1: Like with - like those (B) ops or something and tell 'em us about earlier would  
1858 you ever...  
1859  
1860 ((Crosstalk))  
1861  
1862 Q1: The (B)'s and the police out, they'll be out there.  
1863  
1864 A: She knows we're out there.  
1865  
1866 Q1: I know she knows.  
1867  
1868 A: Yeah.  
1869  
1870 Q1: But - but that ain't anything that you would ever do?  
1871  
1872 A: No.  
1873  
1874 Q1: Like hey and, uh, well what (unintelligible) in a long time.  
1875  
1876 A: What...  
1877  
1878 Q1: She call ya - the - the - the (unintelligible) (B) operation or whatever. Is there  
1879 ever a circumstance that you would tell her about those the time heads up  
1880  
1881 A: I never told her about a B op.  
1882  
1883 Q1: Okay you never did or you never would.  
1884  
1885 A: I never would.  
1886  
1887 Q1: Have you ever done that?  
1888  
1889 A: No.  
1890

1891 Q1: Okay. What about the other girl [REDACTED] have you ever...  
1892  
1893 A: No.  
1894  
1895 Q1: Okay.  
1896  
1897 Q: Look can I go - can I go back to the very beginning?  
1898  
1899 A: Yeah.  
1900  
1901 Q: All right...  
1902  
1903 Q1: And I have a couple questions for ya.  
1904  
1905 A: So I see better on paper.  
1906  
1907 Q1: So there, uh, this girl you meet this girl [REDACTED] right?  
1908  
1909 A: Right.  
1910  
1911 Q1: How long ago did you meet her? I wanna be kinda clear on that.  
1912  
1913 A: Uh, six, seven months ago.  
1914  
1915 Q1: Six or seven months ago.  
1916  
1917 A: Yeah I'd say.  
1918  
1919 Q1: Okay and of all the - how many in your - the two years that you've been in the  
1920 police - in the last two you worked in B15 right?  
1921  
1922 A: Yes.  
1923  
1924 Q1: How many prostitutes have you stopped talked to 'em?  
1925  
1926 A: Two, three.  
1927  
1928 Q1: In your entire since you've been here?  
1929  
1930 A: I did one...  
1931  
1932 Q1: That's around...  
1933  
1934 A: I did one in FTO.  
1935

1936 Q1: Mm-hm.  
1937  
1938 A: I don't remember the names, but fucked up the stop.  
1939  
1940 Q1: Okay.  
1941  
1942 A: Uh, took [REDACTED] for the warrant.  
1943  
1944 Q1: Mm-hm.  
1945  
1946 A: Covered [REDACTED] who was training for this one.  
1947  
1948 Q1: Okay. But when you - had you ever seen her before [REDACTED] and his trainee took  
1949 her to jail?  
1950  
1951 A: Yeah.  
1952  
1953 Q1: And we're talking about [REDACTED] right now right?  
1954  
1955 A: Yeah.  
1956  
1957 Q1: Okay where'd you see her at?  
1958  
1959 A: On the street.  
1960  
1961 Q1: And did you like talk to her or anything like that?  
1962  
1963 A: Just a simple, hey what's your name. All right go home.  
1964  
1965 Q1: Okay. Did you know where she stayed at or did you know (unintelligible)?  
1966  
1967 A: Uh, no.  
1968  
1969 Q1: Okay.  
1970  
1971 A: It's like, hey what's your first name. All right [REDACTED] All right cool [REDACTED]  
1972 Hey first name basis go home.  
1973  
1974 Q1: What made you think that she had information that benefited you?  
1975  
1976 A: Just the fact that she's in that area and I know that people park those 10/8's  
1977 right there by the park.  
1978  
1979 Q1: Mm-hm.  
1980



1981 A: If I needed somebody to talk over there I had someone right there.  
1982  
1983 Q1: But what was it about her though? Like of every prostitute out there what  
1984 made - what was it about her that made you think, uh, that...  
1985  
1986 A: She's got it.  
1987  
1988 Q1: She's got the information.  
1989  
1990 A: Well I didn't know that she had the information. She's the one that I had  
1991 asked to do that the very first time.  
1992  
1993 Q1: Mm-hm.  
1994  
1995 A: And she did it the first time without asking.  
1996  
1997 Q1: Okay so...  
1998  
1999 A: I was like who - cool it? And she can do it.  
2000  
2001 Q1: All right so how come you never tried to find sign her up as an informant with  
2002 the police department the appropriate way?  
2003  
2004 A: To be honest I didn't know the process.  
2005  
2006 Q1: I want that - every question just to be hon- like fully...  
2007  
2008 A: Yeah.  
2009  
2010 Q1: So we can...  
2011  
2012 A: Right.  
2013  
2014 Q1: No I don't want you to lie. No of course yes.  
2015  
2016 A: I won't lie about it. I just didn't know the process. I didn't know if we could  
2017 have a prostitute as an informant.  
2018  
2019 Q1: Okay. All right did you - did you think you - did you consider asking the  
2020 supervisor or asking an experienced of- officer about what that process was  
2021 like or did you...  
2022  
2023 A: I considered it, but with everything that's been going on I was, like, (eh).  
2024  
2025 Q1: I'm glad you brought that up- when you say everything that's been going on

2026                    what do you mean by - what do you - I know what - I think I know what you  
2027                    mean but what are you...

2028

2029    A:                The whole [REDACTED] scandal.

2030

2031    Q1:                So there's a lot of controversy around prostitute's right?

2032

2033    A:                Right.

2034

2035    Q1:                Did you think that - you graduated from the Police Academy, went to [REDACTED]  
2036                    [REDACTED] you gotta be smart right? Did you think that - you said probably  
2037                    more careful because of what just happened with [REDACTED] right?

2038

2039    A:                Right. That there guy, I mean I'm not paying for sex. I'm not being anything  
2040                    with her.

2041

2042    Q1:                I'm not talking about that.

2043

2044    A:                Right.

2045

2046    Q1:                Go - stay with me real quick

2047

2048    ((Crosstalk))

2049

2050    Q1:                You know, I believe you didn't make - we did all right we got that point. And  
2051                    so getting back to your decision to now try to get, um, uh, to get guidance on  
2052                    whether or not you should try to sign her up.

2053

2054    A:                Right.

2055

2056    Q1:                The official route, the way we - what a policy says to sign up informant. Why  
2057                    did you opt and not heed guidance from a supervisor or an experienced  
2058                    officer?

2059

2060    A:                Because of everything that's going wrong around surrounding and  
2061                    prostitution.

2062

2063    Q1:                I'm - I'm - I'm not quite understanding because to me it would seem like that  
2064                    would be a reason why you should do that.

2065

2066    A:                Um, I just didn't know pretty much if we could have 'em as informants or  
2067                    what the process was or, like, mostly as it was I was like I don't wanna...

2068

2069    Q1:                I gotcha.

2070

2071 A: And it's working. I might get any information out of her.  
2072  
2073 Q1: Okay.  
2074  
2075 A: So I was hoping for that one big text saying hey call her code 7.  
2076  
2077 Q1: I gotcha.  
2078  
2079 A: And I'm like, hey who's at the car from you? Right. And then (unintelligible).  
2080  
2081 Q1: All right so I listened to you like a lot of times saying, um, when you talked to  
2082 her in person, right? So when we were talking it seemed like the way you tried  
2083 to characterize this is - well not tried to, you characterized it like this is, you  
2084 know, you would see her like a couple times and you'd say hi and keep  
2085 driving right? But as I listen to ya it seems like you guys were talking to her a  
2086 lot on the street. Is that accurate?  
2087  
2088 A: About two times.  
2089  
2090 Q1: Two times.  
2091  
2092 A: Two times a night.  
2093  
2094 Q1: Okay two times a night?  
2095  
2096 Q: Two or three times a night.  
2097  
2098 A: Yeah.  
2099  
2100 Q: Okay that's different.  
2101  
2102 Q1: All right so these are...  
2103  
2104 A: Like one at the beginning or any come in, let me know if you see anything.  
2105  
2106 Q1: All right, where would you encounter her (at)?  
2107  
2108 A: (Ninth).  
2109  
2110 Q1: Oh - oh (Ninth)? Anywhere else?  
2111  
2112 A: 17th  
2113  
2114 Q1: And what is 17<sup>th</sup>/ Int for?  
2115

2116 A: 17<sup>th</sup>/Int  
2117  
2118 Q1: Oh (unintelligible) too? How would these conversations ab- do you get outta  
2119 the car and talk to her?  
2120  
2121 A: No, never.  
2122  
2123 Q1: H- how would they go? Walk me through a - if I'm her, you - just walk - walk  
2124 me.  
2125  
2126 A: Pretty much just I pull up...  
2127  
2128 Q1: Mm-hm.  
2129  
2130 A: ...she'd turn around, see it was me, walk over, "Hey, how are you," "Good,  
2131 how are you?"  
2132  
2133 Q1: Mm-hm. Okay.  
2134  
2135 A: (After that), "Are you busy?" (I'd go), "No, not too bad," you know steady  
2136 night in Oakland  
2137  
2138 Q1: Okay. Why wouldn't you just text her if you had her phone number or call  
2139 her?  
2140  
2141 A: Well (I just)...  
2142  
2143 Q1: (Unintelligible).  
2144  
2145 A: It'd be just like I'd see her as I'm drivin' by and be all right. I say hi, turn  
2146 around.  
2147  
2148 Q1: Okay, got it.  
2149  
2150 A: Just hopin' maybe, hey, she sees me, I'm out here.  
2151  
2152 Q1: All right, I gotcha. And...  
2153  
2154 A: But the conversations were probably never longer than 20 seconds.  
2155  
2156 Q1: Okay (unintelligible).  
2157  
2158 A: Yeah.  
2159  
2160 Q1: Okay (unintelligible) um, somehow you end up in her motel room. Do you

2161 understand how crazy that look (unintelligible)?  
2162  
2163 A: Yeah. 'Cause I was like, hey, if I do something wrong, if I - if I pay for  
2164 something or if we have sex I was like (man, I won't even tell you guys).  
2165  
2166 Q1: (Unintelligible).  
2167  
2168 A: Oh go ahead.  
2169  
2170 Q1: I gotta ask this question because I was like.  
2171  
2172 A: It was the dirtiest hotel room I've ever been in (unintelligible).  
2173  
2174 Q1: I was gonna say but like when you just told me that I was kinda - I'm thinkin'  
2175 - I was thinkin' what was you thinkin'? Like what - what - what...  
2176  
2177 A: I wasn't.  
2178  
2179 Q1: We just went through this big thing with, uh, what's name? [REDACTED]  
2180  
2181 A: I'll - I'll be honest with ya. I - I wasn't thinkin'.  
2182  
2183 Q1: And you went to...  
2184  
2185 Q: I think you were thinkin' though. I think you were thinkin' what every cat  
2186 would be thinkin' if I'm goin' to spot.  
2187  
2188 ((Crosstalk))  
2189  
2190 Q: I'm thinkin' - I'm thinkin' -- and I'm not thinkin' you're payin' for it and I'm  
2191 not sayin' you're wrong (unintelligible). You're a cop in East Oakland.  
2192 You're in all these (unintelligible), you're a young dude, got his shit together.  
2193  
2194 Q1: Got a little swag.  
2195  
2196 Q: Right...  
2197  
2198 ((Crosstalk))  
2199  
2200 Q: ...you're from a town, you go the lingo. She's -- okay, a five, I get it. But is a  
2201 five...  
2202  
2203 ((Crosstalk))  
2204  
2205 Q1: He probably thinks she's a six...

2206  
2207 ((Crosstalk))  
2208  
2209 Q: Right - right, and I'm thinkin' (any man) (unintelligible) right.  
2210  
2211 Q1: (Unintelligible)  
2212  
2213 Q: I'm thinkin' for real I'm not payin' for anything but she probably wants me to  
2214 smash (money) (unintelligible) I want it, I'm right here. That's a real talk  
2215 man, that like makes sense to me. That makes sense - that makes sense to  
2216 probably 95% cats can get it.  
2217  
2218 Q1: (Right). And goin' to a motel room (unintelligible).  
2219  
2220 A: Was it in the back of my head? Yes.  
2221  
2222 Q: All right...  
2223  
2224 ((Crosstalk))  
2225  
2226 Q: ...oh no, (not) - I'm not even (gettin') there, I'm not even (gettin') there.  
2227  
2228 ((Crosstalk))  
2229  
2230 Q: But I think that's real talk right there.  
2231  
2232 Q: Yeah.  
2233  
2234 Q1: How does this sound. Hey, I'm about to go to this chick motel room 'cause I  
2235 need to find this beamer.  
2236  
2237 Q: That's real, man, seriously, man, I appreciate that, right.  
2238  
2239 Man: (Unintelligible).  
2240  
2241 Q: We're all dudes up in here and I'm tellin' (unintelligible). I gonna smash real  
2242 quick.  
2243  
2244 Q1: We're not judgin' you, man...  
2245  
2246 ((Crosstalk))  
2247  
2248 A: No - no, I know.  
2249  
2250 Q1: And so I need you to understand that like me and him (unintelligible) no, we



2251 just - we just talkin'. So I wanna go back to (this, all right)? You know  
2252 everything that's going on (with prostitutes), right? Why do think (that chance  
2253  
2254 A: Well like I said I wasn't thinkin'.  
2255  
2256 Q1: You had to have been thinkin' 'cause you drove an automobile (there).  
2257  
2258 A: Right.  
2259  
2260 Q1: So what was goin' through...  
2261  
2262 A: On my way home  
2263  
2264 Q1: What was goin' through your mind?  
2265  
2266 A: To be honest I don't know. Just...  
2267  
2268 ((Crosstalk))  
2269  
2270 A: ...no - no - no.  
2271  
2272 Q1: ...with that...  
2273  
2274 ((Crosstalk))  
2275  
2276 A: A lot going on at home so I was like fuck.  
2277  
2278 Q: What do you got goin' on at home?  
2279  
2280 Q1: Yeah.  
2281  
2282 A: Just wife issues.  
2283  
2284 Q: You married?  
2285  
2286 A: Engaged.  
2287  
2288 Q: Engaged. What's up with that?  
2289  
2290 A: Rather not get into it.  
2291  
2292 Q: Fair enough.  
2293  
2294 Q1: (Unintelligible).  
2295

2296 Q: Fair enough, man.  
2297  
2298 Q1: But it ain't rosy at the house. When you supposed to get married?  
2299  
2300 A: October.  
2301  
2302 Q1: You gonna do it?  
2303  
2304 A: Next year.  
2305  
2306 Q1: You gonna do it?  
2307  
2308 A: Fuck, I don't know.  
2309  
2310 Q: (Unintelligible) just got married.  
2311  
2312 Q1: (She a diamond wrecker)? All right, so seriously what was you - why - why - I  
2313 can't figure out why you would go (for her) in a motel room?  
2314  
2315 A: I think - I think in my mind it was like hey, it's a fuckin' change of scenery,  
2316 let's see what fuckin' happens.  
2317  
2318 Q1: Can we be honest that it wasn't about no damn BMW?  
2319  
2320 A: Yeah, I mean I was also on my mind though 'cause then that's what I use her  
2321 for -for my fuck but if I'd know that stuff would happen and (it's  
2322 fuckin' mutual fuck)...  
2323  
2324 Q1: Right.  
2325  
2326 A: Whatever.  
2327  
2328 Q1: Okay. Um, so just to i- I'm not - just to be clear, um, like w- what was your  
2329 primary reason for going there? Was it just to kinda get away from the stress  
2330 at the house?  
2331  
2332 A: Yeah.  
2333  
2334 Q1: chill for a second  
2335  
2336 A: Honestly I didn't want to get home while my wife was still there or I had time  
2337 to kill.  
2338  
2339 Q1: Ah. So how did you know she was at the - the motel in Castro Valley  
2340

2341 A: 'Cause she told me.  
2342  
2343 Q1: Is this - this a - does this conversation happen on the phone or it's like  
2344 conversation o- over in text? Okay.  
2345  
2346 A: both maybe one of those little 20 second conversation.  
2347  
2348 Q1: Yeah.  
2349  
2350 A: Or somethin' like that, you know, which we were (having at)...  
2351  
2352 Q: (On the ninth)?  
2353  
2354 A: ...on the (ninth). So I think she told me what - what kind of (unintelligible).  
2355  
2356 Q1: Do you remember what motel room you went to?  
2357  
2358 A: Two something (unintelligible).  
2359  
2360 Q1: And (so) you got in the room, right? And when you first walked in the door,  
2361 right, and you seen her what was you thinkin'?  
2362  
2363 A: Good question I wish you would turn the damn lights off, man.  
2364  
2365 Q1: Other than that. Like when you seen her she was in the shorts and with, uh,  
2366 those little top what were - what were you thinkin' about?  
2367  
2368 A: I don't even remember to be honest.  
2369  
2370 Q1: Okay, so when you got to there did you park in the parkin' lot?  
2371  
2372 A: Yeah.  
2373  
2374 Q1: Okay, what car were you?  
2375  
2376 A: One of my trucks.  
2377  
2378 Q1: Which one if you remember?  
2379  
2380 A: I'm not sure, it was one of my smaller ones maybe.  
2381  
2382 Q1: Okay, how many trucks do you got?  
2383  
2384 A: Two.  
2385

2386 Q1: W- which - what kind are they?  
2387  
2388 A: Both [REDACTED]s.  
2389  
2390 Q1: [REDACTED]?  
2391  
2392 A: Yeah.  
2393  
2394 Q1: Okay. What, uh, what color are they?  
2395  
2396 A: One's black, one's gray.  
2397  
2398 Q1: Okay. And so you - when you got there did you have your gun with you or  
2399 anything like that?  
2400  
2401 A: Yeah.  
2402  
2403 Q1: Okay, what kinda gun was it?  
2404  
2405 A: The one that y'all took from me.  
2406  
2407 Q1: I didn't take any (damn gun).  
2408  
2409 ((Crosstalk))  
2410  
2411 A: I'm just...  
2412  
2413 ((Crosstalk))  
2414  
2415 Q1: Whatever gun that they took...  
2416  
2417 ((Crosstalk))  
2418  
2419 Q1: All right. And then, uh, so you got in there and what do you guys - how did -  
2420 now what was the ice breaker? Like how did you...  
2421  
2422 A: We just kept talkin' shit  
2423  
2424 Q: (Didn't drink or anything)?  
2425  
2426 A: No.  
2427  
2428 Q: No? Do you drink?  
2429  
2430 A: No.

2431  
2432 Q1: Okay, and you s- you said that you were...  
2433  
2434 A: I chew but I don't drink (unintelligible).  
2435  
2436 Q1: You said that she, uh, how long after you got there did you start whether she  
2437 moved your hand there or you did it yourself start touchin' on her - her tits  
2438 and her - her butt?  
2439  
2440 A: Thirty minutes in.  
2441  
2442 Q1: Thirty minutes in?  
2443  
2444 ((Crosstalk))  
2445  
2446 Q1: But then after that you say...  
2447  
2448 A: And she - like (unintelligible) on one of her phones probably lining up a date  
2449 or whatever...  
2450  
2451 Q1: Mm-hm.  
2452  
2453 A: ...we just kept talkin'.  
2454  
2455 Q1: And...  
2456  
2457 A: And then she - she talked about her sister a little bit or whatever blah - blah -  
2458 blah.  
2459  
2460 Q1: Mm-hm, so then after you did - how much longer did you stay in the room  
2461 after you grabbed her stuff?  
2462  
2463 A: (Five.  
2464  
2465 Q1: What'd it feel like just outta curiosity?  
2466  
2467 A: Normal fuckin' tit.  
2468  
2469 Q1: Mm-hm, small, big?  
2470  
2471 A: Small, I have big hands.  
2472  
2473 Q1: Okay, all right, but she had a nice body?  
2474  
2475 A: All right same number her face is

2476  
2477 Q1: So how come - how come you guys didn't have sex? I mean you in a room  
2478 just you and her why didn't just do it?  
2479  
2480 A: Good question.  
2481  
2482 Q1: No, I'm...  
2483  
2484 ((Crosstalk))  
2485  
2486 Q1: ...I wasn't there...  
2487  
2488 ((Crosstalk))  
2489  
2490 A: ...wasn't gonna be (unintelligible) of that it was...  
2491  
2492 Q1: Mm-hm.  
2493  
2494 A: ...more like a friendly basis. Like you know - you know like the difference  
2495 between a friendly conversation and like a conversation where you're tryin' to  
2496 get some? It was more of a friendly conversation.  
2497  
2498 Q1: Okay. For about how long you think?  
2499  
2500 A: 40, 45 minutes.  
2501  
2502 Q1: So I've had - I've dealt with - with prostitutes before. And so you came to her  
2503 room for 45 minutes and she didn't ask you for a dollar?  
2504  
2505 A: Exactly.  
2506  
2507 Q1: None.  
2508  
2509 A: Nothin'.  
2510  
2511 Q1: Did you take any cash?  
2512  
2513 A: I had zero cash on me.  
2514  
2515 Q1: Okay. She didn't ask for one thing. Did you volunteer and give her anything?  
2516  
2517 A: Nope.  
2518  
2519 Q1: Nothin'.  
2520



2521 A: Nothin'.  
2522  
2523 Q1: Okay. And did you have any drinks?  
2524  
2525 A: No, I don't drink.  
2526  
2527 Q1: I gotta ask, did you have get any kinda drugs or anything like that while you  
2528 were there?  
2529 A: Just chew  
2530  
2531 Q: . All right, so then you leave, right? What was the next time you talk to her  
2532 after the motel?  
2533  
2534 A: Probably that night.  
2535  
2536 Q1: W- over the phone or how did it go?  
2537  
2538 A: It was in person.  
2539  
2540 Q1: You left 'em - oh okay, after you left...  
2541  
2542 A: We left.  
2543  
2544 Q1: ...in the morning. All right. And how was that interaction, was it  
2545 uncomfortable or what?  
2546  
2547 A: No, same thing.  
2548  
2549 Q1: Did you feel like after that I mean do you - you - you - you - you're saying  
2550 that she's like an informant. Do you see how - how you blurrin' those lines a  
2551 little bit? How...  
2552  
2553 A: Yeah.  
2554  
2555 Q1: Why'd you do that?  
2556  
2557 A: Well like I said it was dumb.  
2558  
2559 Q1: Like if she an informant and you go in her motel room grabbin' on her butt.  
2560  
2561 A: Right - right - right, I got it.  
2562  
2563 Q1: You see our problem with that?  
2564  
2565 A: Yeah.

2566

2567 Q1: But now let me ask ya - I gotta ask you this, man...

2568

2569 ((Crosstalk))

2570

2571 Q1: ...so with everything that's goin' on with the department, with [REDACTED] all the  
2572 officers that got in trouble weeks ago, why would you do that?

2573

2574 A: It was dumb

2575

2576 Q1: I know that - that's...

2577

2578 ((Crosstalk))

2579

2580 A: ...my plain and simple answer. It's stupid, I had shit going on in the house I  
2581 didn't wanna be at the house, saw it as an opportunity to be outta the house for  
2582 a couple - 40 minutes 'til wife could get outta there.

2583

2584 Q1: But...

2585

2586 ((Crosstalk))

2587

2588 A: haven't gone back since

2589

2590 Q1: I understand, Ryan, all of us go through stuff with women. But why s  
2591 prostitute when you know everything is goin' on?

2592

2593 A: Right.

2594

2595 Q1: Why would you do that?

2596

2597 A: Well I knew there was no money involved. And I was like I don't have cash,  
2598 don't want money involved, (none) of this, don't matter, pretty much as a  
2599 friend. If somethin' happens, it happens. If not...

2600

2601 Q1: So let me ask you somethin'...

2602

2603 A: ...few tears in the bucket then we move on.

2604

2605 Q1: Do you - do you like this girl?

2606

2607 A: No, not like that.

2608

2609 Q1: You got any kinda feelings for her at all?

2610

2611 A: Not at all.  
2612  
2613 Q1: None. You don't like - not attracted her, you don't like - okay, just strictly...  
2614  
2615 A: Yeah.  
2616  
2617 Q1: What - how would you describe your relationship with her? What would you  
2618 call it? 'Cause it's a little more than just you tryin' to get some information  
2619 (unintelligible).  
2620  
2621 A: I would say friend.  
2622  
2623 Q1: She's just a friend?  
2624  
2625 A: Yeah.  
2626  
2627 Q1: Okay. And you - you start off sayin' that you were tryin' to get information  
2628 from her but as I listen to you it seems like it's somethin' a little different, not  
2629 in necessarily a bad way but just that you've got some shit goin' on and, you  
2630 know, personal life and it seemed like your connection with her might be a  
2631 little bit more than just information.  
2632  
2633 A: No, uh, things - things kinda blossomed, you know. (I'd say) started out  
2634 (unintelligible) and then maybe she's kinda cool, I don't know what kinda  
2635 person is she?  
2636  
2637 Q: Did you have a (unintelligible)?  
2638  
2639 A: Laid back.  
2640  
2641 Q: Right, but you talked to her for over 30, 45 minutes, right (unintelligible)  
2642 maybe. You know, shit, man (unintelligible) somebody got an ear for you.  
2643  
2644 A: Right.  
2645  
2646 Q.: Right. So maybe you think you may not see it like that but maybe  
2647 sometimes...  
2648  
2649 ((Crosstalk))  
2650  
2651 A: (Unintelligible) 45 and everybody say anything about what was goin' on.  
2652  
2653 Q1: Right - right.  
2654  
2655 A: Pretty much like I said I needed someplace to go, get out the house a little bit.

2656  
2657 Q1: What time did you get there?  
2658  
2659 A: (I got off 37) 6:30-7 like 7:30.  
2660  
2661 Q1: 7:30? So you went straight here from work?  
2662  
2663 A: Yeah.  
2664  
2665 Q1: So what do you mean you waitin' for the - the wife to get out - to leave the  
2666 house?  
2667  
2668 A: She's - she works in the morning.  
2669  
2670 Q1: Oh so you wait to get home late.  
2671  
2672 A: Yeah.  
2673  
2674 Q1: Okay, I gotcha. Um...  
2675  
2676 A: When I get home I - she's already gone.  
2677  
2678 Q1: Okay. And again I just wanna be very clear on this. How long did you stay at  
2679 the motel?  
2680  
2681 A: Probably 30, 40 1 hour tops  
2682  
2683 Q1: In - in retrospect how - how - as you - as we sit here talkin' about this now do  
2684 you see all the problems with that?  
2685  
2686 A: Yeah.  
2687  
2688 Q1: You're a cop.  
2689  
2690 A: Oh I saw a problem with - like once I got home and once I woke up that  
2691 morning so...  
2692  
2693 Q: Why do you - you still talk to her? You said you talked to her again? Why you  
2694 still talkin' to her?  
2695  
2696 A: 'Cause I told myself I aint going back there. I'll talk to her as a friend. I'd go  
2697 along with whatever the fuck's she sayin' but I - I ain't goin' back there.  
2698  
2699 Q1: Okay.  
2700

2701 A: So...

2702

2703 Q1: All right. Let me ask you this, uh, you wanna ask him about that, uh, thing?

2704

2705 Q: (I'm gonna take a quick break. I wanna)- some text message you could show

2706 her?

2707

2708 A: Maybe.

2709

2710 Q: Okay.

2711

2712 A: I m- I know I deleted some of 'em.

2713

2714 Q: Okay.

2715

2716 A: But I just - I just scroll through my...

2717

2718 Q: Yeah, let's take a quick (unintelligible)...

2719

2720 Q1: Excuse me I have to go piss.

2721

2722 Man: (Unintelligible).

2723

2724 Q1: Hey, I just wanna get a couple more things...

2725

2726 A: All right.

2727

2728 Q1: ...clear with ya. So if, uh, 'cause I kinda - I'm tryin' to get a visual like what

2729 y'all friendship with her is. Is there any way possible that you ever tipped her

2730 off or told her about a B sting or B operation that was goin' on?

2731

2732 A: I mighta said the, uh, hey, just stay in but I didn't - never told her operations

2733 goin', nothin' like that.

2734

2735 Q1: Well interesting what does that mean?

2736

2737 A: I'd just tell her to stay in.

2738

2739 Q1: C- l- let me - let me just back up. Stay in, okay.

2740

2741 A: I w- I - I would tell her stay in sometimes there'd be some officer that are

2742 assholes towards 'em 'cause I've been told that multiple times that the same

2743 officers are assholes towards them.

2744

2745 Q1: Okay.

2746  
2747 A: And I just - I knew that he was workin' so I just said stay in.  
2748  
2749 Q1: 'Kay.  
2750  
2751 A: Pretty much I don't wanna hear about it.  
2752  
2753 Q1: All right.  
2754  
2755 A: I don't wanna hear about hey, he said this to me, he said this to me. I'm like  
2756 hey, I don't wanna hear about it so stay in  
2757  
2758 Q1: Has there ever been a B operation goin' on specifically a B operation goin' on  
2759 and you told her about it and to stay in because of that?  
2760  
2761 A: Uh, because of a B op? No.  
2762  
2763 Q1: Okay.  
2764  
2765 A: I did tell her stay in one night and then I heard the B op goin' on later, like an  
2766 hour later but I had no idea the B op was even goin' on.  
2767  
2768 Q1: You didn't know? Okay, w- why would you warn her about anything? And I  
2769 did ask you that a little while ago, I asked you like, hey, have you ever tipped  
2770 her off and you said no.  
2771  
2772 A: Oh sorry  
2773  
2774 Q1: Okay. Well why would you do that?  
2775  
2776 A: 'Cause I just didn't wanna hear it. 'Cause I'd get the backlash. She came in  
2777 contact with that off- officer she'd fuckin' (do this to me, and then I'm taking)  
2778 her to jail. I'm like whatever...  
2779  
2780 ((Crosstalk))  
2781  
2782 Q1: And just outta curiosity when I very first asked you about this topic right here  
2783 how come you didn't tell me any of this stuff (right here)?  
2784  
2785 A: I mighta misheard the question or...  
2786  
2787 ((Crosstalk))  
2788  
2789 Q1: The, uh...  
2790



2791 Q: (Unintelligible) but this (goes) really quick towards the - that relationship that  
2792 we were just talkin' about, right? Because you got like some feelings about  
2793 maybe an officer with her, an officer talkin' to her in a way that he - not cool  
2794 and you gotta hear it.

2795  
2796 A: I just didn't wanna - you know how women can blow shit up.

2797  
2798 Q: Mm-hm.

2799  
2800 A: I didn't wanna be that ear.

2801  
2802 Q: But if the person (don't mean nothin') to ya you really ain't trippin' ...  
2803

2804 ((Crosstalk))  
2805

2806 A: ...well if they're blowin' up your phone about it...

2807  
2808 Q: Okay.

2809  
2810 A: ...then you'll gonna get a little pissed off about it...

2811  
2812 ((Crosstalk))  
2813

2814 Q: ...has that ever happened?

2815  
2816 A: Yeah.

2817  
2818 Q: Okay.

2819  
2820 Q1: When did this happen? Like when did you tell her to, um, to stay inside?

2821  
2822 A: Like (two weeks ago).

2823  
2824 Q1: Two weeks ago?

2825  
2826 A: Yeah.

2827  
2828 Q1: What exactly - how did you communicate that to her? What did you say?

2829  
2830 A: Uh, I think she called me...

2831  
2832 Q1: Mm-hm.

2833  
2834 A: ...talkin' about am I gonna be h- out there tonight I said just stay in.  
2835

2836 Q1: And then so you told her to stay in then an hour later you knew that - you  
2837 found out there was a B op goin' on.  
2838

2839 A: Yeah.  
2840

2841 Q1: Two weeks ago?  
2842

2843 A: Yeah. Maybe last week, 2 weeks ago

2881 Coincidentally an hour later how did you know a B operation was goin' on?  
2882  
2883 A: I heard the call sign on the radio.  
2884  
2885 Q1: Okay, but when those things are happening that's when you know that  
2886 they're...  
2887  
2888 A: Right.  
2889  
2890 Q1: Okay. And i- was - and there was a 2nd time where you...  
2891  
2892 A: Right.  
2893  
2894 Q1: Okay. How - when - how - how long ago was that?  
2895  
2896 A: Around the same time...  
2897  
2898 Q1: Around the same time?  
2899  
2900 A: In the same week  
2901  
2902 Q1: Okay, why would you tell her anything about police scheduling to be out or  
2903 anything?  
2904  
2905 A: I'm not tellin' her anything about when they're out, scheduling, operations.  
2906  
2907 Q: So what did you say - I thought you said -- I'm sorry -- I thought you said...  
2908  
2909 ((Crosstalk))  
2910  
2911 A: ...stay in or hey, he's out there.  
2912  
2913 Q: So the 1st time (unintelligible) I think it (unintelligible) 'cause it happened in  
2914 close proximity that's why it's confusin' to me a little bit.  
2915  
2916 A: Right - right.  
2917  
2918 Q: So both - both times were you called her?  
2919  
2920 A: Uh, I think sh- she called me the 1st time, uh, and I think the 2nd time I text  
2921 her and said, "Hey, he's out." That's way tellin' her stay on the safe side and  
2922 stay in or somethin's goin' on.  
2923  
2924 Q1: Okay.  
2925

2926 A: Sayin' hey, 'he's out there'.  
 2927  
 2928 Q: That's the cat is that person workin' the same - is he specialized unit or patrol  
 2929 unit?  
 2930  
 2931 A: Patrol.  
 2932  
 2933 Q: Patrol? Okay. Your particular area or another area?  
 2934  
 2935 A: Mine.  
 2936  
 2937 Q: Okay.  
 2938  
 2939 Q1: So why don't you wanna tell us who he is out of curiosity  
 2940  
 2941 A: I just don't wanna get another officer in trouble.  
 2942  
 2943 Q1: Okay.  
 2944  
 2945 Q: So the 2nd time this was - you just - you said you text her and you said he -  
 2946 he's out here?  
 2947  
 2948 A: Yeah.  
 2949  
 2950 Q: That's what you said? Okay. And e- what did she say?  
 2951  
 2952 A: Okay.  
 2953  
 2954 Q: So did she say - she was not - she wasn't gonna be out, she wasn't gonna...  
 2955  
 2956 A: I saw her out there.  
 2957  
 2958 Q: Okay, so she was still out there.  
 2959  
 2960 A: I saw her an hour later.  
 2961  
 2962 Q: Okay.  
 2963  
 2964 A: I went to a call.  
 2965  
 2966 Q: Okay.  
 2967  
 2968 Q1: Did you ever call her and warned her or just everything text?  
 2969  
 2970 A: Uh, I think the only time I warned was she called me.

2971  
2972 Q1: Uh - uh, was that...  
2973  
2974 Q: That was the first time?  
2975  
2976 A: Yeah.  
2977  
2978 Q1: First time?  
2979  
2980 Q: First time when - when you said hey, stay in.  
2981  
2982 A: Right.  
2983  
2984 Q: Then the 2nd time was a text when you said, "He's out here," right? And then  
2985 she said, "Okay, cool."  
2986  
2987 A: Yeah.  
2988  
2989 Q: And then what? Anything else, conversation after that? Nothing else about  
2990 anything else like that at all (unintelligible) remotely be considered  
2991 (unintelligible)?  
2992  
2993 A: Uh, not that I think so, no.  
2994  
2995 Q1: Okay. Did you think that you did anything wrong by tellin' her to stay inside  
2996 'cause a certain cop was out?  
2997  
2998 A: Yeah.  
2999  
3000 Q1: What do you think you did wrong?  
3001  
3002 A: Pretty much tellin' her there's cops out and might take you to jail.  
3003  
3004 Q1: Yeah.  
3005  
3006 A: (But I've) never seen this cop take her to (jail).  
3007  
3008 Q1: Then why would you warn her or why would you say characterize being a jerk  
3009 and so forth?  
3010  
3011 A: 'Cause she said it before.  
3012  
3013 Q1: And why...  
3014  
3015 A: And she called him by name to me.

3016  
3017 Q1: But would you believe it if you had never seen it before? Why would you  
3018 believe her without even witnessin'...  
3019  
3020 ((Crosstalk))  
3021  
3022 A: 'Cause I've heard him talk about it.  
3023  
3024 Q1: Okay, what did he say about it?  
3025  
3026 A: Just talkin' about prostitutes in general.  
3027  
3028 Q1: But specifically her (unintelligible).  
3029  
3030 A: Nothin'.  
3031  
3032 Q1: What did he say about prostitutes?  
3033  
3034 A: Just that, you know, they're annoying, and this and that.  
3035  
3036 ((Crosstalk))  
3037  
3038 A: ...he likes takin' 'em to jail.  
3039  
3040 Q1: Is there anything wrong with that?  
3041  
3042 A: No.  
3043  
3044 Q1: Then why didn't you want that to happen to her?  
3045  
3046 A: I didn't care whether she went to jail or not.  
3047  
3048 Q: See now - that's - that's - now that's not it.  
3049  
3050 Q1: I'm confused, you losin' me...  
3051  
3052 ((Crosstalk))  
3053  
3054 Q: ...that's not it when you...  
3055  
3056 ((Crosstalk))  
3057  
3058 Q: ...you don't wanna go down that road, man, but it's like - it's (unintelligible)  
3059 do this stuff..  
3060

3061 A: (Right).  
3062  
3063 Q: ...to people who we have some feelings for, man. And if you got feelings for  
3064 her you got feelings for her. You goin'...  
3065  
3066 ((Crosstalk))  
3067  
3068 A: ...as a friend.  
3069  
3070 Q: Okay. So you tryin' to hook a friend up.  
3071  
3072 Q1: (Unintelligible) just be honest about this...  
3073  
3074 ((Crosstalk))  
3075  
3076 Q: (Unintelligible) take this, man.  
3077  
3078 Q1: Can we - can we be real about this thing, please?  
3079  
3080 Q: That's - I mean that's - that's the only (time) I'm talkin' about, man, 'cause  
3081 when we're takin' it the (long) way around (right then) just seems like...  
3082  
3083 Q1: It seems like you hidin' somethin'.  
3084  
3085 Q: It's - it's weird, man.  
3086  
3087 A: No, I'm not tryin' to hide anything. Like I said I'll give you - I- I'm open  
3088 (unintelligible). If I was tryin' to hide somethin' would you have four pages  
3089 full.  
3090  
3091 Q1: You just m- you just make me (unintelligible). (Unintelligible) the, uh, um,  
3092 did you - did you ever call her - call her and tell her don't be out 'cause the  
3093 police are out?  
3094  
3095 A: Not that I remember. I believe she called me (unintelligible).  
3096  
3097 Q1: Well did you have a phone conversation with her?  
3098  
3099 A: We had a phone conversation.  
3100  
3101 Q1: Did you tell her anything over the phone about bein' outside?  
3102  
3103 A: I said stay home. That's all I said.  
3104  
3105 Q1: And that was to protect her from the cops.



3106  
3107 A: Right.  
3108  
3109 Q1: Was there a B operation goin' on?  
3110  
3111 A: I believe so.  
3112  
3113 Q1: But there wasn't...  
3114  
3115 ((Crosstalk))  
3116  
3117 A: I didn't - I didn't know of the B op was goin' on until like right after...  
3118  
3119 ((Crosstalk))  
3120  
3121 Q1: Were both times -- wait a minute -- so both times there was a B op goin' on?  
3122  
3123 A: I didn't know that there was a B operation (unintelligible).  
3124  
3125 Q1: (Unintelligible).  
3126  
3127 Q: For the B operation on the 2nd night.  
3128  
3129 A: No, I - it was just the first night.  
3130  
3131 Q: Okay.  
3132  
3133 Q1: Okay. Uh...  
3134  
3135 A: The 1st one was - there was a B op goin' on (out there) and then the 2nd one  
3136 was just the guy. That make sense?  
3137  
3138 Q1: Yeah, okay. So the 1st time you did it...  
3139  
3140 A: Was on the phone.  
3141  
3142 Q1: (So, um, it was just - just the guy). The B op was goin' on. Second time was  
3143 just the cop.  
3144  
3145 A: right.  
3146  
3147 Q1: Where does he work at?  
3148  
3149 A: She said he's been here in this area on the same sh- la- early or late one  
3150 (unintelligible) he's in my squad.

3151  
3152 Q1: Okay, but don't you wanna tell us though?  
3153  
3154 A: I - I'm not that kinda guy.  
3155  
3156 Q: Okay.  
3157  
3158 Q1: What kinda guy (unintelligible)?  
3159  
3160 A: I'm not the guy that rats out another officer.  
3161  
3162 Q: Well what did he do? You never said - he ain't do anything.  
3163  
3164 A: Right. The way I mean I'm not the kinda guy who talks about how ofcs talk  
3165 out there.  
3166  
3167 Q: But...  
3168  
3169 A: Everyone talks in a different way. Some people are straight to the point, some  
3170 people - people sugarcoat things, some people are nice to people, some people  
3171 are assholes to people. I'm not going to sit here. He's an asshole to every -  
3172 every person he talks to he's an asshole to 'em.  
3173  
3174 Q: What kinda person are you?  
3175  
3176 A: I just try to respect everybody. I'm gonna talk to you with respect until you  
3177 disrespect me.  
3178  
3179 Q: Does it bother you how he talks to her?  
3180  
3181 A: To who?  
3182  
3183 Q: To the prostitutes, to how -- what's her name again?  
3184  
3185 Q1: [REDACTED]  
3186  
3187 Q: How - how [REDACTED] said he talked to her?  
3188  
3189 ((Crosstalk))  
3190  
3191 A: ...talk to people in general.  
3192  
3193 Q: In general. You ever tell him something about it?  
3194  
3195 A: But i- I'm not gonna sit there and tell him how to do his job until he's - until

3196 he's doin' somethin' to get him in trouble then I'll talk to him.  
3197  
3198 Q1: Okay - okay, how many times do you think you've seen [REDACTED] girl in your  
3199 life?  
3200  
3201 A: Ten.  
3202  
3203 Q1: Ten times?  
3204  
3205 A: Fifteen.  
3206  
3207 Q1: How times have you nevermind -- uh, okay. And you were just lettin' her  
3208 know that dude was workin' so that she could stay away from him.  
3209  
3210 A: Right.  
3211  
3212 Q1: Did she take your advice.  
3213  
3214 A: I still saw her.  
3215  
3216 Q1: So she didn't listen to ya.  
3217  
3218 A: Right.  
3219  
3220 Q: Why - why didn't she listen to you?  
3221  
3222 A: I don't know. I never asked. That's pretty much when I cut conversations off.  
3223  
3224 Q: It made you mad that she wasn't listening to ya?  
3225  
3226 A: No.  
3227  
3228 Q1: You know like did you ever text her anything like I wanna fuck you or...  
3229  
3230 A: I just gone along what she said.  
3231  
3232 Q1: Not gone along have you ever said anything like that to her like I wanna fuck  
3233 you or - or (unintelligible)? You've - you've been professional in your  
3234 communications with her?  
3235  
3236 A: Yeah. I mean, if she said that or, you know, "Do you wanna fuck?" I would of  
3237 course well blah blah. Uh, or, "Yeah, okay." Like when she brought up the 60  
3238 bucks. I said, "Yeah, okay."  
3239  
3240 Q: So when she brought up the 60 bucks, you said, "Yeah, okay"?

3241  
3242 A: Well, I was, like, sarcastic.  
3243  
3244 Q: I get it.  
3245  
3246 A: "Yeah - yeah, okay. To be nice  
3247  
3248 Q: Was that on - over the phone?  
3249  
3250 A: No, it's text.  
3251  
3252 Q: Text? Okay. That's a text that you have on your phone?  
3253  
3254 A: I don't think I have that.  
3255  
3256 Q1: Okay.  
3257  
3258 A: That's the reason I - that's the reason I delete my text all the time.  
3259  
3260 Q1: Okay.  
3261  
3262 Q: Um...  
3263  
3264 Q1: And there was no make sure? No...  
3265  
3266 A: Before we keep going, why am I in here anyway? I've never been told that  
3267 yet. I know I asked but...  
3268  
3269 Q1: He did tell you. He said that allegations came up that you were doing  
3270 inappropriate stuff with a prostitute.  
3271  
3272 A: Well, what kind of inappropriate stuff?  
3273  
3274 Q: That's what we're trying to figure out.  
3275  
3276 A: That's - well, that's what I'm tryin' to figure out.  
3277  
3278 ((Crosstalk))  
3279  
3280 Q1: Same boat.  
3281  
3282 A: Well, I know. He said I was in custody. So I wanted to know the charge.  
3283  
3284 ((Crosstalk))  
3285

3286 Q1: (Unintelligible) you're not free to leave 'cause we're gonna ask you about this  
3287 stuff. You're locked in this room. So we gotta, you know, read the Miranda  
3288 (unintelligible).  
3289  
3290 A: Well...  
3291  
3292 Q1: Read your rights and stuff like that.  
3293  
3294 A: So detained, not in custody?  
3295  
3296 Q1: Um, nah.  
3297  
3298 A: What am I being charged with out there?  
3299  
3300 Q: You haven't been charged with anything yet, man. That's why we're talking.  
3301 Just relax. That's what we're trying to figure out (unintelligible).  
3302  
3303 ((Crosstalk))  
3304  
3305 Q: Because if we were charging you with somethin', man, we don't talk to  
3306 people. We just, like...  
3307  
3308 Q1: Right.  
3309  
3310 Q: ...we (unintelligible), right? So here's the - here's the - and like I said, there's  
3311 a allegation that you've been havin' inappropriate behavior - and who knows  
3312 what that means? That's a very...  
3313  
3314 A: Right.  
3315  
3316 Q: ...fuckin' vague ass statement, right? So we're trying to figure out who is -  
3317 who is Ryan, right? That's why we're sayin', "Hey, okay, where do you  
3318 work? What kind of things you into? Any - any reason why somebody would  
3319 say this?" Right? And then we're just goin' through this piece right here.  
3320  
3321 Man: (Unintelligible).  
3322  
3323 Q: All right? So that's - that's, I mean, that's where we're - that's where we're at.  
3324  
3325 A: Right. That's why I was - that's why I was confused. 'Cause I asked - I think I  
3326 asked you...  
3327  
3328 Man: (Unintelligible).  
3329  
3330 A: ...what - what I was being charged - and you guys mirandized me

3331 (unintelligible).  
3332  
3333 Q: Okay.  
3334  
3335 Q1: Hey, are you sure you never gave her any money?  
3336  
3337 A: 100% positive.  
3338  
3339 Q1: Never?  
3340  
3341 A: I'd put my kid on it.  
3342  
3343 Q1: Um, any kind of way?  
3344  
3345 A: (Unintelligible) I can spell out on our whole fuckin' relationship right now.  
3346  
3347 Q1: Okay.  
3348  
3349 Q: Go ahead.  
3350  
3351 A: She left. Gave her my number. I was off duty doing PI.  
3352  
3353 Man: Mm-hm.  
3354  
3355 A: And yeah, we became friends. Went to her hotel. Nothin' happened. Did I  
3356 think somethin' was gonna happen? Maybe a little bit. But was I going there  
3357 to do that? No. Was I mad that it didn't happen? No. Went home. She offered.  
3358 I said, you know, I went along with her. There was no way in hell I would pay  
3359 for sex with her. And this is where we're at now.  
3360  
3361 Q1: You never gave her no money?  
3362  
3363 A: Never gave her no money.  
3364  
3365 Q: And when you were (unintelligible) - and I hate to go back (unintelligible)  
3366 how did it feel when (unintelligible) when you was rubbin' on her? How did  
3367 you feel (unintelligible)? I mean, this town is fuckin' crazy. You know what  
3368 I'm saying? Were you just...  
3369  
3370 A: You're a guy  
3371  
3372 Q: Were you ready?  
3373  
3374 A: You're a guy  
3375

3376 Q: If it would have went that way would (unintelligible)?  
3377  
3378 A: I would have got it, right?  
3379  
3380 Q: You were ready?  
3381  
3382 A: (Unintelligible)...  
3383  
3384 Q: If it went down, it would have went down?  
3385  
3386 A: ...what any other guy would do.  
3387  
3388 ((Crosstalk))  
3389  
3390 A: Did she move her hand (unintelligible) to keep my hand there? Yeah.  
3391  
3392 Man: Okay.  
3393  
3394 A: But did anything else happen beyond that? No.  
3395  
3396 Man: Okay.  
3397  
3398 A: Like I said, (unintelligible). Would I give her money? Hell no.  
3399  
3400 Q: You wouldn't have money (unintelligible)?  
3401  
3402 A: No. I - fuck. I got a (unintelligible).  
3403  
3404 Q: (Unintelligible).  
3405  
3406 Q1: So did you - you never transferred any money to her or...  
3407  
3408 A: No.  
3409  
3410 Q1: ...anything like that?  
3411  
3412 A: (Unintelligible) I don't even know how to transfer money to my buddy.  
3413 Everything I deal with cash or checks or card.  
3414  
3415 Q: Okay.  
3416  
3417 Q1: Okay.  
3418  
3419 A: Pretty much it was friends (unintelligible) pretty much what we call a CI that  
3420 turned into a friend that I would turn into...



3421  
3422 Q1: What does a...  
3423  
3424 A: ...(unintelligible) no contact.  
3425  
3426 Q1: I know what a CI is. What does a CI mean to you? What does a - what does  
3427 that mean for you? What is a co- what is a confidential informant?  
3428  
3429 A: Pretty much (unintelligible)...  
3430  
3431 Q1: Define that for me.  
3432  
3433 A: Well, it's just pretty much someone out there that, uh, you know, involved in  
3434 might have information (unintelligible) pertaining or a reason up to an arrest  
3435 for warrants or anything kinda like that.  
3436  
3437 Q1: So do you know the difference between the w- the different kind of CIs you  
3438 can have? Citizen informant, confidential informant?  
3439  
3440 A: No idea. I just - I was actually gettin' ready to go to (unintelligible) figure that  
3441 shit out.  
3442  
3443 Q1: Okay. But you know we do have a policy about making informants?  
3444  
3445 A: Yeah. That's why I was gonna go to the (unintelligible) and figure it out. I  
3446 figured like you said way back when, like, someone try to figure it out myself  
3447 first.  
3448  
3449 Q1: But truthfully though, were you more interested in just bein' friends with her  
3450 or just getting...  
3451  
3452 A: No.  
3453  
3454 Q1: ...information?  
3455  
3456 A: Information.  
3457  
3458 Q1: You didn't get shit though. (Unintelligible)...  
3459  
3460 ((Crosstalk))  
3461  
3462 Q: But it - it changed it. Okay? It changed...  
3463  
3464 A: I follow you.  
3465

3466 Q1: All right.  
3467  
3468 Q: (Unintelligible) there was something...  
3469  
3470 Q1: It must have changed after.  
3471  
3472 Q: There was somethin'...  
3473  
3474 A: It changed twice.  
3475  
3476 Q: There was somethin' - there was somethin' that happened. When we started  
3477 out - when you were like, "Hey, go around the corner with these (10-8)s.  
3478 Anybody in the car? Anybody about these guns right here?" So something  
3479 happened along the way, right? And then you said, "Hey, man. This - this  
3480 chick is okay. She's fine. She's okay. I got shit goin' on right here." And...  
3481  
3482 A: (Unintelligible).  
3483  
3484 Q: You know, "I could probably - somethin' for me in here. So that's cool." So  
3485 somethin' happened in the - in the middle (unintelligible).  
3486  
3487 A: Right.  
3488  
3489 Q: What?  
3490  
3491 A: After that hotel, after I took a couple more looks at it, that's when I started  
3492 drifting away from her. All right? I stopped - I stopped goin' by, sayin' hi. I  
3493 stopped responding to her texts all the time.  
3494  
3495 Q: Why?  
3496  
3497 A: Because I was, like, I'm not gonna get myself wrapped up in anything  
3498 (unintelligible) work.  
3499  
3500 Q: Why would you think that though?  
3501  
3502 A: Well, 'cause I, uh, I - I knew I wasn't doing anything wrong. Right?  
3503  
3504 Q1: Wa- whoa - whoa - whoa - whoa - whoa. Stop right there. You didn't think  
3505 you were doing anything wrong?  
3506  
3507 A: No, like, sex-wise.  
3508  
3509 Q1: Generally did you think...  
3510

3511 A: (Unintelligible)...

3512

3513 Q1: ...you were doing anything wrong?

3514

3515 A: Generally I said, "Hey, they're out there. Or stay home." Yeah. Did I do that?

3516 Yeah. Once, twice.

3517

3518 ((Crosstalk))

3519

3520 Q1: Why'd you do that?

3521

3522 A: Dumb. All right? I mean, I was like, "You know what? Fuck it. Whatever.

3523 She's still out there. I'm movin' on. I'm not gonna use her for information

3524 anymore. So I'm just gonna do this old school way."

3525

3526 ((Crosstalk))

3527

3528 A: (Unintelligible).

3529

3530 Q: (Unintelligible) either, man.

3531

3532 A: No - no, right?

3533

3534 Q1: (Unintelligible). My guys tell me that all the time.

3535

3536 A: You know, it's fuckin' (unintelligible). I turn around. I run the point out

3537 (unintelligible), like, a month ago. I'm like, "Oh, okay."

3538

3539 Q1: Hey, lemme ask you this, Ryan.

3540

3541 A: What's up?

3542

3543 Q1: If you had it in for, uh, a particular suspect on the street

3544

3545 A: Mm-hm.

3546

3547 Q1: ...and you were doin' research, LRMS you're tryin' to (unintelligible) this

3548 dude. And it's a crew. Just say a gang. Not - not just the one individual

3549 person. And then you do all this stuff to try to get them. And then I call and

3550 just like, "Hey, don't be out. Just do, you know, work." How would it make

3551 you feel if I did you like that when you're tryin'...

3552

3553 A: (Unintelligible).

3554

3555 Q1: ...to put in work?

3556  
3557 A: (Unintelligible).  
3558  
3559 Q1: Because you - you fightin' a cause that you think is valid.  
3560  
3561 A: (Unintelligible).  
3562  
3563 Q1: Well, say what you want about prostitution. An officer who feels like that that  
3564 shouldn't go on on the street, that's valid. I can go with that. I mean, we do  
3565 run (B) operations and try to get them off the street. It's not like he's breakin'  
3566 the law.  
3567  
3568 A: Right.  
3569  
3570 Q1: Some people got a problem with people being prostitutes on the - op- open-air  
3571 prostitution.  
3572  
3573 ((Crosstalk))  
3574  
3575 Q1: So how would you feel though if I did you like that?  
3576  
3577 A: I got you.  
3578  
3579 Q: How would you feel though?  
3580  
3581 A: We'd have some words in a corner somewhere.  
3582  
3583 Q1: You'd probably feel like I fucked you over a little bit.  
3584  
3585 A: We'd have some words in a corner somewhere.  
3586  
3587 Q1: Yeah. So you didn't realize that that's what you were doing to...  
3588  
3589 A: No, (unintelligible).  
3590  
3591 Q1: ...to do?  
3592  
3593 A: 'Cause realistically I was probably thi- I was probably thinking about, "Hey, if  
3594 she ain't out there I don't have my eyes."  
3595  
3596 ((Crosstalk))  
3597  
3598 Q: We gotta get past that.  
3599  
3600 A: No - no. I'm...

3601  
3602 ((Crosstalk))  
3603  
3604 Q: Can't let you hang your hat out there.  
3605  
3606 ((Crosstalk))  
3607  
3608 Q1: But she...  
3609  
3610 ((Crosstalk))  
3611  
3612 Q1: You - you characterize her as your eyes on the street.  
3613  
3614 A: No - no - no. I use my fuckin' eyes on the street (unintelligible). But I was still  
3615 looking for those cars in the area, right? In a way like you said, friend. I can  
3616 consider her a friend. But (unintelligible) her with potentially information for  
3617 me. (Unintelligible).  
3618  
3619 Q: And it makes you mad though, man. It makes you mad how he talks to her,  
3620 how she says he talks to her.  
3621  
3622 A: Uh, no. He - in general how he talks to people. He can be a fuckin' dude  
3623  
3624 Q: Okay. But even more so if he's talkin' to her.  
3625  
3626 A: I - I've never been around when he talks to her. I've just heard from multiple  
3627 of them. And it's not even the name. They don't use the names. She's given  
3628 me the names. The other ones haven't. And I can tell you exactly who they're  
3629 talking about right away. Like, by how they describe them.  
3630  
3631 Q1: I would not have did that.  
3632  
3633 A: (Unintelligible).  
3634  
3635 Q1: (Unintelligible).  
3636  
3637 A: Like I said, I did it. It was a mistake. I moved on from it. I wasn't gonna talk  
3638 to her. That's why - I even heard - she text me I think tonight.  
3639  
3640 Q1: Yeah.  
3641  
3642 A: I was like, "Hey, are you all right?"  
3643  
3644 Q1: Bottom line  
3645

3646 A: I had to lie to her. I told her I was on vacation.  
3647  
3648 Q1: All of us do dumb shit.  
3649  
3650 A: (Unintelligible).  
3651  
3652 Q1: (Unintelligible). Um...  
3653  
3654 Q: I wanna take a look at the (unintelligible) I wanna see if I can track down this  
3655 phone. Who took your phone?  
3656  
3657 A: One of the big dudes who grabbed me from behind.  
3658  
3659 Q: (Unintelligible).  
3660  
3661 A: (Unintelligible).  
3662  
3663 ((Crosstalk))  
3664  
3665 A: 'Cause I still had my - I still had my backpack on. (Unintelligible) told me to  
3666 take my backpack off like (woop).  
3667  
3668 ((Crosstalk))  
3669  
3670 Q1: Okay.  
3671  
3672 A: Look. To be honest with you I don't think I have the texts.  
3673  
3674 Man: Okay.  
3675  
3676 A: 'Cause I delete them. I delete all my texts.  
3677  
3678 Q1: Can you show me that (unintelligible)?  
3679  
3680 A: Yeah.  
3681  
3682 Q1: Are you cool with that?  
3683  
3684 Man: Okay.  
3685  
3686 A: I mean, I - they could still be there.  
3687  
3688 Q: Okay.  
3689  
3690 A: I don't know.

3691  
3692 Q1: Um, but you never pay her for anything?  
3693  
3694 A: Never paid her for anything.  
3695  
3696 Q1: (Unintelligible).  
3697  
3698 A: Like I've said, I'll put my kid on it.  
3699  
3700 Q1: She can never say she got any money from you?  
3701  
3702 A: Right. 100%. Put my kid on it. Never d- a dime (unintelligible).  
3703  
3704 Q1: Okay.  
3705  
3706 Q: Let's take a - take a quick break, man.  
3707  
3708 ((Crosstalk))  
3709  
3710 Q: All right. See how - see how (unintelligible). You gotta use the restroom?  
3711  
3712 A: yeah.  
3713  
3714 Q: All right. Just give me one minute. All right? What'd you do to your foot?  
3715  
3716 Q1: (Unintelligible).  
3717  
3718 Q: Old?  
3719  
3720 Q1: Yeah.  
3721  
3722 Q: Old - old (unintelligible).  
3723  
3724 Q1: (Unintelligible).  
3725  
3726 Man: (Unintelligible).  
3727  
3728 Man: (Unintelligible).  
3729  
3730 Man: Yeah.  
3731  
3732 Man: (Unintelligible).  
3733  
3734 Man: Yeah.  
3735



3736 Man: (Unintelligible).  
3737  
3738 Man: Who is that? Is that her?  
3739  
3740 A: Yeah.  
3741  
3742 Man: Let me see  
3743  
3744 A: I don't save numbers. You mind if I (unintelligible)?  
3745  
3746 Q: No, 'cause we - whenever (unintelligible) stuff like this, man, we gotta...  
3747  
3748 A: Right.  
3749  
3750 Q: ...(unintelligible). You know how it is.  
3751  
3752 A: Yeah. I believe that's her.  
3753  
3754 Q: Which one on there? Is there any...  
3755  
3756 A: (Unintelligible).  
3757  
3758 Q: ...of just [REDACTED] on there at all?  
3759  
3760 A: No. I don't have her number  
3761  
3762 Q: Is there anything on there you not trippin about?  
3763  
3764 A: No. (Unintelligible).  
3765  
3766 Q: What's this? (Unintelligible). What's the code for this?  
3767  
3768 A: Uh, (unintelligible).  
3769  
3770 Q: Okay. So I'll leave it open?  
3771  
3772 A: Yeah.  
3773  
3774 Q: It - well, does it lock up?  
3775  
3776 A: Yeah. It will.  
3777  
3778 Q: After how long?  
3779  
3780 A: Uh, a little while.

3781  
3782 Q: Okay.  
3783  
3784 A: (Unintelligible).  
3785  
3786 Q: Okay.  
3787  
3788 A: Uh, (unintelligible).  
3789  
3790 Q: Okay.  
3791  
3792 A: (Unintelligible) that other number could be her (unintelligible) different  
3793 phone.  
3794  
3795 Q: She had two phones?  
3796  
3797 A: Is that helpful?  
3798  
3799 Q: Yeah.  
3800  
3801 A: (Unintelligible).  
3802  
3803 Q: Uh, it does (unintelligible). Yeah. It does (unintelligible) the text - the text  
3804 messages definitely show, like, (unintelligible). Paint the - paint the picture,  
3805 man, of the...  
3806  
3807 Man: (Unintelligible).  
3808  
3809 Q: ...conversations (unintelligible) that's been goin' on.  
3810  
3811 Man: I'm good.  
3812  
3813 Q: Are you good?  
3814  
3815  
3816 Q: How long you been like that?  
3817  
3818 Q1: A month.  
3819  
3820 Q: You good like that?  
3821  
3822 Q1: Mm-hm.  
3823  
3824 Man: What time you got?  
3825

3826 Man: 11:07. Oh shit.  
3827  
3828 Man: Have [REDACTED] run her own  
3829  
3830 Man: Who's that right there?  
3831  
3832 A: That's [REDACTED]  
3833  
3834 Man: Okay. Does she look like that still?  
3835  
3836 A: Yeah. That's not fine  
3837  
3838 Man: (Unintelligible).  
3839  
3840 Q1: Did she, um, did she do more than just the street stuff?  
3841  
3842 A: Yeah.  
3843  
3844 Q1: What? Like, what?  
3845  
3846 A: Online.  
3847  
3848 Q1: Online? Whats the get down with that? Did she ever talk to you about that?  
3849  
3850 A: Yeah.  
3851  
3852 Q1: Like what?  
3853  
3854 A: She sent me to her website just to look at it.  
3855  
3856 Q1: How is it?  
3857  
3858 A: It's all right.  
3859  
3860 A: (Unintelligible).  
3861  
3862 Man: She's - how long has she been in - how long's she been in the game?  
3863  
3864 A: That I don't know. Probably like two years.  
3865  
3866 Q: Two years? All right. Two years she's about her business. Right? She's about  
3867 her business she's light weight getting warrants and she's still out there. Like,  
3868 because why?  
3869  
3870 A: (Unintelligible).

3871 Q: Because she's about her money. Right? So here's the - here's the kinda like a  
3872 sticking part. Right? A sticking point. Because she's about her money, man. It's  
3873 hard for me, and I think it's hard for the reasonable person to kinda think, like,  
3874 Imma go back to the hotel room, man. And I know we talked about it. I think we  
3875 just need to be absolutely clear, man. So she's in there. Got the little feel on. What  
3876 are you in there for, like, an hour? Right? And she's cool, never once mentions  
3877 money there? She mentions money...  
3878

3879 A: Mm-hm.  
3880

3881 Q: ...afterwards, but not there?  
3882

3883 A: Right. 100%.  
3884

3885 Q: Never said - how much did she say in the texts?  
3886

3887 A: \$60.  
3888

3889 Q: \$60? Never said 60 bucks in the room?  
3890

3891 A: No. Like I told you, I'll put my kid on that and put everything on it. We didn't  
3892 talk about money. We didn't talk about sex one time in the room. It never  
3893 came up. I never exchanged money for anything.  
3894

3895 Q: Have you ever heard of this - this site or this app...- trust me, here's where my  
3896 age shows. Right? Because this phone was, like, I just use them to call  
3897

3898 Q: Have you ever heard of this app called Venmo?  
3899

3900 A: No. Never heard of it.  
3901

3902 Q: It's, like, this app that talking with some of these younger cats. So if - it's  
3903 kinda like a PayPal.  
3904

3905 Q1: That's exactly what it is  
3906

3907 Q: It's like PayPal. Never heard of Venmo?  
3908

3909 A: Nothing like that. I mean, I've got, like - like, texts on the phone. I never  
3910 really read it. It comes from, like, 888-56 or somethin', One of those crazy  
3911 numbers.  
3912

3913 Q: Okay.  
3914

3915 A: I just delete it.

3916  
3917 Q: What does it say? Let's - let's talk about what does it...  
3918  
3919 A: I don't know what it says. I just - I've gotten both on my work phone and this  
3920 phone. And I just slide and delete.  
3921  
3922 Q1: Is it from Venmo?  
3923  
3924 A: I don't know.  
3925  
3926 Q1: Oh.  
3927  
3928 A: So I don't know if that's what it is. I'm not - I know there was a V in it.  
3929  
3930 Q: Okay. Could it be? I mean, when did you start gettin' it?  
3931  
3932 A: I got it once on my work phone and once on my personal phone. 'Cause I  
3933 know you guys have full records on my work phone.  
3934  
3935 Q: Yeah. And so that's cool. We can - we'll probably check that out. I think  
3936 maybe that's what we heard. 'Cause (unintelligible) you know we gotta do a  
3937 full investigation.  
3938  
3939 A: Right - right.  
3940  
3941 Q: Right? I'm not. I'm not gonna bullshit you.  
3942  
3943 A: Right.  
3944  
3945 Q: So when did you start gettin' those numbers? Was it...  
3946  
3947 A: Well, I got - I think I got the one on my work phone two weeks ago, three  
3948 weeks ago.  
3949  
3950 Q: About when?  
3951  
3952 A: It was in the morning. Well I don't know. I - I leave my work phone in my  
3953 locker at night.  
3954  
3955 Q: Okay. Was it the morning - the morning that you was up at the spot?  
3956  
3957 A: No. It was, like, one morning I came back from my locker to get dressed.  
3958  
3959 Q: Mm-hm.  
3960

3961 A: Looked at my work phone. I looked at it. Said ok. Delete.  
3962  
3963 Q: Okay. And...  
3964  
3965 A: And I've got that - 'cause it was, like, something wasn't clicking 'cause I got  
3966 the same, like, two phones, one personal, one work. Never called my personal  
3967 or my work. Don't even use my work except to call Sarge.  
3968  
3969 Q: Uh-huh.  
3970  
3971 A: And I got this text on both.  
3972  
3973 Q: So what did they say?  
3974  
3975 A: It was just a link.  
3976  
3977 Q: What - you - and you...  
3978  
3979 A: I never clicked on it.  
3980  
3981 Q: Never clicked on it but you didn't read what the link said? 'Cause sometimes  
3982 (unintelligible), like, I'll get a link...  
3983  
3984 A: No.  
3985  
3986 Q: ...and I'll say, "Okay."  
3987  
3988 A: 'Cause it was from one of those 888-somethin'-dash-two-numbers numbers.  
3989 So I didn't really pay attention to those. I don't pay attention to those  
3990 numbers.  
3991  
3992 Q: Okay.  
3993  
3994 A: 'Cause most of the time I've seen, like, you know, like, advertisements come  
3995 in those numbers. I'm like, "All right. Whatever." Slide, delete.  
3996  
3997 Q: Okay. 'Cause we're lookin' at - I'll be lookin' at - just lookin' at some stuff.  
3998  
3999 A: I'm assuming that you already pulled my work phone records. You might  
4000 have it.  
4001  
4002 Q1: We didn't.  
4003  
4004 A: No?  
4005

4006 ((Crosstalk))  
4007  
4008 Q: ...lookin' for - lookin' for something right? Picture I have her... Does any of  
4009 that, uh, anything like that ever look familiar? See that logo like, a - see that  
4010 says Venmo?  
4011  
4012 A: No.  
4013  
4014 Q: These dates or anything like that? An amount was transferred, \$200?  
4015  
4016 A: No.  
4017  
4018 Q: Have you ever - Ryan, have you ever...  
4019  
4020 A: I swear, man.  
4021  
4022 Q: Okay - okay. But listen to me, man. 'Cause I wanna make sure that the  
4023 question's clear. 'Cause sometimes the questions weren't clear to you. All  
4024 right? So I wanna make sure.  
4025  
4026 A: Right.  
4027  
4028 Q: Right? Because, uh, we gotta - we gotta know. Not the end of the world.  
4029  
4030 ((Crosstalk))  
4031  
4032 A: I've never used Venmo.  
4033  
4034 Q: Okay.  
4035  
4036 A: Never transferred.  
4037  
4038 Q: Never transferred money...  
4039  
4040 A: Never gave her money. Never spent a dime givin' her any money.  
4041  
4042 Q: Even - and I'm not even talkin' about it for - for any sex or anything like that,  
4043 man.  
4044  
4045 A: No.  
4046  
4047 Q: I'm not even talking about...  
4048  
4049 Q: ...anything like that.  
4050



4051 A: ...sex.  
4052  
4053 Q: She's your friend, right?  
4054  
4055 A: But she said...  
4056  
4057 Q: Right? She's your friend. You - you guys are, uh,  
4058  
4059 A: Nothing.  
4060  
4061 Q: ...a relationship.  
4062  
4063 A: I've never given her any money.  
4064  
4065 Q: So not at the hotel room, not at another time?  
4066  
4067 A: Not at the hotel room, not anything.  
4068  
4069 Q: Okay.  
4070  
4071 Q1: So you - you never have l- logged on or been on this app Venmore...  
4072  
4073 A: No.  
4074  
4075 Q1: ...Venmo and transferred \$200?  
4076  
4077 A: No.  
4078  
4079 Q1: Under the name of [REDACTED]?  
4080  
4081 A: No.  
4082  
4083 Q1: You sure?  
4084  
4085 A: 100% swear to god on my kid, no.  
4086  
4087 Q: All right.  
4088  
4089 A: Now this is making me think that my account was hacked and I wanna go pull  
4090 up my Bank of America account.  
4091  
4092 Q1: And that's who you bank with? Bank of America?  
4093  
4094 A: Yeah.  
4095

4096 Q: Okay.  
4097  
4098 A: I have - I - I can pull it up right here in front of you right now. I have all four  
4099 of my accounts on my - my app.  
4100  
4101 Q: Okay. Did you, uh, have you seen money missin' from your account?  
4102  
4103 Q: You pay attention? Maybe, like, \$200 or somethin' like that missin'?  
4104  
4105 A: I wouldn't have noticed \$200. (Unintelligible).  
4106  
4107 Q1: I miss that.  
4108  
4109 Q: You miss that.  
4110  
4111 Q1: You livin' large. I - I miss \$2- I miss...  
4112  
4113 A: (Unintelligible) I gotta write a check for \$18,000 comin' up.  
4114  
4115 Q: Yeah. Okay.  
4116  
4117 Q1: If this money with Venmo to [REDACTED] from you, you got hacked?  
4118  
4119 A: I - 100% it was not me. I did not send any money.  
4120  
4121 Q1: Okay.  
4122  
4123 A: Like I said, I'm puttin' it on everything I got. I did not give her a dime.  
4124  
4125 Q: Okay.  
4126  
4127 Q1: Um, you sure?  
4128  
4129 Q: 100% sure.  
4130  
4131 Q1: Now just to be clear, if there's \$200 gone from any account, any cell phone,  
4132 any financial institution, be it electronic or a written order, any type of money,  
4133 specifically \$200 from you to her, you got hacked?  
4134  
4135 A: Yeah. 100% I did not do it.  
4136  
4137 Q1: All right. Somebody else must have did it?  
4138  
4139 A: Like I said, I'm puttin' it on everything. Kid, everything. I did not...  
4140

4141 Q1: You've been really honest so far.  
4142  
4143 Q: Appreciate it.  
4144  
4145 Q1: I'm not even gonna call you a liar.  
4146  
4147 A: I'm not - yeah.  
4148  
4149 Q1: Yeah I'm not callin you a liar. I gotta ask you the question.  
4150  
4151 A: Like my account has been hacked in the past.  
4152  
4153 Q1: Mm-hm.  
4154  
4155 A: So it wasn't me.  
4156  
4157 Q: Okay. So who was it?  
4158  
4159 A: Now I'm - now I'm freaking out about my other cards in there that aren't  
4160 under my account.  
4161  
4162 Q: Could it be coming from another account or something of yours that you don't  
4163 know.  
4164  
4165 A: I have - I have a family credit card.  
4166  
4167 Q: So maybe your - like - like do you have all your cards accounted for?  
4168  
4169 A: Can I look in my wallet?  
4170  
4171 Q: Sure. We'll get - I'll go get that. Actually I'll go get it right now.  
4172  
4173 A: And if he - he grab like the phone.  
4174  
4175 Q: Yeah.  
4176  
4177 A: I can pull up that date. 'Cause I mean I'm careful with my life. I may not be  
4178 careful when it comes to cars, but I'm careful with my money.  
4179  
4180 Q: Why you say cars?  
4181  
4182 A: I'm a car guy.  
4183  
4184 Q: Are you? You only got two trucks.  
4185

4186 A: Well one's got like 500 horse.  
4187  
4188 Q: Oh okay gotcha.  
4189  
4190 Q1: So he's working on your phone he'll give it to us in one second he's copying  
4191 everything.  
4192  
4193 A: Alright  
4194  
4195 Q1: Anything missing?  
4196  
4197 A: AAA... that was a gift card.... Last of [REDACTED].  
4198  
4199 Q: That - that account number was on there with the account, but it was only two.  
4200  
4201 A: Oh okay.  
4202  
4203 Q: Yeah.  
4204  
4205 A: Yeah these are all like...  
4206  
4207 Q: So everything's accounted for so we gotta - a...  
4208  
4209 A: I have two debit accounts.  
4210  
4211 Q: Mm-hm.  
4212  
4213 A: Um, I have to get my phone to get the other one.  
4214  
4215 Q: Okay.  
4216  
4217 A: 'Cause the other one was hacked.  
4218  
4219 Q: Okay.  
4220  
4221 A: So I had to get rid of that one. But then it - I realized it wasn't hacked. That's  
4222 my bad. So - but I got - already closing out and then closed it out I got a new  
4223 card 'cause I had a \$5 check that was written that wasn't my signature. So I  
4224 thought someone was testing the account to see if the checks went through. So  
4225 I cancelled that. Then I realized it was a \$5 check I wrote for Girl Scout  
4226 cookies and my wife signed the check.  
4227  
4228 Q: I actually had that one - well that happen one time and the bank called me. I  
4229 appreciate it when they call me.  
4230

4231 A: Somebody didn't even call me I had to find out myself. 'Cause I was looking  
4232 for a check.  
4233  
4234 Q1: So this is a cash reward - this is a gift card?  
4235  
4236 A: That's my credit card.  
4237  
4238 Q1: Credit card. Bank of America credit card. Then we got a Bank of America  
4239 debit card, American Express business card. Wells Fargo Visa and then a  
4240 Shell and Chevron, uh, credit card right?  
4241  
4242 A: Yeah.  
4243  
4244 Q1: No credit cards missing?  
4245  
4246 A: No.  
4247  
4248 Q1: Okay. So as soon as Omega gets done with the - with the phone he'll get it -  
4249 he'll get it back in here.  
4250  
4251 A: Costco  
4252  
4253 Q1: Let's go - let's go - let's go back to the time when you - she called you. She  
4254 called you right? And was like - or you told her hey they're out here he's out -  
4255 he's out here. This is the same night that the - the operations going on.  
4256  
4257 A: Now when she called me I just stay home.  
4258  
4259 Q1: Okay stay home.  
4260  
4261 A: Yeah.  
4262  
4263 Q1: Stay home. I wanna play something for you all right.  
4264  
4265 Q: Did you say anything else other than stay home?  
4266  
4267 A: Uh, maybe they're out there. Stay home - they're out there. I might be getting  
4268 a few times mixed up.  
4269  
4270 Q: When you said they are out there who are you talking about? And be honest.  
4271  
4272 A: Probably the B-op  
4273  
4274 Q: I figured that.  
4275

4276 Q1: But see how it changes a little bit Ryan. It changes little bit - a little bit man.  
4277  
4278 A: But I've never lied about it.  
4279  
4280 Q1: Right.  
4281  
4282 Q: What - what - why - wh- I'm not - I'm not judging you or anything.  
4283  
4284 A: Right - right.  
4285  
4286 Q: Necessarily saying your fucked up or you didn't go...  
4287  
4288 A: No - no.  
4289  
4290 Q: But why would you - why would you tell her about a B-Op  
4291  
4292 A: I mean we talked about this point before right?  
4293  
4294 Q: No but you kinda - you kinda characterize it.  
4295  
4296 A: No I mean like - like we're talking about over here.  
4297  
4298 Q: Well let's so the cop that you're talking about  
4299  
4300 A: No that's there.  
4301  
4302 Q1: But that's not the reason.  
4303  
4304 Q: That's not the reason.  
4305  
4306 A: Probably not the reason.  
4307  
4308 Q: Well what's the reason? Let's be real with each other. Keep it a thousand.  
4309  
4310 A: Keep it a thousand? I didn't want her to go to jail. I didn't want her to go to  
4311 jail.  
4312  
4313 Q: Why.  
4314  
4315 A: Like - like we were talking about we established a friend relationship.  
4316  
4317 Q: Okay. I get it. That's the first time you've done that?  
4318  
4319 A: Yeah.  
4320

4321 Q: How many times did you let her know the B- op was going on?  
4322  
4323 A: Just that time.  
4324  
4325 Q: Was that the first time or the second time?  
4326  
4327 A: That was the first time.  
4328  
4329 Q: What did you - how did you - what did you say to her? Was this on the phone  
4330 or over text?  
4331  
4332 A: I think it was phone.  
4333  
4334 Q: Over the phone. Okay. Have you ever texted her not to be out?  
4335  
4336 A: Yeah. So I've told her twice. I told her once over the phone and once was in a  
4337 text.  
4338  
4339 Q: When you told her over the text same thing the (unintelligible) going on?  
4340  
4341 A: I think it's in a text. I don't remember what exactly I said, but it should be in  
4342 that text.  
4343  
4344 Q: No but I'm asking you was that about a B-op too?  
4345  
4346 A: Yeah.  
4347  
4348 Q: And again...  
4349  
4350 A: Like I said keep it 100 I'm keeping it 100.  
4351  
4352 Q1: I appreciate it.  
4353  
4354 Q: You didn't want her to go to jail?  
4355  
4356 A: Yeah.  
4357  
4358 Q: What did you feel about her where you felt like you know that you were - you  
4359 didn't want her to go to jail. So that you felt like it was the smart thing to tell  
4360 her about that. What did you feel about her...  
4361  
4362 A: It wasn't smart to tell her about that.  
4363  
4364 Q: That's something different right now. That's something different.  
4365



4366 A: That's what I'm saying.  
4367  
4368 Q: Let's stay with what you felt about her.  
4369  
4370 A: Right I mean I respected her. Regardless of what she did or does for a living  
4371  
4372 Q: I understand.  
4373  
4374 A: Cool person to talk to and that's about it.  
4375  
4376 Q: Okay.  
4377  
4378 A: I never - like I said tough problems going on at home. Saw her as someone  
4379 just to chill with - hang out with and that's it.  
4380  
4381 Q: Okay. Gotcha. So remember that scenario I gave you a little earlier. So I  
4382 remember maybe like five or six years ago we put out on a - probably the last  
4383 time I ran a B-op or had to put one together. And so we needed like four  
4384 people and they put all of - you know all the ops plan - all the - you know  
4385 notifications - setting up operation. I mean you see they're working on this  
4386 thing like hours before they actually...  
4387  
4388 A: Right.  
4389  
4390 Q: Go out there and do it. And so same scenario. Like they go through all of this  
4391 stuff.  
4392  
4393 A: Right.  
4394  
4395 Q: Put this operation together. And they're - they're goal is a legitimate one.  
4396 They're trying to get prostitutes off the street you know what I mean.  
4397  
4398 A: Right.  
4399  
4400 Q: And so you were doing all that and then here come telling baby girl hey don't  
4401 be out 'cause they - coming for you, you know. They comin for you. You'd be  
4402 pissed at me wouldn't you?  
4403  
4404 A: Yeah.  
4405  
4406 Q: Yeah. You trust her?  
4407  
4408 A: Not one bit.  
4409  
4410 Q: But you had to, to some extent man.

4411  
4412 A: I did - like I said I have a bunch of shit going on. I think I just felt  
4413 comfortable. I got too comfortable.  
4414  
4415 Q: What was it about her that made you do this? You wouldn't tell no other  
4416 prostitutes? Then that way every - the whole operation is jeopardized. Not to  
4417 mention...  
4418  
4419 A: I - I didn't - honestly I wasn't even thinking about this - that way.  
4420  
4421 Q: You know what - you know how those operations work?  
4422  
4423 A: Uh, to be honest no I've never worked one.  
4424  
4425 Q: Oh they do - [REDACTED].  
4426  
4427 A: Right.  
4428  
4429 Q: [REDACTED].  
4430  
4431 A: [REDACTED]  
4432  
4433 Q: [REDACTED]  
4434 [REDACTED]  
4435  
4436 A: Right.  
4437  
4438 Q: Did you think about all those things?  
4439  
4440 A: I never thought about that. 'Cause I never specifically told her "Hey there's a  
4441 B-operation is going."  
4442  
4443 Q: What did you specifically say?  
4444  
4445 A: I believe I said, "Stay home they're out there."  
4446  
4447 Q: Meaning that...  
4448  
4449 A: Right.  
4450  
4451 Q: When you said that to her you figure - did you figure she would know who  
4452 you're talking about? Keepin it a thousand.  
4453  
4454 A: Keepin it a thousand?  
4455

4456 Q: Yeah.  
4457  
4458 A: There's a chance.  
4459  
4460 Q: Come on man.  
4461  
4462 A: No.  
4463  
4464 Q1: Come on man.  
4465  
4466 A: Honestly, All I - I mean...  
4467  
4468 Q1: Like sometimes you stay right here and then go  
4469  
4470 ((Crosstalk))  
4471  
4472 Q1: All right - all right. Stay there then.  
4473  
4474 A: Like I said I like my job here. I got nothing to hide. I'm not gonna hide from  
4475 you guys. We're all keepin it 1000 you told me why we're in here. I  
4476 appreciate it.  
4477  
4478 A: So we're just - I'm tryin' to get this all figured out.  
4479  
4480 Q: Okay.  
4481  
4482 A: You guys mind if I get my phone.  
4483  
4484 Q: Yeah.  
4485  
4486 A: Just in case she does shut down the account. You might wanna call her  
4487 (unintelligible).  
4488  
4489 Woman: What am I gonna say?  
4490  
4491 A: Let's just say they may or may not be doing something right now.  
4492  
4493 Q: Is that you?  
4494  
4495 A: Yeah.  
4496  
4497 Q1: (Unintelligible).  
4498  
4499 A: Yeah. Huh?  
4500

4501 Woman: Thanks for the head's up.  
4502  
4503 A: Yeah you might wanna stick to the online thing right now.  
4504  
4505 Woman: All righty that sounds good.  
4506  
4507 A: (Unintelligible).  
4508  
4509 Woman: Oh right - all right.  
4510  
4511 Q: How you feel right now?  
4512  
4513 A: I'm like I never should have told her there was an operation going on. Did I  
4514 give her a head's up? Yes.  
4515  
4516 Q1: So when you say that hey man they're in the lowers right now - what does that  
4517 mean?  
4518  
4519 A: That they're over doing something.  
4520  
4521 Q1: Where?  
4522  
4523 A: Low numbers.  
4524  
4525 Q: Right. How'd you know they were over there?  
4526  
4527 A: That's normally where they start.  
4528  
4529 Q: 'Cause we were out here.  
4530  
4531 A: Yeah. I think this was - like I think I heard like the first car stop.  
4532  
4533 Q: Call sign. boom.  
4534  
4535 A: Yeah.  
4536  
4537 Q: And then how long after you started the first car stop did you call her and tip -  
4538 tell her?  
4539  
4540 A: Like 20 minutes.  
4541  
4542 Q: Twenty minutes.  
4543  
4544 A: Yeah.  
4545

4546  
4547 Q1: I wanna stop right there. All right. So you. What was going through your mind  
4548 when you dialing her number to call her and let her know about this? What are  
4549 you thinking?  
4550  
4551 A: I wasn't thinking.  
4552  
4553 Q1: No you were - you were thinking though.  
4554  
4555 A: I was thinking at the time, but like looking back at it I was fuckin dumbass.  
4556  
4557 Q1: I know that, but what was you thinking? Whatever you was thinking was  
4558 dumbass, but what was it though? What were you thinking?  
4559  
4560 A: Like you talk about with her - I didn't wanna see her go to jail.  
4561  
4562 Q1: What did you think - what did you think that would do for - like did you think  
4563 that she would - that she would might be goin'? Did you think she would like  
4564 you more...  
4565  
4566 A: No.  
4567  
4568 Q1: ...what did you - what was you trying to accomplish by telling her. Other than  
4569 you didn't want her to go to jail.  
4570  
4571 A: That's pretty much - that's pretty much all I was thinking. I think like you said  
4572 I look at her as a friend. Helping a friend out. I wasn't trying to get anything  
4573 out of it. Nothing.  
4574  
4575 Q: Where does, um, when you might wanna do the online thing?  
4576  
4577 A: Well 'cause I know she does the online thing. 'Cause that's one of the things  
4578 we talked about in the hotel room.  
4579  
4580 Q: So if I was a person right and I'm listening to that right and I don't know  
4581 you're a - I don't know you're a cop what would I be thinking that you're  
4582 helping her do? By telling her to go do the online thing?  
4583  
4584 A: Make money.  
4585  
4586 Q: You lightweight pimpin. It sounds crazy I know you don't wanna hear that  
4587 man. But think about that right? Right. That's true. I don't mean to  
4588  
4589 A: No like I - like we talked about I know I fucked up. I'm straight with you  
4590 guys.

4591  
4592 Q: I'm gonna stop you there. I'm not sure. I keep going back and forth.  
4593  
4594 ((Crosstalk))  
4595  
4596 Q1: I'm watching - I'm watching you - I'm watching your demeanor right. And  
4597 I'm trying to figure you out man.  
4598  
4599 Q: Going on a little bit of a journey.  
4600  
4601 Q1: Yeah I'm trying to figure out...  
4602  
4603 A: Where in the journey? Tell me - let's start the new journey.  
4604  
4605 Q1: Let's just be all real right. Let's stop with the "Hey man I was just looking for  
4606 info. I was in the CI stuff." Shit happened and you...that's it.  
4607  
4608 A: Like I said remember when I (unintelligible) out and then that's where we  
4609 went from. We went from hey prostitute to possible CI to friend to possibly  
4610 more than friend.  
4611  
4612 Q1: With everything that's been going on around here why would you befriend a  
4613 prostitute.  
4614  
4615 A: I don't know.  
4616  
4617 Q1: I'm not letting it off. I'm not letting it go then. Why would you do that?  
4618  
4619 A: I shouldn't have, but it's like someone that I see. She's cool with me. And the  
4620 relationship just kind of just - ran with it.  
4621  
4622 Q1: You not an ugly dude. I'm not gay. You're not an ugly dude.  
4623  
4624 A: I appreciate it, you're not so bad yourself  
4625  
4626 Q1: I don't understand - and I'm serious about this though right. Out of all the  
4627 women in the world...  
4628  
4629 A: Oh yeah.  
4630  
4631 Q1: ...not the world, but in the Bay area you're a police officer. You make good  
4632 money. You got a lot going for you. Why couldn't you just get a regular girl  
4633 that's not a prostitute?  
4634  
4635 A: Yeah I know. I - I wasn't even thinking of her like that. I wasn't gonna try to

4636 pay her for sex this or this. If it led to that and it's mutual cool - whatever.  
4637  
4638 Q1: Okay.  
4639  
4640 A: But I've never thinking of her "Hey I'm just gonna pay her for sex."  
4641  
4642 Q1: You met her on 9th Avenue and International.  
4643  
4644 A: Yes.  
4645  
4646 Q1: She stands on the street corner.  
4647  
4648 A: Yeah.  
4649  
4650 Q1: And performs sex acts on the street.  
4651  
4652 Q: You've covered officers while they've arrested her for loitering....  
4653  
4654 A: Correct.  
4655  
4656 Q: ...for prostitution.  
4657  
4658 A: Correct.  
4659  
4660 Q1: And this is the woman you decide to be that with. See you - I don't understand  
4661 that.  
4662  
4663 A: Yeah - yeah - yeah. I gotcha.  
4664  
4665 Q1: Wh- help me understand. I don't get it.  
4666  
4667 A: You know I just...  
4668  
4669 Q1: I'm not judging her at all.  
4670  
4671 A: No like I've said I had a lot going on personally - off-duty. I just felt like hey  
4672 you need to get away - saw her. We start talking. We became friends. We got  
4673 along together. Right. Just seeing where it was going.  
4674  
4675 Q1: Have you seen everything that's been goin' on around here on the television?  
4676  
4677 A: I have.  
4678  
4679 Q1: With the sex scandal with a prostitute.  
4680



4681 A: I have.  
4682  
4683 Q1: Did any of that frighten you...  
4684  
4685 A: It did.  
4686  
4687 Q1: ...about involving yourself with this girl?  
4688  
4689 A: It did.  
4690  
4691 Q1: Then why did you do it anyway.  
4692  
4693 A: And that's why I was like I'm never - not paying for it. Not doing anything. If  
4694 it leads to that, fine.  
4695  
4696 Q1: You know that a lot of the officers that were involved with [REDACTED] didn't  
4697 pay for it right?  
4698  
4699 A: Right.  
4700  
4701 Q1: You didn't think - there was anything inside of you like, "This is a bad idea."  
4702  
4703 A: Yeah there was.  
4704  
4705 Q1: The block is hot right now.  
4706  
4707 A: I'm in a dirty ass hotel in Castro Valley. There was - there was a lot in my  
4708 mind going on that - even though I was there hey I shouldn't be here. Why the  
4709 fuck am I even here? But all in all that personal shit at home had me so fucked  
4710 up that that's got me like this.  
4711  
4712 Q1: What is that personal stuff at home? I know you said you don't wanna talk  
4713 about it, but we tryin' to...  
4714  
4715 A: Right.  
4716  
4717 Q1: This is serious, we gotta.  
4718  
4719 A: Yeah.  
4720  
4721 Q1: Tryin' to understand what's going on here.  
4722  
4723 A: Well pretty much I've been with - [REDACTED]  
4724 [REDACTED]  
4725

4726 Q1: Yeah.  
4727  
4728 A: Lately - what for the past year now - going at it where she's only staying at  
4729 our house like half the time now. And when she's there it's just constantly  
4730 arguing. So I mean about a month ago when I started tryin' befriendin' her we  
4731 were supposed to have our engagement pictures. It never happened. So it kind  
4732 of what led me down that route?  
4733  
4734 Q1: What was it about the engagement pictures that was the...  
4735  
4736 A: Well pretty much we started...  
4737  
4738 Q1: ...catalyst of you doin' this?  
4739  
4740 A: Pretty much we decided that we're not gonna get married.  
4741  
4742 Q1: Why not though? Like what's the problem.  
4743  
4744 A: We're just not getting along?  
4745  
4746 Q1: Why? Is it you - is it her?  
4747  
4748 A: Ar - too much arguing.  
4749  
4750 Q1: What are you guys arguing about though?  
4751  
4752 A: My work - her work. Hours I sleep  
4753  
4754 Q1: What does she do?  
4755  
4756 A: She's a  
4757  
4758 Q1: Okay. All right. And is - is this girl - [REDACTED] the only, um, prostitute that you  
4759 been involved with?  
4760  
4761 A: Yes.  
4762  
4763 Q1: That you been communicating with?  
4764  
4765 A: Yes.  
4766  
4767 Q1: Haven't been textin' no other prostitutes?  
4768  
4769 Q: Didn't call anybody else or anything like that. Any other prostitutes.  
4770

4771 A: I mean there was one like a year ago. But nothing ever happened.  
4772  
4773 Q: What was up with that?  
4774  
4775 A: Just talked her. Never told her about anything. Talked.  
4776  
4777 Q: Why you call her?  
4778  
4779 A: I never called her. We're supposed to she - it was one of them other things.  
4780 She got my number.  
4781  
4782 Q1: How she get your number?  
4783  
4784 A: Same thing.  
4785  
4786 Q1: Okay.  
4787  
4788 A: She's actually one of the girls involved with the white Beemer.  
4789  
4790 Q: This damn white BMW.  
4791  
4792 A: She was actually - did you guys hear about the girl...  
4793  
4794 Q1: What - what's the girls name? First one.  
4795  
4796 A: [REDACTED]  
4797  
4798 Q1: [REDACTED]  
4799  
4800 A: .....  
4801  
4802 Q1: Okay.  
4803  
4804 A: But that was - we talked for a little bit. We were gonna go get breakfast or  
4805 something I cancelled that.  
4806  
4807 Q: She got raped right?  
4808  
4809 A: Yeah.  
4810  
4811 Q: By two Hispanic guys  
4812  
4813 A: Yeah.  
4814  
4815 Q: So you met her when she - when that happened?

4816  
4817 A: Before.  
4818  
4819 Q: Where at - where you meet her at?  
4820  
4821 A: Uh, 10th.  
4822  
4823 Q: Okay. She got arrested or you just walk and stop or car stop.  
4824  
4825 A: Just driving by. Told 'em to go home.  
4826  
4827 Q: How did you get - getting each others...exchanging numbers then?  
4828  
4829 A: Uh, it's kind of like the same thing. Look couple times look at a car or a car  
4830 cross the corner.  
4831  
4832 Q1: So it - (unintelligible) intention really was like to establish a relationship with  
4833 these girls. You just use the car like it's a way.  
4834  
4835 A: Really I'm just - I was - my own intent was to use them and then we be - like  
4836 he said kind of start talking and become friends with them.  
4837  
4838 Q1: Okay. You and [REDACTED] ever spend time with each other off duty?  
4839  
4840 A: No. Never.  
4841  
4842 Q1: Any text messages exchanged.  
4843  
4844 A: Yeah.  
4845  
4846 Q1: Where you're talking about anything along the lines of sex or you look good?  
4847  
4848 A: Yes. Yeah. But money never came into it (unintelligible).  
4849  
4850 Q1: And you absolutely certain that none of your accounts never transferred any  
4851 money to [REDACTED]?  
4852  
4853 A: 100% that's why I'm so antsy to get ahold of my phone because if money's  
4854 being transferred I need to shut the account down. And that's 100% keeping it  
4855 1000. Putting it on everything - kid everything. I did not transfer any money.  
4856  
4857 Q1: Okay.  
4858  
4859 A: I haven't lied about anything.  
4860

4861 Q1: A little bit.  
4862  
4863 A: I might have held back some information.  
4864  
4865 Q1: Omission is a lie I ain't gonna judge you though.  
4866  
4867 A: Right.  
4868  
4869 Q: Why?  
4870  
4871 A: I didn't even know why I was in here to begin with.  
4872  
4873 Q: Did you really though? Did you really not know when all of a sudden like out  
4874 of nowhere?  
4875  
4876 A: I didn't know why - what my charges were.  
4877  
4878 Q: Okay.  
4879  
4880 A: Whether you guys were getting information that I had slept with a prostitute  
4881 or what.  
4882  
4883 Q1: I gotta go back to something. With everything in our department going on  
4884 with prostitutes why couldn't you find someone else?  
4885  
4886 A: I could.  
4887  
4888 Q1: What made you - what made you...  
4889  
4890 A: Like I said I was at the lowest part when I called. I know I'm young. Right.  
4891 The lowest part of my life to where I just made a dumb mistake.  
4892  
4893 Q1: Did you see all the conflict stuff?  
4894  
4895 A: Yeah. Yeah I mean it was by easy - I mean I see 'em all the time. Right? In  
4896 the - they're there. I wasn't gonna pay for it. But she's there. She's someone  
4897 that you know I've had conversations with. I've had conversations we're  
4898 outside of both our jobs. So just seeing where it went. And then when she  
4899 brought up the money part that's when I was...  
4900  
4901 Q1: How did you black out when you were with her all of the things she has to  
4902 perform on men - any random dude that's just walking while she's standing  
4903 on the street corner.  
4904  
4905 A: Right you kind of can't.

4906  
4907 Q1: How did you do it though? Or you just didn't care?  
4908  
4909 A: It was in my mind the whole time.  
4910  
4911 Q: But you seem to have like somewhat an attraction towards the - towards a  
4912 little bit of prostitutes man. I can tell you right now it's just not that common  
4913 for...  
4914  
4915 A: Right.  
4916  
4917 Q: So it's something that like pulled you in? Lured you in?  
4918  
4919 A: Yeah. I don't know. I can't tell you to be honest. I just know they go through a  
4920 lot. And they were there. And I fucked up. I talked to 'em. I never did  
4921 anything with them. Maybe give 'em a heads up.  
4922  
4923 Q: What does this mean? I'm looking at a text here.  
4924  
4925 A: What can I see it?  
4926  
4927 Q: I'll show you. So that's your number right? [REDACTED] it's under Ryan Police is  
4928 that your phone number?  
4929  
4930 A: Yes  
4931  
4932 Q: So you're - you're under R here. Um, this is - I gotta get the date - right it's  
4933 not really showing me on this one. I'll find it in the next one. But it says  
4934 "Want to see you" and this is from whoever R is, but it has a Ryan Police and  
4935 it has something under as your - as your phone number. "Want to see you.  
4936 Want to see you and since I'm not out there right now." Do you remember  
4937 that?  
4938  
4939 A: Yeah.  
4940  
4941 Q: Okay. All right. And then whoever this person says "Oh I see." And then you  
4942 say "LOL, you come up with how you're gonna repay me?"  
4943  
4944 A: Right.  
4945  
4946 Q: What's that mean?  
4947  
4948 A: Well she said she's gonna repay me for letting her know don't go out there. I  
4949 was just seeing what she was throwing out there.  
4950

4951 Q: Okay.  
4952  
4953 A: I never took any money.  
4954  
4955 Q: I'm not say - I'm not saying that.  
4956  
4957 A: (Unintelligible).  
4958  
4959 Q: I'm just trying to make sense that's all.  
4960  
4961 A: Yeah. Like I said I go along with a lot of the conversations.  
4962  
4963 Q1: What were you hoping that she...  
4964  
4965 A: I was - to be honest I don't care. I just wanted to see what she was coming up  
4966 with.  
4967  
4968 Q1: Well why'd you wanna see?  
4969  
4970 A: 'Cause it was a fun conversation.  
4971  
4972 Q1: Okay.  
4973  
4974 A: To be honest.  
4975  
4976 Q1: So you're just playing like fun?  
4977  
4978 A: I was just playing like fun.  
4979  
4980 Q1: What if she would say "I wanna give you some head?"  
4981  
4982 A: She did at one point. I just said, "Okay." I kept along with it whatever.  
4983  
4984 Q1: Did you get excited by these text messages back and forth?  
4985  
4986 A: No. It's just - like I said it's a fun conversation to have.  
4987  
4988 Q1: At what point did it - did it stop being - I know what I wanted to ask you. Did  
4989 it stop being I'm trying to get this information - sorry this is my friend. When  
4990 did the - when did - when did you realize the CI thing was out and just...  
4991  
4992 A: Right there.  
4993  
4994 Q1: When you went to the room.  
4995



4996 A: Yeah.  
4997  
4998 Q1: What - what - what was it about that experience that made you take it from...  
4999  
5000 A: It was  
5001  
5002 Q1: ...this category to...  
5003  
5004 A: I think just her conversation. 'Cause we're able to have a conversation outside  
5005 of work. Outside of both our works. Right.  
5006  
5007 Q1: Did you think she was outside her work? Motel room...  
5008  
5009 A: We weren't talking about it.  
5010  
5011 Q1: Okay.  
5012  
5013 A: She was talking about her sister - her relationship with her sister. I was just  
5014 pretty much talking about sports, baseball. Ultimately this whole thing was -  
5015 like I said plenty of times - it's been a rough time for me.  
5016  
5017 Q1: I understand.  
5018  
5019 A: That way - this was - this was a way for me to get away from that rough time  
5020 and not think about it. Did I pay her any money? No.  
5021  
5022 Q1: One of the, uh - one of our officers, uh, what's his name [REDACTED]? Do you  
5023 know him?  
5024  
5025 A: Yeah he was in my squad. He's one, one of my squad officers.  
5026  
5027 Q1: You seen what just happened to him right?  
5028  
5029 A: Yeah.  
5030  
5031 Q1: You weren't thinking about that when you was doing all this stuff with her?  
5032  
5033 A: I was.  
5034  
5035 Q1: So how did you...  
5036  
5037 A: Keep saying doing all this stuff with this girl. I never did anything with her. I  
5038 tipped her off. Yes.  
5039  
5040 Q1: Okay. But you weren't thinking about - when you say all this stuff I don't

5041 mean that you had sex with her.  
5042  
5043 A: Right.  
5044  
5045 Q1: But just your interaction - your conversation.  
5046  
5047 A: It's when I hear that that's what I'm saying.  
5048  
5049 Q1: Right, right but - when you were talking to her - when you were tipping her  
5050 off. When you were doing everything you didn't think about any of that stuff?  
5051  
5052 A: I did.  
5053  
5054 Q1: How did you over- how did you overcome that I guess is the question I'm  
5055 tryin' to...  
5056  
5057 A: Like I said I wasn't thinking. And to be completely honest I really hadn't been  
5058 myself for the last couple months. Because of the shit I'm going through at  
5059 home. So pretty much my thinking is not all there. So I didn't make any  
5060 rational decisions without thinking them through.  
5061  
5062 Q1: All right. Again, I'm sorry too man. I'm not trying to judge you or be too hard  
5063 on you. But...  
5064  
5065 A: No you're fine. You're doing your job. You guys are doing your job.  
5066  
5067 Q1: Right.  
5068  
5069 Q: So. This is a - I think this is the kind of text that led up to going to the room  
5070 right? So this is that - saying I apologize they're cut off they took screen shots.  
5071  
5072 A: Oh no worries.  
5073  
5074 Q: But here's that same kind of symbol right. There's a R and this is whoever  
5075 that Ryan with your phone number is supposed to be is R. So sexy even this  
5076 happened on September 30. You look good. She replied thank you. You  
5077 replied will I be seeing you in the morning.  
5078  
5079 A: Right.  
5080  
5081 Q: Right.  
5082  
5083 A: Yeah  
5084  
5085 Q: Yeah - yeah we're gonna get there. So she replied that sounds like a good

5086 enough plan. And then you're like, "Wanna get frisked?"  
5087  
5088 A: Right.  
5089  
5090 Q: Okay.  
5091  
5092 A: Like I said these conversations were fun.  
5093  
5094 Q: Okay. Uh, next one right so it seems like it's still going on. Um, I'm just tryin'  
5095 to imagine what's under. She's like, "Blue underwear LOL." You're like, uh,  
5096 "Just for me?" Right. Still on September 30th, "Yep, um, but you look - um,  
5097 but you look damn good."  
5098  
5099 A: No that's what she said.  
5100  
5101 Q: Right - right. Then you said bet right? So you sent nothing you thinking hey -  
5102 you know she got a blue thong on right so...  
5103  
5104 A: There's still just that fun conversation.  
5105  
5106 Q: Right. This is happening when you're at work?  
5107  
5108 A: Correct.  
5109  
5110 Q: Next one is - this is a continuation of that right. So, uh, its supposed to say bet  
5111 uh, not going to lie I want the morning to come.  
5112  
5113 A: Right.  
5114  
5115 Q: That's kind off suggestive like hey man I'm tryin' to get in this room.  
5116  
5117 A: Right.  
5118  
5119 Q: Right?  
5120  
5121 A: Right.  
5122  
5123 Q: So is that how you were feeling?  
5124  
5125 A: Right yeah.  
5126  
5127 Q: Okay.  
5128  
5129 A: Keep it 1000 with you.  
5130

5131 Q: Okay.  
5132  
5133 A: Yes.  
5134  
5135 Q: Okay then you're asking her, uh, "Where'd you go?" She's like, "out for the -  
5136 out of the cold for a little bit." 'Cause she's out there on the street.  
5137  
5138 A: Right.  
5139  
5140 Q: She gets out of the cold right. Um, you gonna be at your room when I get off?  
5141 Um, you ask her, uh...  
5142  
5143 Q: Yeah something is cut off in there.  
5144  
5145 A: That means she says yeah.  
5146  
5147 Q: Okay. She says yeah. Um, you say "Which hotel?" Um, you say "Which  
5148 hotel?" She says Castro Valley. You know the Valley Inn. What room? The  
5149 address right. And then it goes I found it. What room? Um...  
5150  
5151 Q1: 219.  
5152  
5153 Q: Yeah it says 219 okay. Right so then it goes quiet there for - for a second.  
5154 Right, uh, then I think then it picks up later that day right. It goes tell you one  
5155 thing had the blood pumpin downstairs just looking at you. I was ready.  
5156  
5157 A: Right.  
5158  
5159 Q: All these texts we just went over you said they're staying between you and  
5160 [REDACTED]  
5161  
5162 A: Yeah.  
5163  
5164 Q: From your phone?  
5165  
5166 A: From my phone to hers.  
5167  
5168 Q: So when you - get him earlier.  
5169  
5170 A: Yeah.  
5171  
5172 Q: Okay. Do you know her number by heart?  
5173  
5174 A: No.  
5175

5176 Q: Know what area code it starts with?  
5177  
5178 A: Probably [REDACTED]  
5179  
5180 Q: Why?  
5181  
5182 A: I know she has two - three numbers.  
5183  
5184 Q: Okay.  
5185  
5186 A: So she had two - three phones there.  
5187  
5188 Q1: But yeah I keep going back to this thing right 'cause this is a little  
5189 (unintelligible).  
5190  
5191 A: Like I said keep it 1000.  
5192  
5193 Q: Right.  
5194  
5195 A: I was a guy. We're all guys. I went there to anticipate hey maybe something's  
5196 gonna happen.  
5197  
5198 Q1: But right - it wasn't about no CI it wasn't about no truck.  
5199  
5200 A: No - no I told you guys that.  
5201  
5202 Q1: it was about you going...  
5203  
5204 A: We clarified that. But there's no money ever involved.  
5205  
5206 Q1: Okay.  
5207  
5208 A: There's no money ever mentioned in that conversation. I do- I didn't bring  
5209 cash. So now I'm baffled why there's - if there's \$200 missing from my card  
5210 to hers.  
5211  
5212 Q: Well we'll take a look - you know we'll take a look at - 'cause we gotta do a  
5213 full we'll...  
5214  
5215 A: I tell you if there's that \$200 I...  
5216  
5217 Q: Do you think there's \$200 missing  
5218  
5219 A: No. There should be no way in hell that there's 200 missing from my account  
5220 there.

5221  
5222 Q: So if we get the phone right now we'll be able to see?  
5223  
5224 A: Yeah.  
5225  
5226 Q: Okay me- I'm gonna go grab your phone real quick.  
5227  
5228 Q1: Okay. You all right man?  
5229  
5230 A: Yeah I'm fine. That's why I'm just baffled about that 200.  
5231  
5232 Q1: You know what's baffling me is you took some serious chances it's like with  
5233 all this going on man?  
5234  
5235 A: I'm trying to be straight with you guys.  
5236  
5237 Q1: I'm still stuck on that though like with everything going on. And I'm not  
5238 saying it's like me- I'm calling you an idiot.  
5239  
5240 A: No.  
5241  
5242 Q1: I'm more like...  
5243  
5244 A: No fuck - you can say it. I'm a fuckin idiot.  
5245  
5246 Q1: No I'm not gonna judge you like that.  
5247  
5248 A: At my fuckin - my lowest point I've ever been in. I was looking for a way out.  
5249 And...  
5250  
5251 Q1: But you know it's stuff that we got - they got - they got things that can help  
5252 you here with POA with everything.  
5253  
5254 A: I know. But I'm a stubborn son of a bitch right.  
5255  
5256 Q1: Yeah this other girl. You ever been out anywhere with her?  
5257  
5258 Q: They're still taking pictures. They got a million text on there.  
5259  
5260 A: Can I walk out there real quick and I can just pop it up?  
5261  
5262 Q: We'll do it - we'll be right back.  
5263  
5264 A: I'm sorry what you say?  
5265

5266 Q1: No we're just talking - so I gotta couple questions. Can I ask real quick.  
5267  
5268 A: Yeah.  
5269  
5270 Q1: Hey when you were asking her - when you were on duty asking her if you  
5271 could see her thong? What was that all about?  
5272  
5273 A: Uh, just conversation I mean dude's gonna be a dude right.  
5274  
5275 Q1: But you're on duty though in a police car.  
5276  
5277 A: Right.  
5278  
5279 Q1: You think that was that was okay?  
5280  
5281 A: No like this whole thing - like I think it was what...  
5282  
5283 Q1: Walk me through - I'm tryin' to figure out how you gonna pull that off  
5284 though. Did you want her to lift her skirt up when you drove by or what?  
5285 How'd you wanna see...  
5286  
5287 A: No pictures.  
5288  
5289 Q1: Oh you wanted her to send you a picture?  
5290  
5291 A: Yeah. Like I say I'm trying to keep it 1000. I'm not trying to (unintelligible)  
5292 on you guys I'm trying to answer your questions. I'm trying to straighten this  
5293 thing out right.  
5294  
5295 Q1: Right. Just trying to imagine what's under. Blue underwear just for me huh?  
5296 Yep. Does he - does, um - when was the last time you spoke with her?  
5297  
5298 A: She sent me a text on my way to work.  
5299  
5300 Q1: So the last - last week when vice was coming in at like 2:00 in the morning -  
5301 to do the B-Op. Was that the one that you told her about?  
5302  
5303 A: I believe so. Not the one at 2 in the morning. They did one earlier.  
5304  
5305 Q1: Okay.  
5306  
5307 A: I've never done that before maybe three times. The first time called her.  
5308 Second time text. Text her.  
5309  
5310 Q1: I think I have that one. Oh yeah 'cause this one the date I think it's - this is



5311 just a general question about things. Do you think that it's okay for police  
5312 officers to fraternize with prostitutes if they is on duty?  
5313  
5314 A: Like I said this - this whole thing is completely out of character for me.  
5315  
5316 Q1: Okay.  
5317  
5318 A: But I told you why it was out of character.  
5319  
5320 Q1: I got you. I just wanna reiterate to you though like we not judging you man.  
5321 Like I'm not looking at you like (unintelligible).  
5322  
5323 A: Right - right - right.  
5324  
5325 Q1: Everybody got their own thing you know.  
5326  
5327 A: Right.  
5328  
5329 Q1: So I see this one on the 14th. I think that was a Friday. This is a text says "you  
5330 out". She replies and this is on 2156 hours. You out. She replies yeah. Same  
5331 whole kind of set up. Right. You out. She says yeah. You say, excuse me,  
5332 don't be right now. She says okay. You're like I'll let you know when. She's  
5333 like come back out with a question mark. Um, and then next one is yeah.  
5334 You're like again don't - don't be right now. She's like okay. You're like I'll  
5335 let you know when to.  
5336  
5337 A: Is this the cell phone?  
5338  
5339 Q1: Yeah. Right she said come back out. And she's like not yet. Are they still out?  
5340 Probably after 12. Is that when they ended?  
5341  
5342 A: Uh, no they were out there till 1 I think.  
5343  
5344 Q1: Okay.  
5345  
5346 A: She was out there.  
5347  
5348 Q1: Okay.  
5349  
5350 A: Like I said we be straight with each other I should never even got to this point.  
5351 Probably shouldn't been at this point.  
5352  
5353 Q1: You know any other police officers that have been hanging out with  
5354 prostitutes like that? Be honest?  
5355

5356 A: No.  
5357  
5358 Q1: 'Cause some would say man you're in a squad with who? You were in the  
5359 squad with [REDACTED]. You're in the squad with [REDACTED] and that's a problem  
5360 man. How did - have - a department have all these guys in one squad wind up  
5361 with - in a situation kind of like this.  
5362  
5363 A: Right. But no like - [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] one I say and one of 'em  
5364 (unintelligible). The other guys didn't get along with.  
5365  
5366 Q: You ever talk or you know ever use social media or any talk to [REDACTED] at all?  
5367  
5368 A: No.  
5369  
5370 Q1: Let me show you (unintelligible) hanging out with (unintelligible).  
5371  
5372 A: (Unintelligible).  
5373  
5374 Q1: What do you think - what do you think it was about you guys squad that - that  
5375 (unintelligible).  
5376  
5377 A: We're in the area all the time.  
5378  
5379 Q1: Is that what it is? Exposure to it.  
5380  
5381 A: Yeah.  
5382  
5383 Q1: There was this whole like fall into it?  
5384  
5385 A: Yeah.  
5386  
5387 Q: You sorry for this? What are you sorry for?  
5388  
5389 A: I should have never let it get this far. I mean like I said fuckin - bad time in  
5390 my life. I'm out there in a fuckin patrol car two - three in the morning District  
5391 3 on a Wednesday night with shit going on trying to find something. My  
5392 mind's just runnin a mile a minute with everything that's going on.  
5393  
5394 Q1: I get that man.  
5395  
5396 A: So I pull up I start talkin' to her and my mind just calmed down. The shit that  
5397 I have going on at home disappeared.  
5398  
5399 Q1: What do you think that we as a department we could've done differently as a  
5400 deterrent.

5401  
5402 A: I don't think it's (unintelligible) the department I think it's me using the  
5403 resources that we have here. Like you said...  
5404  
5405 Q1: (Unintelligible) is it.  
5406  
5407 A: ...there's plenty of people to talk to. Like when it gets to this point or...  
5408  
5409 Q1: There's something OPD could've been doing or done that it scares you into  
5410 not hanging out with her or being like close with her like you were.  
5411  
5412 A: Oh no they - I'm pretty much scared shitless. But I mean it all comes back to  
5413 where I'm at in my life right now. The whole off-duty thing going on. It's on  
5414 my mind 24/7. Even while we're in here I'm thinking about it. That's why I  
5415 wanna send my wife a text.  
5416  
5417 Q: I get it man. I get it. It had to be - it had to be something right. It had to be  
5418 something because some of the stuff you did man put officers at risk.  
5419  
5420 A: Right. Which I never - I didn't even think about that until after the fact.  
5421  
5422 Q: What you think when you though - when you finally did think about it like  
5423 what was - how'd you feel about it?  
5424  
5425 A: I - I knew I made a mistake.  
5426  
5427 Q: But then you did it the next night.  
5428  
5429 A: After that week was over I knew I made a mistake. I knew I wasn't gonna do  
5430 it. I knew I was not going to talk to her like that anymore. After Friday night I  
5431 knew I wasn't talking to her like that anymore. That's why you - that's why  
5432 you saw last text from her from tonight was asking if I was okay. 'Cause I  
5433 haven't talked to her. I haven't seen her.  
5434  
5435 Q: Does she think she's in a relationship with you?  
5436  
5437 A: No.  
5438  
5439 Q: Does she feel protection from you? Do you think? What do you think?  
5440  
5441 A: I can't tell you how she felt. Probably.  
5442  
5443 Q: Why?  
5444  
5445 A: Because - probably she sees me as a friend. And I'm out there with her right.

5446 That's what I'm saying.  
5447  
5448 Q1: Did you ever go park and like watch her do her thing out there?  
5449  
5450 A: No I'd park in our food spot 'cause it's nearby and when we're there we're  
5451 not watching them. We can't even see them from where we're at. I'll tell you  
5452 exactly where we sit.  
5453  
5454 Q1: Where at? Where's that?  
5455  
5456 A: You gotta pen? That's 9<sup>th</sup> right  
5457  
5458 Q1: Mm-hm.  
5459  
5460 A: International.  
5461  
5462 Q1: Yeah.  
5463  
5464 A: You know that driveway right here.  
5465  
5466 Q1: Yeah.  
5467  
5468 A: That Chinese restaurant.  
5469  
5470 Q1: There's a parking lot right there.  
5471  
5472 A: Building - we park back here.  
5473  
5474 Q1: Okay. What about on 17th?  
5475  
5476 A: No. We're not - if I'm - if I'm over in that area it's 'cause I'm watching the  
5477 warehouse.  
5478  
5479 Q: What - the warehouse?  
5480  
5481 Q1: What warehouse.  
5482  
5483 A: On e 12<sup>th</sup>?  
5484  
5485 A: Yeah did you interview that guy?  
5486  
5487 Q: Uh, one of my guys did.  
5488  
5489 A: That was the dude I've arrested like twice.  
5490

5491 Q: He drives real fast  
5492  
5493 A: We followed him one time.  
5494  
5495 Q: Who's we?  
5496  
5497 A: Me and my old partner.  
5498  
5499 Q: Who's that?  
5500  
5501 A: [REDACTED] We followed for, uh, 20 blocks see where he'd go. Stop at every red  
5502 light (unintelligible).  
5503  
5504 Q1: Do you, uh, always ride with [REDACTED]  
5505  
5506 A: Uh, I didn't use to.  
5507  
5508 Q1: How long - how long you been riding with [REDACTED]  
5509  
5510 A: Couple months.  
5511  
5512 Q1: We gotta go check in with our boss for a second.  
5513  
5514 A: Right go ahead.  
5515  
5516 Q1: All right give us a second. Its midnight  
5517  
5518 A: Can I take a look at my phone?  
5519  
5520 A: Thank you.  
5521  
5522 Q: So you want some food or something?  
5523  
5524 A: Uh, I want my chew but.  
5525  
5526 Q: Chew?  
5527  
5528 A: Yeah.  
5529  
5530 Q: It's not in there?  
5531  
5532 A: No.  
5533  
5534 Q: Did you guys - I know they looked did you see any chew in his locker?  
5535 doesn't open that one?

5536  
5537 A: I should open it.  
5538  
5539 Q: He says I should open it.  
5540  
5541 A: Yeah I should open it.  
5542  
5543 Q: What about - all right yeah.  
5544  
5545 A: Question, can you tell me whats going on?  
5546  
5547 Q: I'm a tell you right now with the stuff that's going on right now you're  
5548 probably gonna go to jail tonight.  
5549  
5550 A: For what?  
5551  
5552 Q: For 647 B.  
5553  
5554 A: Even though I never did anything.  
5555  
5556 Q: But we got reason to believe otherwise. We got stuff that shows \$200 being  
5557 transferred.  
5558  
5559 A: Can I go through my account.  
5560  
5561 Q: That's what we're - that's what we're working on right. We got statements  
5562 from - statements from...  
5563  
5564 A: Did she say that happened?  
5565  
5566 Q: Right. And we got - and then we have...  
5567  
5568 A: I don't know if you can tell me she - did she say that...  
5569  
5570 Q: I mean I can't - you know I can't get that  
5571  
5572 A: Okay.  
5573  
5574 Q: But I'm being real. You know I can't - I can tell you right now man that the  
5575 information and all that stuff that the information and the stuff that came out  
5576 that package theres investigation going on.  
5577  
5578 A: Right - right. Right. I understand that.  
5579  
5580 Q: So that means that there was some work, some effort when this information

5581 came to us - to come through. So the reason why you need to come here is  
5582 because for the most part homicide section deals with any - unfortunately deal  
5583 with any criminal investigations against officers.  
5584  
5585 A: Right.  
5586  
5587 Q: So the stuff we're talking about is - is criminal stuff. Um, this stuff, uh,  
5588 warning a prostitute about operations so that she doesn't go to jail it's a crime  
5589 man.  
5590  
5591 A: Right. And I - I mean I - I owned up to it as a mistake. Like I said.  
5592  
5593 Q: Okay.  
5594  
5595 A: I wanna move past it. I still wanna work for OPD, that's the thing  
5596  
5597 Q: Okay.  
5598  
5599 A: This is my - this is my love. It's my dream to work here. I was in a really dark  
5600 time. But like I said this past couple weeks I've started to slowly get out of it.  
5601 And slowly push the dark stuff that I got involved with out. Yeah I warned  
5602 her. Should I have done it? No. Was I think about the other officers? Actually  
5603 no. But once I realized it I realized that how many people I actually put in  
5604 harm's way and it just devastates me that I would even do that.  
5605  
5606 Q: Right.  
5607  
5608 A: Right. The other thing the 647 B I never had any sexual contact with her. We  
5609 never had sex.  
5610  
5611 Q: Okay. So you know - you know that you go into a place, um...  
5612  
5613 A: There was no intention to have sex.  
5614  
5615 Q: Yes there was Ryan.  
5616  
5617 A: Not paid for.  
5618  
5619 Q: Okay. But you - the pay - the only piece that we're disagreeing on where we  
5620 have a - a conflict here is you...  
5621  
5622 A: I went there - I went there with the intent of hey sex could happen. Correct.  
5623 Did I only go there for sex? No.  
5624  
5625 Q: We're agreeing on - we're in alignment on everything except for the pay.



5626  
5627 A: And like I've told you I'm throwing my kid in there.  
5628  
5629 Q: Mm-hm.  
5630  
5631 A: My - the love of my life. I would not throw her in there unless what 100% I  
5632 didn't pay for it.  
5633  
5634 Q: So what I'm telling you right now is there's enough probable cause.  
5635  
5636 A: Right.  
5637  
5638 Q: Whether the district attorney says that "Hey there's not enough to charge on  
5639 that." Then that - what I'm telling you is for right now there is enough  
5640 probable cause to believe that that action did occur.  
5641  
5642 A: Okay.  
5643  
5644 Q: Okay so that's - I'm being real with you right? Um, and it's on the DA to go -  
5645 to go from here. All I can do is present what I have.  
5646  
5647 A: Right.  
5648  
5649 Q: The information and the evidence that I have that has been developed in the  
5650 course of the investigation. That's all I can do. I don't put anything on it. I  
5651 don't put my opinion on it. I don't do anything. I'm a fact finder. These guys  
5652 are fact finders. They bring information and we present it. And that's how it  
5653 goes.  
5654  
5655 A: Right. So what are my charges?  
5656  
5657 Q: So it's the - like I said 647 B and 182 A5 or ..5. It's, uh, conspiracy to, uh, I'll  
5658 get you the common language. Conspiracy to, um, not influence operation...  
5659  
5660 A: Misdemeanor charges?  
5661  
5662 Q: No. The other two are felonies.  
5663  
5664 A: Okay. What's the - you know the bail amount?  
5665  
5666 Q: I don't - I don't, they'll give you all that, they've already called over to North  
5667 County they have arrangements to let you know that they're - that you're  
5668 going over there all right. Um, you'll get processed. You'll get booked and  
5669 then you'll get the opportunity to - to get bail and make whatever  
5670 (unintelligible).

5671  
5672 A: You know how bail works? I don't - I don't know how it works.  
5673  
5674 Q: I don't man. I don't. There's information over there and stuff that you can  
5675 contact a bail bondsman.  
5676  
5677 A: Is my phone coming with me over there?  
5678  
5679 Q: That's why I'm trying to download it all right now. You have so much stuff  
5680 on there that's why it's taking this long.  
5681  
5682 A: All right.  
5683  
5684 Q: Okay.  
5685  
5686 A: How - how far are we?  
5687  
5688 Q: Shouldn't be much longer. Hopefully - 20 minutes. Hopefully.  
5689  
5690 A: At this point I want a lawyer.  
5691  
5692 Q: Okay.  
5693  
5694 A: I didn't even...  
5695  
5696 Q: I get it - I get it. I understand.  
5697  
5698 A: 'Cause we - we're having a disagreement so.  
5699  
5700 Q: Okay. That's fine. Let me - let me check on this and make sure (unintelligible)  
5701 all right.  
5702  
5703 A: Appreciate it.  
5704  
5705  
5706 The transcript has been reviewed with the audio recording submitted and it is an accurate  
5707 transcription.  
5708 Signed \_\_\_\_\_  
5709

5.1.17

KNEW WALTERHOUSE FROM PERFORMING  
ROUTINE PATROL.

ONE TIME A STOPPED HER "RAN HER OUT"  
DIDN'T SEEM HOSTILE. OKD FOR WARRANTS

AFTER INITIAL CONTACT WOULD SEE VICT.  
WOULD SEE HER A FEW TIMES A WEEK  
SAY HELLO WOULDN'T RUN HER OUT

A SEEMED NICER THAN OTH. P.D.

A PULLED OVER (AUG 2016) TALKED TO VICT.  
ASKED FOR HER PHONE # ASKED HER TO TEXT  
HIM

IN VICTIM'S MIND SHE FELT A WANTED A  
"DATE." HE (A) ASKED FOR HER # WHILE SHE  
WAS OUT WORKING

VICT. FELT A WAS TOO FRIENDLY / NICE  
NO OTH OFFICERS EVER ASKED HER FOR HER #

VICT. WASN'T WORKING W/ A GIMP @ THE TIME

A/VICT. BEGAN TEXTING SHE SENT HIM PICTURES

A TALKED TO VICT. VIA TEXT ABOUT "STING OPS"

A WOULD SAY THINGS LIKE "ARE YOU OUT?"  
"YOU SHOULD GO IN" THE

A ADVISED OF STING ONLY IF  
NO OTH. OFFICER EVER GAVE HER INFO. BEFORE  
ABOUT STINGS.

IN PERSON CONVERSATIONS WERE SHORT  
"HI / BYE" CON. NO MORE THAN 5 MINUTES

A WOULD TEXT HER WHAT COLOR TO WEAR  
OR MAKE COMMENTS ABOUT WHAT SHE WAS  
WEARING.

IN PERSON MOTEL MEETING

A WAS TOUCHING HER  
VICT: "YOU HAVE TO PAY FOR MY TIME"  
A PAID \$100 TO VICT. IN ADDITION TO  
CASH  
VENMO TRANSFER.



[REDACTED]

5.9.17

8.2.

WOULD SEE A APPROX. 4 DAYS A WEEK  
FROM (11-2AM) A WOULD STOP SAY HI - FRIENDLY  
INTERACTION

WHEN A GOT HER PHONE # HE WOULD  
SEND HER TEXT MESSAGES ABOUT HOW SHE  
LOOKED

34<sup>TH</sup> / INT'L - A STOPPED IN HIS PATROL CAR  
TO TALK TO HER. MADE A COMMENT TO  
HER ASKING IF SHE'S SEEN ANYONE W/GUNS  
PASSED HIS # TO HER. TOLD HER TO TEXT  
WHEN BORED.

~~THAT ME WHEN YOU'RE BORED. FELT A~~  
D THAT TIME FELT A WAS BEING  
"EXTRA FRIENDLY"

A CAME BACK AROUND TO SAY HELLO TO  
VICT. ... VICT. SENT HIM A TEXT AND SAYS  
"HELLO THIS IS [REDACTED]" THAT'S HOW A GOT HER #

TEXT MESSAGES:

(DOESN'T RECALL IF A DROVE BY AND  
MADE A COMMENT ABOUT WHAT SHE WAS  
WEARING. THINKS SHE NEVER REPLIED.

CASTRO VALLEY - MUTEK

A TOUCHED HER BREAST ON THE INSIDE  
OF HER BRA (A MINUTE)

VICT. WAS SITTING NEXT TO A

A TRIED TO PUSH VICT. TO LAY DOWN  
BUT SHE DIDN'T LAY DOWN FELT UNCOMF.

A HAD BOTH OF HIS ARMS AROUND VICT'S  
WASTE, TRIED TO PUSH HER BACK.

AFTER VICT. CHANGED INTO SHORTS A TOUCHED  
INSIDE OF HER SHORTS NEAR HER VAGINA  
VICT. WAS WEARING PANTIES. FELT A'S HAND  
NEAR THE TOP OF HER PUBIC HAIR LINE.

A WAS IN THE ROOM APPROX. 40 MIN.  
WHEN A PT CAME IN VICT. TOLD A HE HAD  
TO CHARGE FOR HER TIME. A SAID NO CASH.  
VICT. ADVISED A OF VENMO. A PAID VICT \$200  
VIA APP [REDACTED]

### OPERATIONS

A STARTED TEXTING VICT ASKED "ARE YOU OUT"  
ADVISED "THEY ARE OUT JOINING THERE THING."

**SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA**  
**County of Alameda**



**SEARCH WARRANT**

Electronic Information  
Electronic Device  
In Police Custody  
Penal Code §§ 1524.3; 1546 et seq.

The People of the State of California

To Any Peace Officer in Alameda County

Warrant No. \_\_\_\_\_

- |                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| a) Investigative Officer:     | Frederick Shavies 8680  |
| b) Law Enforcement Agency:    | Oakland Police Department, 455 7 <sup>th</sup> St., Oakland, CA, 94607. |
| c) Target subject (if known): | Ryan Walterhouse, hereinafter "Walterhouse"                             |
| d) Target subject Offense(s): | Conspiracy to Obstruct Justice 182(a)(5) PC                             |

An affidavit by Sergeant Frederick Shavies 8680 which was sworn to and subscribed before me on this date, has established probable cause for the issuance of this search warrant which you are ordered to search the following:

**Property to be searched:**

- |                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| a) Electronic Device:             | One cellular phone, "iPhone", unidentified model, unidentified serial number |
| b) Location of Electronic Device: | Oakland Police Department<br>455 7 <sup>th</sup> St., Oakland, CA 94607.     |
| c) Crime report number:           | 16-052562  |

**Property to be seized (if checked):**

All electronic communication and device information that constitute evidence and instrumentalities of the above listed crime(s) occurring from 02/01/16 to 10/19/16, referring and/or involving the target of the investigation.

- Electronic device information that is assigned to the device and/or identify of the device on a network. The information includes but is not limited to the Mobile Device Number (MDN), Mobile Identification Number (MIN), Mobile Equipment Identifier (MEID), International Mobile equipment identifier (IMEI), International Mobile Subscriber Identity (IMSI), and Subscriber Identity Module (SIM) cards.
- Electronic information that tends to identify the authorized possessor of the device. The information includes but is not limited to screen names and/or nicknames stored passwords, settings data, calendars, address books, contacts, social network posts/updates/tags, photographs, audio and video recordings, associated connected devices (such as known Wi-Fi network and Bluetooth devices), associated wireless and connected devices.
- Electronic information that tends to identify associates and/or co-conspirators. The information includes but is not limited to such as contacts, address books, calendars, call logs, text messages, Short Message Service (SMS), Multi Message Service (MMS), Instant Message or iMessage, emails, social networking, Global position system (GPS) coordinates, photographs, audio and video recordings.
- Call log including identification of the caller, phone number, date, time and duration of incoming and outgoing calls.



- Text messages and text message contents, including Short Message Service (SMS), Multi Message Service (MMS), Instant Message or iMessage. This includes source and destination addresses, dates, times, attachments, images, photographs, audio and video recordings.
- Emails. This includes source and destination addresses, dates, times, attachments, images, photographs, audio and video recordings.
- Electronic information that tends to identify Internet history including World Wide Web browser history, bookmarks, favorites, and cookies.
- Electronic information that tends to identify location data such as but not limited to Global position system (GPS) Coordinates, cell site tower connections, Wi-Fi connections, metadata of photos, social networking post, and installed applications.
- Photographs
- Audio and videos recordings.
- Voicemail messages.
- ☐ Other information: \_\_\_\_\_

**Seal unrelated information order:** Pursuant to Penal Code 1546.1(d)(2), the search warrant shall require that any information obtained through the execution of the search warrant that is unrelated to the objective of the search warrant shall be sealed and not subject to further review, use, or disclosure without a court order. A court shall issue such an order upon a finding that there is probable cause to believe that the information is relevant to an active investigation, or review, use, or disclosure is required by state or federal law.

**Disposition of property:** If you find the same or any part thereof, to hold such property in your possession under California Penal Code §1536. Furthermore, upon adjudication of the case(s) against all defendant(s) in this action, including the resolution of any and all appeals, and the written concurrence of the Alameda County District Attorney's Office, the property be disposed of in accordance with the procedures set forth in California Penal Code §§1407 to 1422, without the necessity of a further Court Order issued pursuant to California Penal Code §1536.

### ❖ SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS ❖

The affidavit and Statement of Probable Cause, filed herewith, has demonstrated legal justification for the following special procedures which are authorized if checked:

■ **Off-Site Electronic Communication Device Search Authorization:**

The investigating officers are authorized, at their discretion, to search, view, photograph, record, copy, forensic image and conduct forensic analysis of all electronic device information, data, programs and applications on the electronic communication device (s) listed in the Property to be Searched section of this search warrant, as well as on any data storage device(s) and/or medium(s) attached to the electronic communication device(s).

The electronic communication device(s) searched pursuant to this search warrant may be removed from the premises and searched at an alternate secure location. The executing law enforcement officers may, if necessary, enlist the aid of outside experts, acting under the direction of the investigate officers, to search, view, photograph, record, copy, forensic image and conduct forensic analysis of all electronic information data, programs and applications on the electronic communication device (s) listed in the Property to be Searched section of this search warrant, as well as on any data storage device(s) and or medium(s) attached to the electronic communication device(s).

The investigating law enforcement officers have 120 days from the date of the seizure to determine if the seized electronic communication device (s) contains some or all of the evidence described in the Property to be Seized Section of this search warrant. Should additional time be required, the affiant shall show cause why more time is required and apply to the court for an extension.

If no evidence is discovered relating to the seized electronic communication device(s), the electronic communication device(s) shall be returned to the owner(s) promptly.

☐ **Sealing order:**

The following documents shall be sealed and delivered into the custody of the Clerk of the Superior Court pending further court order: ☐ All documents filed herewith. ☐ Documents listed in Exhibit A.

Pursuant to Rule 2.550 of the California Rules of Court, the document(s) identified above shall be sealed and retained in the following manner pending further order of the court: (1) The document(s) shall be sealed in an envelope with a copy of this Order affixed to the front of the envelope; and (2) The Clerk of the Court shall retain custody of the envelope in a secure place and shall not permit it to be opened by anyone except as authorized by written order of the Court.

■ **Night Service:** For good cause, as set forth in the statement of probable cause, night service is authorized.

4:13pm 10/19/16

Date and time warrant issued



Judge of the Superior Court

## ◆ AFFIDAVIT ◆

Affiant's name and agency: Frederick Shavies 8680, Oakland Police Department.

Evidence type: (Penal Code § 1524)

- ☐ Property was stolen or embezzled.
- ☒ Property or things were used as a means of committing a felony.
- ☒ Property or things are in the possession of any person with the intent to use them as a means of committing a public offense, or in the possession of another to whom he or she may have delivered them for the purpose of concealing them or preventing them from being discovered.
- ☒ Property or things to be seized constitute any evidence that tends to show a felony has been committed, or tends to show that a particular person has committed a felony.
- ☐ Property or things to be seized consist of evidence that tends to show that sexual exploitation of a child, in violation of California Penal Code §311.3, or possession of matter depicting sexual conduct of a person under the age of 18 years, in violation of California Penal Code §311.11, has occurred or is occurring.

### YOUR AFFIANT SAYS THAT THE FACTS IN SUPPORT OF THE ISSUANCE OF THE SEARCH WARRANT ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Your affiant, Frederick Shavies, is a Sergeant of Police with the Oakland Police Department and has worked as a peace officer with the Oakland Police Department since August 2006. I have worked various assignments to include a patrol officer, Crime Reduction Team officer, Gang Unit officer, Gang Unit supervisor, Ceasefire Section supervisor and as an acting Lieutenant in the Ceasefire Section.

The facts and information set forth herein are based upon my personal knowledge, observations, observations of other law enforcement personnel, observations of cooperating sources as related to me, my review of investigate reports, notes, and conversations with other law enforcement officials.

On October 1, 2016 Sgt. F. Shavies received information from a confidential, tested and reliable informant, who provided the below listed information. For the purposes of this affidavit, the informant will hereafter be referred to as X. On the same date, at about 1830 hours, Lieutenants Tony Jones and Roland Holmgren and I met with X in an undisclosed location in Oakland. X told us that X knew of an Oakland Police Officer that was involved with a prostitute that works the streets in East Oakland. According to X, the Officer met the prostitute during an arrest in recent months. X then told us that the Oakland Police Officer contacted the prostitute a number of times after her release from jail and advised that he was apologetic regarding her arrest and that he did not want her to go to jail at the time of the arrest, but that it was out of his hands. The Oakland Police Officer and the prostitute later exchanged numbers as the Officer continued to drive by and speak to the prostitute while on duty. X stated X knew of video footage that showed the officer on duty, in uniform and in a marked police vehicle conversing inappropriately with the prostitute. X stated that during the early morning hours of October 1, 2016, the Oakland Police Officer went to the prostitute's motel room at the Valley Inn in Castro Valley at 17130 Foothill Blvd., and paid \$200 dollars for sex acts. X told me that Walterhouse arrived at the Valley Inn driving a lowered [REDACTED] silver in color. On October 3, 2016, I conducted a records check of Walterhouse in DMV and found that he had a listed address of [REDACTED] California. I responded to the address and observed a lowered blue [REDACTED] parked in the driveway of the residence. I contacted X and asked if there was any way that he could have mistook the color of the vehicle for blue and opposed to silver and he was adamant that the vehicle was silver in color.

X was leery of providing the Officer's name. X provided the Officers cell phone number, [REDACTED]. Lieutenant Jones queried the number in LEAPS, a law enforcement database, and it identified the phone number as belonging to Officer Ryan Walterhouse. Oakland Police Department staffing database Telestaff indicates the aforementioned phone number is the listed telephone number for Walterhouse. X was told that the Officer's identity had been discovered, although the name had not been revealed to X, X stated "Y'all found out it was Ryan that fast". It is apparent that the Oakland Police Department Officer X is accusing of being involved with a prostitute is Officer Ryan Walterhouse. Telestaff indicates that Walterhouse is assigned to the area where X states the prostitute and Walterhouse interact while Walterhouse is on duty. X stated X would attempt to retrieve images of text messages that had been exchanged between Walterhouse and the prostitute.

On October 3, 2016, Lieutenant Jones and I met with X in an undisclosed location. X provided me with the name of the prostitute and identified her as [REDACTED] a black female born [REDACTED]. X provided screenshots of text messages taken from [REDACTED] cell phone of text messages between Walterhouse and [REDACTED]. The text messages appear to show Walterhouse engaging in sexually inappropriate text messaging during his shift. Walterhouse also appears to arranging to meet [REDACTED] on the street in East Oakland

while on duty and at a motel room in Castro Valley. X also provided video from [REDACTED] cell phone that allegedly depicts her conversing with Walterhouse while he is seated in his police vehicle. X stated X would attempt to arrange a meeting with [REDACTED]

On the same date, I queried the Alameda County Consolidated Records Information Management System (CRIMS) and found that [REDACTED] last arrest was on June 26, 2016. I then queried the Oakland Police Department's Field Base Reporting system and found the corresponding crime report and field interview report. I found that Walterhouse arrived on scene to provide cover for the arresting officer. I later conducted a search of the VieVue database which stores digital video recordings from body worn cameras of Oakland Police officers. I found video confirming that on the June 26, 2016, Walterhouse did in fact respond to a stop at 9th Ave. and International Blvd. to cover officers who had detained [REDACTED] for prostitution related offenses. Walterhouse appears to be engaging with [REDACTED] during the encounter while the officers who initiated the stop were conducting warrants and records checks in their vehicle. Walterhouse alludes to the fact that he has spoken to [REDACTED] in the past about prostituting and asks how often she is outside working and how does she get to the blocks where she works.

Based on the evidence and information provided by X, it is apparent that Officer Ryan Walterhouse is engaging in forms of human trafficking. More troubling is that Walterhouse is engaging in these activities while on duty, in uniform working as a police officer in Oakland. An investigation into Walterhouse is underway. At this point, it is not known just how minimal or significant Walterhouse's involvement in human trafficking is in Oakland. It is not known if he is using his powers as a police officer as a coercive tactic with prostitutes or not.

On October 5, 2016 X contacted me and told me that [REDACTED] told X that she felt that she could not tell Walterhouse that she did not want to engage in sex acts with him for fear that he would have taken her to jail every time that he saw her.

On October 13, 2016 Lieutenant Jones and I met with [REDACTED] who provided us with an audio recording of a phone call she received from Walterhouse, on the same date at about 0250 hours. During the call, [REDACTED] placed Walterhouse on speaker phone and recorded it with another phone. [REDACTED] stated that this was the only time she spoke directly with Walterhouse on a voice call. The following is a transcription of the phone call completed by Lieutenant Holmgren:

Walterhouse: You might want to call it an early night tonight.

[REDACTED] Why? What happened?

Walterhouse: They may or may not be doing something right now

[REDACTED] Thanks for the heads up.

It appears during this exchange that Walterhouse, knowing that [REDACTED] loitered for the purposes of prostitution, attempted to warn her about a Law Enforcement prostitution sting. [REDACTED] was appreciative of the alert. The exchange continued and was transcribed by Lieutenant Holmgren:

Walterhouse: Yeah, you might want to stick to the online thing right now.

[REDACTED] Alrighty, that sounds good.

I know from training and experience that persons engaged in street prostitution will also post ads soliciting persons for prostitution via internet websites. It appears Walterhouse was directing [REDACTED] to use the internet as her means to solicit clients for prostitution.

The call continues:

Walterhouse: Yeah, cause they are all over the lower numbers right now.

[REDACTED] Alright.

I know from training and experience that the "lower numbers" refers to lowered numbered avenues along International Blvd. I also know from training and experience that prostitutes loiter in the lower numbered avenues. I also know from conversations with, contacts with and surveillance of [REDACTED] that she loiters in the lower numbered avenues for the purpose of prostitution.

On October 14, 2016, I was riding with Lieutenant Jones when he received a phone call from Alameda County Sheriff's Office Deputy L. Verger, telling him that [REDACTED] had been arrested during a prostitution operation. [REDACTED] advised the deputy that she was working with Lieutenant Jones. Lieutenant Holmgren contacted the operations commander Lieutenant J. Encinias and [REDACTED] was released (849(b) PC). Lieutenant Jones and I met with [REDACTED] later that evening. During the meeting, [REDACTED] provided us with a text

conversation between her and Walterhouse from earlier in the evening. The messages began on October 14, 2016 at 2156 hours, and read as following:

Walterhouse: You Out

██████ Yeah

Walterhouse: Don't be right now

██████ OK

Walterhouse: I'll let you know when to

██████ Come back out

██████ Yeah

Walterhouse: Don't be right now

██████ OK

Walterhouse: I'll let you know when to

██████ Come back out?

Walterhouse: Not yet. They still out.

Walterhouse: Probably after 12.

It should be noted that during the time of the text, there was a prostitution operation being conducted. It appears, Walterhouse was attempting to warn ██████ about the prostitution operation.

Along the same thread of text messages, Walterhouse suggest that ██████ "re pay" him for the alert about the police operation. This portion of the text begins at 0840 hours on October 14, 2016 and read as follows:

Walterhouse: Wanted to see you and since I'm not out right not a picture was the next best thing

██████ Ohhhh I see lol

Walterhouse: Lol you come up with how your going to re pay me?

██████ What can you think of as an inform in payment?

Walterhouse: I don't know..pretty much up to you

██████ OK

I believe Walterhouse conspired to obstruct justice and also put officers in harm's way by providing ██████ with information regarding undercover police operations in area of prostitution.

Per Penal Code Section 1546(f), an "Electronic device" is a device that electronically stores, generates, or transmits information in electronic form. Telephones, cellular phones, smart watches, tablets, personal computers, and flash drives are examples of electronic devices.

I know through training and experience that obstruction of justice is often a conspiratorial crime. The nature of the conspiracy requires participating members to communicate in order to coordinate their planning prior, during, and after the commission of the crime. Such communications are commonly made using electronic devices, such as cellular phones.

I know through training and experience that the obstruction of justice is commonly a conspiratorial crime involving the use of others to assist during the commission of the crime. This assistance comes in the form of other persons, both known and unknown, who will



monitor police radio traffic and alert co-conspirators and/or associates of the impending arrival of law enforcement. Communications between co-conspirators and/or associates is essential to the successful commission of the crime and the subsequent escape from the area of the crime. Such combinations are commonly made using electronic devices, such as cellular phones.

I know through training and experience that persons who are involved in the obstruction of justice will often attempt to conceal or destroy physical evidence of the crime, conspire with others to create alibis, boast or brag about the commission of the crime(s), and/or attempt to flee the jurisdiction where the crime(s) occurred. Communication between the persons and those who knowingly or unknowingly assist is essential to the concealment of the crime(s) and possible flight from the area of the crime(s). Such communication is commonly made using electronic devices, such as cellular phones.

I know through training and experience that persons who are involved in the obstruction of justice commonly use electronic devices, such as cellular phones, to further their involvement in the obstruction of justice. They commonly utilize cellular phones as a primary means of communication with relatives, associates, and co-conspirators prior, during and after the commission of their obstruction of justice.

I know through training and experience that electronic devices, such as cellular phones, utilized by persons involved in the obstruction of justice often contain the following evidence items:

- Electronic device information that is assigned to the device and/or identify the device on a network. The information includes but is not limited to the Mobile Device Number (MDN), Mobile Identification Number (MIN), Mobile Equipment Identifier (MEID), International Mobile equipment identifier (IMEI), International Mobile Subscriber Identity (IMSI), and Subscriber Identity Module (SIM) cards.

The identification of electronic devices, such as cellular phones, is commonly established via electronic device information that is assigned to the device and/or identification of the device on a network. The information includes but is not limited to the MDN (the MDN is the cellular phone number for the subscriber), MIN (the MIN identifies the cellular phone within a network; the MIN is the cellular phone number assigned from manufactures), MEID (the MEID is a globally unique number that is assigned to a cellular phone that identifies the phone on a network), IMEI (the IMEI is a globally unique number assigned to the phone that identifies the cellular phone on a network), IMSI (is the subscriber identification number issued by a GSM service provider to a specific account), and the SIM cards (a SIM card stores information used to authenticate and identify subscribers, including but not limited to the service provider's name, service dialing numbers, personal address books, and SMS data).

- Electronic information that tends to identify the authorized possessor of the device. The information includes but is not limited to as screen names and/or nicknames, stored passwords, settings data, calendars, address books, contacts, social network posts/updates/tags, photographs, audio and video recordings, associated connected devices (such as known Wi-Fi network and Bluetooth devices), associated wireless and connected devices.

The identification of the authorized possessor (the person who owns the device or who has been authorized to use the device by the owner) is commonly established via the following, but not limited to: stored passwords, settings data, calendars, address books, contacts, social network posts/updates/tags, photographs, audio and video recordings, associated connected devices (such as known Wi-Fi network and Bluetooth devices, associated wireless and connected devices).

- Electronic information that tends to identify associates and/or co-conspirators. The information includes but is not limited to such as contacts, address books, calendars, call logs, text messages, Short Message Service (SMS), Multi Message Service (MMS), Instant Message or iMessage, emails, social networking, Global position system (GPS) coordinates, photographs, audio and video recordings.

The identification of associates and/or co-conspirators is commonly established via contacts (including but not limited to the names, nicknames, phone numbers, social network accounts, residence addresses, business addresses, and email addresses), address books, calendars, call logs, text messages, SMS, MMS, Instant Message or iMessage, emails, social networking, GPS coordinates, photographs, audio and video recordings.

- Call log including identification of the caller, phone number, date, time and duration of incoming and outgoing calls.

Persons involved in the obstruction of justice often utilize their electronic device(s), such as cellular phones, to communicate via phone conversations with associates and co-conspirators. The incoming and outgoing call logs provide call detail and call activity. This information can often corroborate and/or dispel testimony of victims, witnesses, relatives, associates, and co-conspirators.

- Text messages and text message contents, including Short Message Service (SMS), Multi Message Service (MMS), Instant Message or iMessage. This includes source and destination addresses, dates, times, attachments, images, photographs, audio and video recordings.

Persons involved in the obstruction of justice often utilize their electronic device(s), such as cellular phones, to communicate via SMS, MMS, Instant Message or iMessage with associates and co-conspirators. Review of the messages provides content of the communication. These communications often contain direct and indirect statements about the listed crime(s). This information can often corroborate and/or dispel testimony of victims, witnesses, relatives, associates, and co-conspirators.

- Emails. This includes source and destination addresses, dates, times, attachments, images, photographs, audio and video recordings.

Persons involved in the obstruction of justice often utilize their electronic device(s), such as cellular phones, to communicate via Emails with associates and co-conspirators. Review of the emails provides content of the communication. This information can often corroborate and/or dispel testimony of victims, witnesses, relatives, associates, and co-conspirators.

- Electronic information that tends to identify Internet history including World Wide Web browser history, bookmarks, favorites, and cookies.

Persons involved in the obstruction of justice and prostitution occasionally utilize the Internet World Wide Web to research information regarding prostitution and human trafficking and articles related to their criminal acts.

- Electronic information that tends to identify location data such as but not limited to Global position system (GPS) Coordinates, cell site tower connections, Wi-Fi connections, metadata of photos, social networking post, and installed applications.

Electronic devices, such as cellular phones, commonly track historical locations in multiple ways such as GPS location, cell site tower connections, Wi-Fi connections, metadata of photos, social networking post, and installed applications. Cellular phones may also contain information on locations of where calls may have been made prior, during, and after the obstruction of justice.

- Photographs

Persons involved in obstruction of justice often utilize electronic devices, such as cellular phones, to take and store photographs of themselves with evidence, contraband, associates, and/or co-conspirators.

- Audio and videos recordings.

Persons involved in the obstruction of justice and human trafficking often utilize electronic devices, such as cellular phones, to take audio and video recordings of themselves with evidence, contraband, associates, and/or co-conspirators.

- Voicemail messages.

Persons involved in the obstruction of justice often utilize electronic devices, such as cellular phones, to take messages from associates, and/or co-conspirators.

☐ Other information: \_\_\_\_\_

**Seal unrelated information order:** Pursuant to Penal Code 1546.1(d)(2), the search warrant shall require that any information obtained through the execution of the search warrant that is unrelated to the objective of the search warrant shall be sealed and not subject to further review, use, or disclosure without a court order. A court shall issue such an order upon a finding that there is probable cause to believe that the information is relevant to an active investigation, or review, use, or disclosure is required by state or federal law.

**Disposition of property:** I am requesting that upon adjudication of the case(s) against all defendant(s) in this action, including the resolution of any and all appeals, and the written concurrence of the Alameda County District Attorney's Office, the property be disposed of in accordance with the procedures set forth in California Penal Code §§1407 to 1422, without the necessity of a further Court Order issued pursuant to California Penal Code §1536.

❖ SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS REQUESTS ❖



■ **Off-Site Electronic Communication Device Search Authorization:**

I am requesting that the executing law enforcement officers are authorized, at their discretion, to search, view, photograph, record, copy, forensic image and conduct forensic analysis of all electronic device information, data, programs and applications on the electronic communication device (s) listed in the Property to be Searched section of this search warrant, as well as on any data storage device(s) and/or medium(s) attached to the electronic communication device(s).

I am requesting the authorization that the executing law enforcement officers are authorized to remove the cellular phone(s) from the premises and conduct the search at an alternate secure location due to the following:

1. The amount of data that may be stored digitally is enormous.
2. The listed data may be located anywhere in hidden files, program files, and "deleted" files.
3. The data may have been encrypted, it may be inaccessible without a password, and it may be protected by self-destruct programming, all of which will take time to detect and bypass.
4. The data stored on cellular phones can be easily destroyed or altered, either intentionally or accidentally, the search must be conducted carefully and in a secure environment.
5. To prevent alteration of data and to ensure the integrity of the search, we plan to make copies of the cellular phone data, and then search the copies; this, too, will take time and special equipment.
6. A lengthy search on the premise may pose a severe hardship on all people who work on the premises, as it would require the presence of law enforcement officers to secure the premises while the search is being conducted.

I am requesting that the executing law enforcement officers may, if necessary, enlist the aid of a law enforcement computer forensic laboratory to search, view, photograph, record, copy, forensic image and conduct forensic analysis of all electronic device information, data, programs and applications on the electronic communication device (s) listed in the Property to be Searched section of this search warrant, as well as on any data storage device(s) and/or medium(s) attached to the electronic communication device(s).

I am requesting that the investigating law enforcement officers have 120 days from the date of the seizure to determine if the seized electronic communication device (s) contains some or all of the evidence described in the Property to be Seized Section of this search warrant. Should additional time be required, the affiant shall show cause why more time is required and apply to the court for an extension.

If no evidence is discovered relating to the seized electronic communication device(s), the electronic communication device(s) shall be returned to the owner(s) promptly.

☐ **Sealing order:**

I am requesting that the following documents shall be sealed and delivered into the custody of the Clerk of the Superior Court pending further court order: ☐ All documents filed herewith. ☐ Documents listed in Exhibit A.

Pursuant to Rule 2.550 of the California Rules of Court, the document(s) identified above shall be sealed and retained in the following manner pending further order of the court: (1) The document(s) shall be sealed in an envelope with a copy of this Order affixed to the front of the envelope; and (2) The Clerk of the Court shall retain custody of the envelope in a secure place and shall not permit it to be opened by anyone except as authorized by written order of the Court.

■ **Night Service:**

I am requesting, for good cause, as set forth in the statement of probable cause, night service be authorized.

Because this affidavit is being submitted for the limited purpose of establishing probable cause, I have not included each and every fact known to me concerning this investigation. I have set forth only the facts that I believe are necessary and applicable to establish the appropriate foundation for seeking a search warrant. I have not purposely omitted any fact(s) that undermine or are contrary to the opinions and conclusions set forth herein.

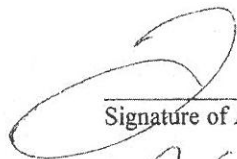
Based on the facts listed in this affidavit, I believe that Ryan Walterhouse's electronic device(s) contain(s) the items listed under the Property to be Seized section of this search warrant. I believe that a search of the electronic device listed under the Property to be Searched section of this search warrant will reveal evidence that will prove or tend to prove that he Conspired to Obstruct Justice, a violation of 182(a) (5) PC.

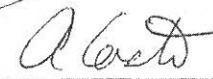
Therefore, I request that a search warrant be issued, based upon the above facts, and for the seizure of said property.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the information within my personal knowledge contained in this affidavit, including all incorporated documents, is true.

Subscribed and sworn before me on

10/19/16 4:14pm  
Date and time warrant issued

  
Signature of Affiant

  
Signature of Magistrate

RD No. 16-052562

I, the officer by whom this warrant was executed, do swear that the above inventory contains a true and detailed account of all the property taken by me on the warrant.

Serial No.

20 OCT 20 16

# OPD

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REPORT

OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT  
455 - 7th Street  
Oakland, CA 94607

RD #  
16-052562

CRIME 182(a)(5) P/C	<input type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL	INCIDENT # 620	V 1	VICTIM LAST, First, Mid State of California
SUSPECT LAST, First, Mid Walterhouse, Ryan	INCIDENT LOCATION 900 blk of International Blvd		DATE OF THIS REPORT 24Oct16	ORIGINAL DATE REPORTED

## Evidence:

- 1) One CD containing pen register data for [REDACTED] from 5Oct16 to 20Oct16. This evidence was downloaded by me and turned into the OPD property section.
- 2) One CD containing call detail records and text messages from Verizon Wireless [REDACTED] [REDACTED] This was emailed to me from Verizon Wireless and turned into the OPD property section.
- 3) One CD containing Walterhouse' cell phone download. This evidence was downloaded by me and turned into the OPD property section.
- 4) One Silver Iphone 6, IMEI number [REDACTED] I recovered this from Walterhouse and turned it into the OPD property section.

## Summary:

On October 3, 2016, at about 8:00AM I met with Lt. R. Holmgren and was informed of the following incident. A tested and reliable confidential informant informed him, Lt. T Jones and Sgt. F Shavies that the informant knew of an Oakland Police Officer later identified as Ryan Walterhouse that was involved with a prostitute that works the streets in East Oakland. According to Informant, the Officer met the prostitute during an arrest and the two later exchanged numbers. The informant provided video footage that showed Walterhouse on duty, in uniform and in a marked police vehicle conversing inappropriately with the prostitute. The informant also stated that during the early morning hours of October 1, 2016, Walterhouse went to the prostitute's motel room at the Valley Inn in Castro Valley and paid 200 dollars for sex acts.

Lt. Holmgren provided me with a phone number for Walterhouse and instructed me to write a search warrant for his telephone service provider. The purpose of the search warrant was to either confirm or deny the allegations against Walterhouse. In the search warrant I asked for a pen register/trap trace and call detail records including text

Reported By O. Crum	Serial No. 8413P	Watch CF	Area Intel	Supervisor Sgt. F. Shavies	Serial No. 8680	1 Page 5
------------------------	---------------------	-------------	---------------	-------------------------------	--------------------	----------

# OPD

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REPORT

OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT  
455 -- 7th Street  
Oakland, CA 94607

RD #  
16-052562

CRIME 182(a)(5) P/C	<input type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL	INCIDENT # 620	V 1	VICTIM LAST, First, Mid. State of California
SUSPECT LAST, First, Mid. Walterhouse, Ryan	INCIDENT LOCATION 900 blk of International Blvd		DATE OF THIS REPORT 24Oct16	ORIGINAL DATE REPORTED

## Summary cont:

messages. I was also informed that along with the electronic surveillance we would be conducting a physical (rolling) surveillance of Walterhouse.

On October 3, 2016, Alameda County, Superior Court, Judge Mark McCannon signed a search warrant for Walterhouse' cell phone [REDACTED]

On October 5, 2016, Verizon wireless provided me with confirmation that they received the search warrant and the pen register was set up. During the first couple of days of the surveillance [REDACTED] informed and provided was with text messages from Walterhouse. As I monitored the pen register I didn't see the text messages. I called Verizon Wireless and was informed that if an application were used, such as Imessage, Snapchat, Tinder, Facebook or Instagram the text message would not appear on the pen register.

On October 6, 2016, I received the call detail records along with the text message content. Upon reviewing the call detail records and text messages it was confirmed that Walterhouse had several inappropriate text messages with [REDACTED] and was in Castro Valley on the morning of October 1, 2016, 7:19AM.

During the course of the surveillance Walterhouse was observed numerous times meeting and texting [REDACTED] On October 13, 2016, Walterhouse called [REDACTED] and warned her of an undercover prostitution operation that was going on in East Oakland. [REDACTED] recorded the conversation and Walterhouse could be heard telling [REDACTED] not to be outside because of the operation.

Reported By O. Crum	Serial No 8413P	Watch CF	Area Intel	Supervisor Sgt.F. Shavies	Serial No 8680	2 Page 5
------------------------	--------------------	-------------	---------------	------------------------------	-------------------	----------



# OPD

## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REPORT

OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT  
455 - 7th Street  
Oakland, CA 94607

RD #  
16-052562

CRIME <b>182(a)(5) P/C</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL	INCIDENT # <b>620</b>	V 1	VICTIM LAST, First, Mid <b>State of California</b>
SUSPECT LAST, First, Mid <b>Walterhouse, Ryan</b>	INCIDENT LOCATION <b>900 blk of International Blvd</b>		DATE OF THIS REPORT <b>24Oct16</b>	ORIGINAL DATE REPORTED

ITEM	QNTY	PROPERTY (and/or NARRATIVE) ITEM TYPE, BRAND, MODEL #, SIZE, COLOR, MARKS, ETC	SERIAL #	VALUE
------	------	---	----------	-------

Summary cont:

On October 15, 2016, the OPD Vice unit conducted a second prostitution operation. During this operation Walterhouse text [REDACTED] the following.

183	To: [REDACTED]	10/15/2016	10/15/2016 4:56:20 AM(UTC+0)	Sent	Sent	You out
182	From: [REDACTED]	10/15/2016	10/15/2016 4:56:39 AM(UTC+0)	Inbox	Read	Yeah
181	To: [REDACTED]	10/15/2016	10/15/2016 4:58:58 AM(UTC+0)	Sent	Sent	Don't be right now
175	From: [REDACTED]	10/15/2016	10/15/2016 5:40:42 AM(UTC+0)	Inbox	Read	OK
174	To: [REDACTED]	10/15/2016	10/15/2016 5:45:53 AM(UTC+0)	Sent	Sent	I'll let you know when to
173	From: [REDACTED]	10/15/2016	10/15/2016 5:48:08 AM(UTC+0)	Inbox	Read	Come back out?
172	To: [REDACTED]	10/15/2016	10/15/2016 5:54:07 AM(UTC+0)	Sent	Sent	Not yet. They still out
171	To: [REDACTED]	10/15/2016	10/15/2016 5:54:25 AM(UTC+0)	Sent	Sent	Probably after 12
170	From: [REDACTED]	10/15/2016	10/15/2016 6:07:44 AM(UTC+0)	Inbox	Read	OK
167	To: [REDACTED]	10/15/2016	10/15/2016 6:58:34 AM(UTC+0)	Sent	Sent	You should be good
166	From: [REDACTED]	10/15/2016	10/15/2016 6:59:07 AM(UTC+0)	Inbox	Read	Okay
165	From: [REDACTED]	10/15/2016	10/15/2016 6:59:20 AM(UTC+0)	Inbox	Read	Thanks
164	To: [REDACTED]	10/15/2016	10/15/2016 7:01:22 AM(UTC+0)	Sent	Sent	You're already out anyway lol
163	From: [REDACTED]	10/15/2016	10/15/2016 7:04:02 AM(UTC+0)	Inbox	Read	Yea lol
162	To: [REDACTED]	10/15/2016	10/15/2016 7:04:50 AM(UTC+0)	Sent	Sent	Think you still owe me again tho
161	From: [REDACTED]	10/15/2016	10/15/2016 7:06:03 AM(UTC+0)	Inbox	Read	Yeah I owe you
160	To: [REDACTED]	10/15/2016	10/15/2016 7:06:22 AM(UTC+0)	Sent	Sent	Juice now lol
159	From: [REDACTED]	10/15/2016	10/15/2016 7:06:33 AM(UTC+0)	Inbox	Read	Lol
158	From: [REDACTED]	10/15/2016	10/15/2016 7:06:58 AM(UTC+0)	Inbox	Read	True
157	To: [REDACTED]	10/15/2016	10/15/2016 7:07:57 AM(UTC+0)	Sent	Sent	I'm sure you'll figure out away to make it up

Reported By <b>O. Crum</b>	Serial No <b>8413P</b>	Watch <b>CF</b>	Area <b>Intel</b>	Supervisor <b>Sgt.F. Shavies</b>	Serial No <b>8680</b>	<b>3</b> Page <b>5</b>
-------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

OPI 00100

# OPD

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REPORT

OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT  
455 - 7th Street  
Oakland, CA 94607

RD #  
16-052562

CRIME 182(a)(5) P/C	<input type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL	INCIDENT # 620	V 1	VICTIM LAST, First, Mid State of California
SUSPECT LAST, First, Mid Walterhouse, Ryan	INCIDENT LOCATION 900 blk of International Blvd		DATE OF THIS REPORT 24Oct16	ORIGINAL DATE REPORTED

## Summary cont:

At the time of the operation [REDACTED] provided Lt. Jones several screen shots of the above text messages.

On October 20, 2016, at approximately 9:01PM, Walterhouse was placed under arrest for 182(a)(5) P/C (Conspiracy to obstruct justice). Lt Holmgren and Lt Jones interviewed Walterhouse. After the interview Sgt Shavies provided Walterhouse with a signed search warrant to download his cell phone and then we transported him to the North County Jail.

Upon receiving the cell phone, I downloaded it and provided Lt Holmgren a detailed copy of the phone report.

As I analyzed the data from the phone download I observed the above listed SMS' messages. These messages appear to be the same as from the screen shots from [REDACTED] phone. Upon future analysis' I noticed that Walterhouse deleted numerous SMS, MMS, contacts, calls and chats from [REDACTED] and others. In the cell phone download all deleted items are marked with red letters.

From the analytics of [REDACTED] number found in Walterhouse' phone download the following communications were discovered.

## Analytics

#	Phone	In	Contacts	Total	Total Calls	Duration
20	[REDACTED]	True	214	00:02:32		
Contact	Incoming	Outgoing	Missed	Unknown	Total Calls	
Dejah (B)	0	3	1	0	4	
Sent SMS	Received SMS	Draft SMS	Unknown SMS	Total SMS	Sent MMS	
111	99	0	0	210	0	
Received MMS	Draft MMS	Unknown MMS	Total MMS			
0	0	0	0			

Reported By O. Crum	Serial No. 8413P	Watch CF	Area Intel	Supervisor Sgt.F. Shavies	Serial No. 8680	4 Page 5
------------------------	---------------------	-------------	---------------	------------------------------	--------------------	----------

OPI 00100



# OPD

## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REPORT

OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT  
455 - 7th Street  
Oakland, CA 94607

RD #  
16-052562

CRIME <b>182(a)(5) P/C</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL	INCIDENT # <b>620</b>	V1	VICTIM LAST, First, Mid. <b>State of California</b>
SUSPECT LAST, First, Mid. <b>Walterhouse, Ryan</b>	INCIDENT LOCATION <b>900 blk of International Blvd</b>		DATE OF THIS REPORT <b>24Oct16</b>	ORIGINAL DATE REPORTED

ITEM	QNTY	PROPERTY (and/or NARRATIVE) ITEM TYPE, BRAND, MODEL & SIZE, COLOR, MARKS, ETC.	SERIAL #	VALUE
------	------	---	----------	-------

Summary cont:

As I looked deeper into the SMS messages in Walterhouse' phone dump I discovered that he appeared to warn another prostitute later identified as [REDACTED] of undercover prostitute stings. See the following SMS messages between Walterhouse and [REDACTED] on July 3, 2016.

1923	To: [REDACTED]	7/3/2016	7/3/2016 2:05:37 AM(UTC+0)	Inbox	Read	I thought you were with your partner my bad
1922	To: [REDACTED]	7/3/2016	7/3/2016 2:05:49 AM(UTC+0)	Inbox	Read	Are they doing stings yet
1921	From: [REDACTED]	7/3/2016	7/3/2016 2:07:01 AM(UTC+0)	Sent	Sent	I'm not sure. Haven't seen emails
1920	To: [REDACTED]	7/3/2016	7/3/2016 2:08:11 AM(UTC+0)	Inbox	Read	Ok if it starts please let me know. Bout to get ready. See you late
1919	To: [REDACTED]	7/3/2016	7/3/2016 2:08:12 AM(UTC+0)	Inbox	Read	r hopefully☺
1918	From: [REDACTED]	7/3/2016	7/3/2016 2:08:38 AM(UTC+0)	Sent	Sent	Will do
1917	To: [REDACTED]	7/3/2016	7/3/2016 2:09:09 AM(UTC+0)	Inbox	Read	Oh yeah and are there always undercovers out
1916	From: [REDACTED]	7/3/2016	7/3/2016 2:11:22 AM(UTC+0)	Sent	Sent	No only stings
1913	From: [REDACTED]	7/3/2016	7/3/2016 8:55:50 AM(UTC+0)	Sent	Sent	You out?
1912	To: [REDACTED]	7/3/2016	7/3/2016 8:56:12 AM(UTC+0)	Inbox	Read	Yeah 39
1911	To: [REDACTED]	7/3/2016	7/3/2016 8:57:52 AM(UTC+0)	Inbox	Read	Yes on 39th
1910	From: [REDACTED]	7/3/2016	7/3/2016 9:02:36 AM(UTC+0)	Sent	Sent	Lot of people over there?
1909	To: [REDACTED]	7/3/2016	7/3/2016 9:03:07 AM(UTC+0)	Inbox	Read	A-ill
1908	From: [REDACTED]	7/3/2016	7/3/2016 9:03:53 AM(UTC+0)	Sent	Sent	I know we're slammed probably haven't seen any of us
1907	To: [REDACTED]	7/3/2016	7/3/2016 9:04:35 AM(UTC+0)	Inbox	Read	Not really bit you should come by
1906	From: [REDACTED]	7/3/2016	7/3/2016 9:05:35 AM(UTC+0)	Sent	Sent	I'm headed that way unless I have to break somewhere
1905	To: [REDACTED]	7/3/2016	7/3/2016 9:05:54 AM(UTC+0)	Inbox	Read	K
1904	From: [REDACTED]	7/3/2016	7/3/2016 9:07:13 AM(UTC+0)	Sent	Sent	Walk down towards e 12
1903	To: [REDACTED]	7/3/2016	7/3/2016 9:07:57 AM(UTC+0)	Inbox	Read	Ok
1902	From: [REDACTED]	7/3/2016	7/3/2016 9:17:19 AM(UTC+0)	Sent	Sent	You have any pictures to keep me occupied rest of my shift
1901	From: [REDACTED]	7/3/2016	7/3/2016 9:37:11 AM(UTC+0)	Sent	Sent	Or tell me what's going to happen if we're finally alone lol

Reported By <b>O. Crum</b>	Serial No. <b>8413P</b>	Watch <b>CF</b>	Area <b>Intel</b>	Supervisor <b>Sgt.F. Shavies</b>	Serial No. <b>8680</b>	<b>5</b> Page <b>5</b>
-------------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------	------------------------

# OPD

## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REPORT

OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT  
455 - 7th Street  
Oakland, CA 94607

RD #

16-052562

CRIME 182 (6) (5) PL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL	INCIDENT # V 1	VICTIM LAST, First, Mid [REDACTED]
SUSPECT LAST, First, Mid Walterhouse, Ryan	INCIDENT LOCATION 1400 block of 10 <sup>th</sup> Ave.		DATE OF THIS REPORT 13 Oct 16
REPORTED BY Sgt. F. Shavies	SERIAL # 8680	WATCH 2	DISTRICT CF
SUPERVISOR Lt. T. Jones		SERIAL # 8026	

ITEM #	QNTY	PROPERTY (and/or NARRATIVE) ITEM TYPE, BRAND, MODEL #, SIZE, COLOR, MARKS, ETC	SERIAL #	VALUE
--------	------	---	----------	-------

On today's date (13 Oct 16), I was working as OPD Ceasefire Section supervisor 14L73. I was wearing plain clothes and operating out of a covert vehicle. I was working as a surveillance officer, assisting Lt. R. Holmgren with criminal investigation. I had been briefed on the parties to the investigation.

On this date and time, I was parked in the 900 block of International Blvd. facing eastbound. I had a clear and unobstructed view of the intersection at 9<sup>th</sup> Ave. and International Blvd. At about 0039 hours, I observed Officer R. Walterhouse arrive on scene driving OPD vehicle #1496. Officer Walterhouse drove westbound International Blvd. in the 900 block as [REDACTED] was loitering on the northwest corner of 9<sup>th</sup> Ave. and International Blvd. Officer Walterhouse continued westbound International Blvd. and then made a northbound turn onto 8<sup>th</sup> Ave. from International Blvd. Seconds later, I observed the front end of a patrol vehicle pulling southbound 9<sup>th</sup> Ave. and then come to a stop at the intersection at 9<sup>th</sup> Ave. and International Blvd. Officer Walterhouse was the sole occupant of the patrol vehicle. Officer Walterhouse rolled the front passenger side window down as [REDACTED] was standing to northwest corner of 9<sup>th</sup> and International Blvd. I was again equipped with a video camera provided to me by Lieutenant R. Holmgren. I was able to capture video of the encounter between [REDACTED] and Officer Walterhouse as he spoke to her through the front right passenger window of his vehicle.

I later turned the video over to Officer O. Crum.

It should be noted that [REDACTED] appeared to be loitering in the area for the purposes of prostitution. Officer Walterhouse did not exit his vehicle and did not conduct a walking stop on [REDACTED]

See additional reports for further information.

# OPD

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REPORT

OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT  
455 - 7th Street  
Oakland, CA 94607

RD #  
16-052562

CRIME 782 (a)(5) R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL	INCIDENT # V 1	VICTIM LAST, First, Mid [REDACTED]
SUSPECT LAST, First, Mid Walterhouse, Ryan	INCIDENT LOCATION 1400 block of 10 <sup>th</sup> Ave.	DATE OF THIS REPORT 8 Oct 16	ORIGINAL DATE REPORTED 1 Oct 16
REPORTED BY Sgt. F. Shavies	SERIAL # 8680	WATCH 2	DISTRICT CF
SUPERVISOR Lt. T. Jones		SERIAL # 8026	

ITEM #	QNTY	PROPERTY (and/or NARRATIVE) ITEM TYPE, BRAND, MODEL #, SIZE, COLOR, MARKS, ETC	SERIAL #	VALUE
--------	------	---	----------	-------

On today's date (8Oct16), I was working as OPD Ceasefire Section supervisor 14L73. I was wearing plain clothes and operating out of a covert vehicle. I was working as a surveillance officer, assisting Lt. R. Holmgren with a criminal investigation. I had been briefed on the parties to the investigation.

On this date and time, I was parked in the 900 block of International Blvd. facing eastbound. I had a clear and unobstructed view of the intersection at 10<sup>th</sup> Ave. and International Blvd., but I could not see 10<sup>th</sup> Ave. north of International Blvd. At about 2350 hours, I observed Officer R. Walterhouse arrive on scene driving OPD vehicle #1848. Officer Walterhouse drove westbound International Blvd. in the 1000 block as [REDACTED] was loitering on the northwest corner of 10<sup>th</sup> Ave. and International Blvd. Officer Walterhouse continued westbound International Blvd. and then made a northbound turn onto 9<sup>th</sup> Ave. from International Blvd. Seconds later, I observed the front end of a patrol vehicle pulling southbound 10<sup>th</sup> Ave. and then come to a stop at the intersection at 10<sup>th</sup> Ave. and International Blvd. Lieutenant T. Jones who was assisting with the surveillance, advised he was stationary in the 1000 block of International Blvd. and had a clear and unobstructed view of 10<sup>th</sup> Ave. and International Blvd. Lieutenant Jones advised [REDACTED] was walking to the front window of the patrol vehicle I had seen Officer Walterhouse driving seconds earlier. It should be noted Officer Walterhouse was the sole occupant of the patrol vehicle. I was again equipped with a video camera provided to me by Lieutenant R. Holmgren. I was able to capture video of the encounter between [REDACTED] and Officer Walterhouse.

I later turned the video over to Officer O. Crum.

It should be noted that [REDACTED] who was dressed in a small white halter top with long sleeves, small blue jean shorts, and white boots, appeared to be loitering in the area for the purposes of prostitution. Officer Walterhouse did not exit his vehicle and did not conduct a walking stop on [REDACTED]

See additional reports for further information.